

Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.
(Group 38)

From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

To: All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.

Table of Contents
of the Document

August 15th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 105, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 105” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 9

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, That Is, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Before “The Grave” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of Illusory Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure. 9

Bawa. Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. 9

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The

Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

10

23

August 11th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 104, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 104” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

140

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

140

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

140

143

August 10th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 103, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 103” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

240

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

240

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if you As “True Woman” likes, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfectured True Man” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

240

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, As Now “God’s Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), Still Can, And Next As “God’s Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), Still Can., and that is for sure.

240

244

August 9th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 102, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 102” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

373

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure. 373

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure. 373

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/ Actions/ Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

373

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

374

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

374

374

August 8th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 101, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 101” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

478

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure. 478

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure. 478

480

August 6th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 24, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 24” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 578

Bawa. That Is, About Understanding That “The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us”, if you like, and that is for sure. 578

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. 578

638

August 5th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 100, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 100” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 639

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure. 639

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure. 639

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. 639

August 2nd, 2014 - "Our True Story": Chapter 23, Continuing With "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", That Is, As Now A Copy of "Chapter 23" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", and that is for sure.
 755

Bawa. That Is, About Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes, That Is, As God As "Your Creator", Showing God As "Your Life", God As "His Creation", if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As "A Person", if you like, and that is for sure.
 755

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muha'yaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.
 755

August 1st, 2014 - "Our True Story": Chapter 99, Continuing With "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", That Is, As Now A Copy of "Chapter 99" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", and that is for sure.
 812

Bawa. That Is, About "Understanding" The Power of God Within You, And "The Essence" of God Within You, And "The Form" of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within The Power of Your Mind Within You, And Within "The Essence" of Your Mind Within You, And Within "The Form" of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.
 812

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muha'yaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.
 812

July 31st, 2014 - "Our True Story": "Chapter 22", That Is, Continuing With "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", That Is, As Now A Copy of "Chapter 22" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", and that is for sure.
 917

Bawa. That Is, About "Understanding" What Is "Your Current Truth" That "Your Wisdom" Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.
 917

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

917

917

July 30th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 21” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

974

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

974

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

974

974

July 29th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 98” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

1035

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

1035

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

1035

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

1035

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

1036

1036

July 28th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 97” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 97 In “Our True Story”)

1111

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

1111

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure!

1113

July 27th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: A Supplication To Allah (DUA) of Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

1223

1223

July 26th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 96” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 96 In “Our True Story”)

1233

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

1233

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

1233

1236

July 24th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 20” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 20 In “Our True Story”)

1314

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Word of God As ill-Allahu (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is “Your Wisdom” Teaching “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

1314

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

1314

1314

July 23rd, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 19” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 19 In “Our True Story”)

1373

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” “The Work” of “Your Physical Father/Shaiikh/Guru”, And “The True Journey” of “Your Soul” Back To God, From Which It Has Come, if you like. (Chapter 19 In “Our True Story”).

1373

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

1373

1373

August 15th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 105, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 105” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, That Is, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Before “The Grave” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of Illusory Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”), That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“The Michael Toomey Story”

(As Told By Michael Toomey,
That Is, As Told By
Abdul Jabar Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“On Day In “The Room” Michael and Bawa’s Children Were Sitting With Bawa As Bawa Gave A Beautiful Discourse About “The True Nature” of “Man and God” Which In Truth Is “Oneness”, That In Truth “Man And God”

As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Not “Separate”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peri”, and that is for sure.

“After The Discourse Michael Was So Taken By “The Discourse”, Which He Has Recorded As “An Audio Tape” That He Immediately Went Upstairs And Typed Out A Copy of “This Bawa Discourse” With The Intention of Making Many Copies of “This Bawa Discourse” And Handing It Out To All of Bawa’s Children, and that is for sure.

“But Before He Could Do So Bawa Started To Talk Again In “The Room”, And Holding His Copy of “Bawa’s Lost Discourse” He Returned To “The Room” To Listen To “The Next Bawa Discourse”, and that is for sure.

“But Before Bawa Finished Talking Michael In His Ignorance Got Up and Start To Leave The Room With The Intention Again of Making Copies of “Bawa’s Last Discourse” For All of Bawa’s Children, and that is for sure.

“But Before He Could Politely Leave “The Room” Bawa Said To Him,

“Where Are You Going”,

“And Then Michael Told Bawa “What Had Happened”, That He Had Made “A Copy” of “Bawa’s Last Discourse” And That Now He Going To “Make A Copy” For All of Bawa’s Children, And Bawa Immediately Said To Michael,

“That Will Not Do Anyone Any Good”

“And of Course Everyone In “The Room” Was Shocked, Including Michael, Because This Was “The Discourse” That Bawa Had Just Given To His Child A Few Hours Earlier, And “A Copy” of “That Discourse” Would Now,

“Not Do Anyone Any Good”

“And Bawa Told Michael To Sit Down And Then Bawa Explained “The Most Important” Teaching of All of Bawa’s Teachings, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us,* And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,* and that is for sure)

“The Guru of God”

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

**Then Bawa
Told His Children,**

And Now

***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Telling His Children, Again**

The Following:

“Bawa. When It Rains There Is “An Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And “A Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) That Comes With Each “Rain Drop”, It Is This “Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And This “Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) That Cause Plants, And Trees To Grow On “The Earth” (Your Sifat), and that is for sure.

Bawa. But This “Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And This “Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) Is Only Present In Each “Rain Drop” While It Is Falling From The Sky, Once It Reaches “The Earth” It Is Immediately Consumed By What It Falls Upon, And Then Becomes “Just Water”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Like This, “The Words” of “The True Human Being” Living In “The World” With You, Like “The Rain Water” Falling On “The Earth”, Each Word of “The True Human Being” Living In “The World” With You Contains “An Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And “A Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) That Cause “The Life” of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) To Grow Within “The Heart” of Each of His Children, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But This “Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And This “Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) Is Only Present In Each “Word” of “The True Human Being” Living In “The World” With You, While It Is Coming From “The True Human Being” Living In “The World” With You, Once It Reaches “His Children” Within “His Heart” It Is Immediately Consumed By Those It Falls Upon, And Then Becomes “Just Words”, That Is, And Then Becomes Just “The Words” of “The True Gnana Father/Shaiikh/Guru” Spoken To “His Children” At That Time, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Even If You Collect “The Rain Water” Into Barrels While It Is Falling, That Rain Water Has Now Become “Just Water”, Having Lost The “Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And The “Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) That Cause Plants, And Trees To Grow On “The Earth” (Your Sifat), And If You Then Pour That “Barrel Water” On Plants and Trees It Is Truly Now Just Water, Not “Rain Water”, And Will Not Have The Same Miraculous Effect As It Did When It Was Falling Directly From The Sky, Which Any Farmer, Or Gardener Can Tell You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Like This, Even If You Collect “The Words of God” Coming Directly From God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Coming Directly From “The True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For Later Use, For Example, Like Collecting “The Words of God” Directly Onto Video Tapes Or Audio Tapes, They Have Truly Lost What “They Truly Had” When They Came Directly From God To “His Children”, That Is, When They Came Directly From “The Life” of God Living In “The World” With You, To “His Children”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Like “The Analogy” of “The Rain Barrel”, If You Then Publish “The Content” of “These Video Tapes Or Audio Tapes” As Books, And Then Put Then On “A Web Site”, Making Them Available To “His Children” And To “The Public” To Buy, Read, And To Listen To, And To Watch, These “Divine Words” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Originally Spoken By “The True Gnana Father/Shaiikh/ Guru” Directly To “His Children” At That Time, Like The Falling Rain Water Coming To The Earth, Have Truly Lost What “They Truly Had” When They Came Directly From Him To “His Children”, That Is, When They Came Directly From “The Life” of God Living In “The World” With You, To “His Children” Still Living In “The World” With Him, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Hear “The Words of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As They Come Directly From God Now Living In “The World” Within You, That Is, For “The Life” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” To Now Truly Grown Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Heart” of Each of His Children, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As They Come Directly From “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now The Words of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Spoken By “The True Gnana Father/Shaikh/Guru” Directly To “His Children” At This Time, That Is, When They Now Contain, Like The Rain Water Falling From The Sky, The “Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And The “Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) That Can Truly Cause “The Life” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” To Now Truly Grown And Come To Full Maturity Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Heart” of Each of His Children, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth, When It Rains There Is A Power (Your Ilm Or Dhat) And A Grace (Your Wisdom Or Sirr) Within “The Rain” That Comes Within Each Rain Drop That Falls On “The Earth” (Your Creation Or Sifat), Allowing All of “The Things” of God To Grow On “The Earth”, Like Plants and Tree, All

of Which In Truth Is “The True Relationship” Between “The Earth” And “The God”, As In Truth “A Finger of God” Pointing To “The True Relationship” Between “You and God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Power” And “Wisdom” of God That Comes Within Each Rain Drop That Falls On “The Earth” As In Truth An Example On “The Earth” of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.), That Is, As “Your Grace”, That Is, As “Your 3000 Gracious Qualities” of God, Within “Your Seven Levels” of Divine Consciousness, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth It Is “Your Ilm Or Power Or Dhat” And “Your Grace Or Your Wisdom Or Sirr” As “One” With “Your Sifat” That Makes “Your Life” Move Forward Within “The Story of God”, First Revealing “Your One True Woman”, As “Your Grace”, That Is, As “Your 3000 Gracious Qualities” of God, Within “Your Seven Levels” of Divine Consciousness, And Within “That”, Next Revealing “Your One True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, As “Your Wisdom”, That Is, As “Your 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names” of God, Not Anything That “Your Life” Now Living As “A Person” On “The Illusory Outside” of You Now Thinks It is Doing, Or Learning, In Your Ignorance of “Your Truth” And of “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not Anything That “Your Life” Now Living As “A Person” On “The Illusory Outside” of You Now Thinks It is Doing, Or Learning, In Your Ignorance of “Your Truth” And of “Your Falsehood”, That Is, Not Anything That “Your Life” As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Difference” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You Is Now Experiencing As “Your Separation and Differences”, And Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and

You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of Arrogance, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.J] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

That Is,
**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“The divine wisdom imparted through the words of the guru—what is taught according to the words of the guru—is exalted divine wisdom.

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in the guru’s teachings,

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Presence” And “The Word” And “The Understanding” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Now From** “The One” of God **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, That Is, **Now From** “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, That Is, **Now From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure)

“The true wisdom of the guru, the true words of the guru and his true blessings are the true powerful forces within the mystery of this path of truth.”

“Only when the disciple is accepted by the guru will he be accepted by God.”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

August 15th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 105**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An Updated Version of “**The Table of Contents**”, And Now “**Chapter 105**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “**Four Different Versions**” of “**Our-True-Story**”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. The Mobile Version - "The Question" & "The Answer", And,
2. The Web Site Version, And,
3. The Book Version, And,
4. The Song Version (Now Available)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 105 (One Hundred and Five) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 39 (Thirty Nine) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 105”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 105” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also

Access As Part of "Our Mobile Version" Called "Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com", Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)
|
Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)
|
Or To: [Our-True-Story](#)
[Mobile Version](#) - "[The Answer](#)"
[The Web Site](#) [Version](#)
[The Book](#) [Version](#)
[The Song](#) [Version](#)
([Now Available](#))
|
Or To: [Our Daily Messages](#)
[And Now](#)

[“Louie Video 04”](#)
["Louie Video 05"](#)
|
Or To: [Bawa-Plus-Mobile](#)
|
[For In Truth,](#)
["They Are All One",](#)
and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"
I
"The Book Version"
of
"Our-True-Story"
II
“The True Story”
of “Our True Life”

Go To ["The Table of Contents"](#)
Go To ["The Introduction"](#) To ["The Book Version"](#)
of ["Our True Story"](#)

Go To ["The Song Version"](#)
of ["Our True Story"](#)
Or

Go To ["The Web Site Version"](#)
of ["Our True Story"](#)
Or

Go To ["The Mobile Version"](#)
of ["Our True Story"](#)

(Picture of
"The [Light Box](#)")
Go To ["The Light Box"](#)

[The Triple Flame](#) - of *Islam*
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",

As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"

of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents"

To **"The Book Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**.

Go To **"Top of Page"**
Go To **"The Introduction"**

Go To **"Song Home Page"**
Go To **"Mobile Home Page # 1"**
Go To **"Mobile Home Page # 2"**
Go To **"Web Site Home Page"**

01. Chapter 01, **"Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self"**.
See **"Web Site Version"** Or Download - **"The Book Version"**
(See **"The Table of Contents"**)

02. Chapter 02, **"Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self"**
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See **"The Table of Contents"**)

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self](#)".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation](#)".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand "The Three Duties"](#)".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ("[The Book Version](#)")
08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "[Understanding The Example](#) of ["The Pond"](#).

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
["The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome](#)
["Our Darkness and Evil"](#).

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
["The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, "[Understanding How To](#) ["Judge Yourself"](#) Before
["God Judges You"](#).

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
["The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, "[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can](#)
[Overcome](#) ["Your Darkness"](#), If [You](#) Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
["The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

18. Chapter 18, “Understanding Your Truth”.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

19. Chapter 19, “Understanding” The Work of “Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru”, And “The True Journey” of “Your Soul” Back To God, From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "Your Wisdom" [Teaching](#) "Your Soul", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#)" The [Extraordinary Process](#) of God, That Is, About "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#)". if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding What Is](#) "[Your Current Truth](#)" That "Your Wisdom" [Knows is False](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding That In Truth Allah](#) is always in front of [your very eyes](#). That Is, As God As "[Your Creator](#)", Showing God

As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

- 25. Chapter 25, "
- 26. Chapter 26, "
- 27. Chapter 27, "
- 28. Chapter 28, "
- 29. Chapter 29, "

- 30. Chapter 30, "**
- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**

- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**
- 82. Chapter 82, "**
- 83. Chapter 83, "**

- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” **The Straight Path** of God, That Is, “Understanding” **The Way To Discover** “**Your Truth**”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (**The Opening Chapter**), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” **What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **All of Which In Truth Is Two** “**Completely Different Stories**”, Within Two “**Completely Different Places**” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

95. Chapter 95, **About** “Understanding” **The Fabric of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, **That You, And That All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can**, That

Is, While “**You and God**” As Now “Your Soul”, **Still Can**, That Is, While “**You and God**” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, **That God Gave To You**, Still Can, That Is, While “**You and God**” As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “**Divine Consciousness**”, **That God Gave To You**, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

96. Chapter 96, **About** “Understanding” **The Limit** of “Your Prayer and Devotion” **To God**, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “**Your Grave**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **About** “Understanding” **The Limit** of Everything (Your Awwal), And **The Limit** of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And **The Limit** of God (Your Akhirah), And **Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit** of Each, **So God Can Successful Use Up** “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, **Within God Within You**, **That God Has Lovingly Placed** Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

97. Chapter 97, **About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, **About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time**, That is, For **“This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As **“The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) **Or Download “The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

99. Chapter 99, **About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

100. Chapter 100, About "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Sirr And Sifat](#)", That Is, "[Understanding](#)" Both "[Your Secret Form](#)" And "[Your Manifested Form](#)", And "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Halal And Haram](#)", And "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Khair and Sharr](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Permissible Food](#)" (Halal) And Your "[Impermissible Food](#)" (Haram), And Both Your "[Permissible Actions](#)" (Khair) And Your "[Impermissible Actions](#)" (Sharr), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

101. Chapter 101, **About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

102. Chapter 102, **About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth **Is Also** “His Divine Creation” (Your **Dunya**) Which In Truth **Is** “The True Man” **Known As** “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, **Known As** “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/ Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God **Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now** “Perfected True Man” **Known As** “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), **Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) **Or Download** “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” **The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul” **As Now** “One” **Still Can, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom

“We Are Well Pleased”, if ***you*** like, That is, if ***You As Now*** ***“The One True Woman”*** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***As Now*** ***“The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Song”*** (See ***“God’s Song”*** of ***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”***, As Part of ***“Wisdom Message 280”***, And Now As ***“Song 01”***, And ***“Song 02”*** of ***“The Song Version”*** of ***“Our True Story”***), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, That Is, Now For ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For ***“The Second Half”*** of ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man From 1986 To 2086, if ***you*** As ***“The One True Woman”*** likes, and Within ***“That”***, if ***God*** As ***“The One True Man”*** likes, and Within ***“That”***, if ***“Man-God/God-Man”*** As ***“The One Perfected True Man”*** likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See ***“The Web Site Version”*** (Currently Not Available) Or Download ***“The Book Version”*** (See ***“The Table of Contents”***)

105. Chapter 105, ***About “Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”,***

if you like, That Is, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Before “The Grave” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of Illusory Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your "Thiruvakiam"), That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of

“The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

106. Chapter 106.

107. Chapter 107.

**“A Copy”
of “Chapter 105”
(The Book Version)**

**of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)**

**August 15th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 105, About
“Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without
Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God**

(Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, That Is, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Before “The Grave” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of Illusory Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings”

That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“The Michael Toomey Story”

**(As Told By Michael Toomey,
That Is, As Told By
Abdul Jabar Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

“On Day In “The Room” Michael and Bawa’s Children Were Sitting With Bawa As Bawa Gave A Beautiful Discourse About “The True Nature” of “Man and God” Which In Truth Is “Oneness”, That In Truth “Man And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Not “Separate”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peri”, and that is for sure.

“After The Discourse Michael Was So Taken By “The Discourse”, Which He Has Recorded As “An Audio Tape” That He Immediately Went Upstairs And Typed Out A Copy of “This Bawa Discourse” With The Intention of Making Many Copies of “This Bawa Discourse” And Handing It Out To All of Bawa’s Children, and that is for sure.

“But Before He Could Do So Bawa Started To Talk Again In “The Room”, And Holding His Copy of “Bawa’s Lost Discourse” He Returned To “The Room” To Listen To “The Next Bawa Discourse”, and that is for sure.

“But Before Bawa Finished Talking Michael In His Ignorance Got Up and Start To Leave The Room With The Intention Again of Making Copies of “Bawa’s Last Discourse” For All of Bawa’s Children, and that is for sure.

“But Before He Could Politely Leave “The Room” Bawa Said To Him,

“Where Are You Going”,

“And Then Michael Told Bawa “What Had Happened”, That He Had Made “A Copy” of “Bawa’s Last Discourse” And That Now He Going To “Make A Copy” For All of Bawa’s Children, And Bawa Immediately Said To Michael,

“That Will Not Do Anyone Any Good”

“And of Course Everyone In “The Room” Was Shocked, Including Michael, Because This Was “The Discourse” That Bawa Had Just Given To His Child A Few Hours Earlier, And “A Copy” of “That Discourse” Would Now,

“Not Do Anyone Any Good”

“And Bawa Told Michael To Sit Down And Then Bawa Explained “The Most Important” Teaching of All of Bawa’s Teachings, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“The Guru of God”

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

Then Bawa

Told His Children,

And Now

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

Is Telling His Children, Again

The Following:

“Bawa. When It Rains There Is “An Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And “A Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) That Comes With Each “Rain Drop”, It Is This “Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And This “Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) That Cause Plants, And Trees To Grow On “The Earth” (Your Sifat), and that is for sure.

Bawa. But This “Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And This “Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) Is Only Present In Each “Rain Drop” While It Is Falling

From The Sky, Once It Reaches “The Earth” It Is Immediately Consumed By What It Falls Upon, And Then Becomes “Just Water”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Like This, “The Words” of “The True Human Being” Living In “The World” With You, Like “The Rain Water” Falling On “The Earth”, Each Word of “The True Human Being” Living In “The World” With You Contains “An Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And “A Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) That Cause “The Life” of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) To Grow Within “The Heart” of Each of His Children, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But This “Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And This “Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) Is Only Present In Each “Word” of “The True Human Being” Living In “The World” With You, While It Is Coming From “The True Human Being” Living In “The World” With You, Once It Reaches “His Children” Within “His Heart” It Is Immediately Consumed By Those It Falls Upon, And Then Becomes “Just Words”, That Is, And Then Becomes Just “The Words” of “The True Gnana Father/Shaiikh/Guru” Spoken To “His Children” At That Time, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Even If You Collect “The Rain Water” Into Barrels While It Is Falling, That Rain Water Has Now Become “Just Water”, Having Lost The “Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And The “Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) That Cause Plants, And Trees To Grow On “The Earth” (Your Sifat), And If You Then Pour That “Barrel Water” On Plants and Trees It Is Truly Now Just Water, Not “Rain Water”, And Will Not Have The Same Miraculous Effect As It Did When It Was Falling Directly From The Sky, Which Any Farmer, Or Gardener Can Tell You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Like This, Even If You Collect “The Words of God” Coming Directly From God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Coming Directly From “The True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For Later Use, For Example, Like Collecting “The Words of God” Directly Onto Video Tapes Or Audio Tapes, They Have Truly Lost What “They Truly Had” When They Came Directly From God To “His Children”, That Is, When They Came Directly From “The Life” of God Living In “The World” With You, To “His Children”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Like “The Analogy” of “The Rain Barrel”, If You Then Publish “The Content” of “These Video Tapes Or Audio Tapes” As Books, And Then Put Then On “A Web Site”, Making Them Available To “His Children” And To “The Public” To Buy, Read, And To Listen To, And To Watch, These “Divine Words” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Originally Spoken By “The True Gnana Father/Shaiikh/ Guru” Directly To “His Children” At That Time, Like The Falling Rain Water Coming To The Earth, Have Truly Lost What “They Truly Had” When They Came Directly From Him To “His Children”, That Is, When They Came Directly From “The Life” of God Living In “The World” With You, To “His Children” Still Living In “The World” With Him, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Hear “The Words of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As They Come Directly From God Now Living In “The World” Within You, That Is, For “The Life” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” To Now Truly Grown Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Heart” of Each of His Children, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As They Come Directly From “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now The Words of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Spoken By “The True Gnana Father/Shaiikh/Guru” Directly To “His Children” At This Time, That Is, When They Now Contain, Like The Rain Water Falling From The Sky, The “Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And The “Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) That Can Truly Cause “The Life” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” To Now Truly Grown And Come To Full Maturity Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Heart” of Each of His Children, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth, When It Rains There Is A Power (Your Ilm Or Dhat) And A Grace (Your Wisdom Or Sirr) Within “The Rain” That Comes Within Each Rain Drop That Falls On “The Earth” (Your Creation Or Sifat), Allowing All of “The Things” of God To Grow On “The Earth”, Like Plants and Tree, All of Which In Truth Is “The True Relationship” Between “The Earth” And “The God”, As In Truth “A Finger of God” Pointing To “The True Relationship” Between “You and God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Power” And “Wisdom” of God That Comes Within Each Rain Drop That Falls On “The Earth” As In Truth An Example On “The Earth” of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth “Your One True Woman” Or

“Your Eve” (A.S.), That Is, As “Your Grace”, That Is, As “Your 3000 Gracious Qualities” of God, Within “Your Seven Levels” of Divine Consciousness, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth It Is “Your Ilm Or Power Or Dhat” And “Your Grace Or Your Wisdom Or Sirr” As “One” With “Your Sifat” That Makes “Your Life” Move Forward Within “The Story of God”, First Revealing “Your One True Woman”, As “Your Grace”, That Is, As “Your 3000 Gracious Qualities” of God, Within “Your Seven Levels” of Divine Consciousness, And Within “That”, Next Revealing “Your One True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, As “Your Wisdom”, That Is, As “Your 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names” of God, Not Anything That “Your Life” Now Living As “A Person” On “The Illusory Outside” of You Now Thinks It is Doing, Or Learning, In Your Ignorance of “Your Truth” And of “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not Anything That “Your Life” Now Living As “A Person” On “The Illusory Outside” of You Now Thinks It is Doing, Or Learning, In Your Ignorance of “Your Truth” And of “Your Falsehood”, That Is, Not Anything That “Your Life” As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Difference” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You Is Now Experiencing As “Your Separation and Differences”, And Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of Arrogance, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”

of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “**Your Life**”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example”** of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And

“The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “The Original Version” (96-a) **And** of “An Expanded Version” (96-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 175, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **My Dearest Loving Children**, You **Must Start** To **Truly Understand** **What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” And “God”,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 105 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,

About
“Understanding” How You,
And How Each of My Children,

**Without Exception,
Now Truly Receive
“Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God
(Your True Woman),**

**And
“Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God
(Your True Man)
In “Your Lifetime”,
if **you** like,**

**That Is,
While “Your Life”
Still Can,**

**That Is,
Before “Your Grave”
Finds You,
And **Before** “The Grave”
Finds Each of My Children,
Without Exception,**

**In “Your Current State”
of **Illusory Separation**
From Both
“Your Truth”
And From**

***“Your Falsehood”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.***

**That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And Not
“Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,**

**As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.**

**(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)**

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, That Is, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Before “The Grave” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of Illusory Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“The Michael Toomey Story”

**(As Told By Michael Toomey,
That Is, As Told By
Abdul Jabar Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

“On Day In “The Room” Michael and Bawa’s Children Were Sitting With Bawa As Bawa Gave A Beautiful Discourse About “The True Nature” of “Man and God” Which In Truth Is “Oneness”, That In Truth “Man And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Not “Separate”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peri”, and that is for sure.

“After The Discourse Michael Was So Taken By “The Discourse”, Which He Has Recorded As “An Audio Tape” That He Immediately Went Upstairs And Typed Out A Copy of “This Bawa Discourse” With The Intention of Making Many Copies of “This Bawa Discourse” And Handing It Out To All of Bawa’s Children, and that is for sure.

“But Before He Could Do So Bawa Started To Talk Again In “The Room”, And Holding His Copy of “Bawa’s Lost Discourse” He Returned To “The Room” To Listen To “The Next Bawa Discourse”, and that is for sure.

“But Before Bawa Finished Talking Michael In His Ignorance Got Up and Start To Leave The Room With The Intention Again of Making Copies of “Bawa’s Last Discourse” For All of Bawa’s Children, and that is for sure.

“But Before He Could Politely Leave “The Room” Bawa Said To Him,

“Where Are You Going”,

“And Then Michael Told Bawa “What Had Happened”, That He Had Made “A Copy” of “Bawa’s Last Discourse” And That Now He Going To “Make A Copy” For All of Bawa’s Children, And Bawa Immediately Said To Michael,

“That Will Not Do Anyone Any Good”

“And of Course Everyone In “The Room” Was Shocked, Including Michael, Because This Was “The Discourse” That Bawa Had Just Given To His Child A Few Hours Earlier, And “A Copy” of “That Discourse” Would Now,

“Not Do Anyone Any Good”

“And Bawa Told Michael To Sit Down And Then Bawa Explained “The Most Important” Teaching of All of Bawa’s Teachings, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“The Guru of God”

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

**Then Bawa
Told His Children,**

And Now

***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Telling His Children, Again
The Following:**

“Bawa. When It Rains There Is “An Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And “A Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) That Comes With Each “Rain Drop”, It Is This “Atom

of Light” (Your Dhat), And This “Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) That Cause Plants, And Trees To Grow On “The Earth” (Your Sifat), and that is for sure.

Bawa. But This “Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And This “Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) Is Only Present In Each “Rain Drop” While It Is Falling From The Sky, Once It Reaches “The Earth” It Is Immediately Consumed By What It Falls Upon, And Then Becomes “Just Water”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Like This, “The Words” of “The True Human Being” Living In “The World” With You, Like “The Rain Water” Falling On “The Earth”, Each Word of “The True Human Being” Living In “The World” With You Contains “An Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And “A Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) That Cause “The Life” of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) To Grow Within “The Heart” of Each of His Children, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But This “Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And This “Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) Is Only Present In Each “Word” of “The True Human Being” Living In “The World” With You, While It Is Coming From “The True Human Being” Living In “The World” With You, Once It Reaches “His Children” Within “His Heart” It Is Immediately Consumed By Those It Falls Upon, And Then Becomes “Just Words”, That Is, And Then Becomes Just “The Words” of “The True Gnana Father/Shaikh/Guru” Spoken To “His Children” At That Time, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Even If You Collect “The Rain Water” Into Barrels While It Is Falling, That Rain Water Has Now Become “Just Water”, Having Lost The “Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And The “Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) That Cause Plants, And Trees To Grow On “The Earth” (Your Sifat), And If You Then Pour That “Barrel Water” On Plants and Trees It Is Truly Now Just

Water, Not “Rain Water”, And Will Not Have The Same Miraculous Effect As It Did When It Was Falling Directly From The Sky, Which Any Farmer, Or Gardener Can Tell You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Like This, Even If You Collect “The Words of God” Coming Directly From God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Coming Directly From “The True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For Later Use, For Example, Like Collecting “The Words of God” Directly Onto Video Tapes Or Audio Tapes, They Have Truly Lost What “They Truly Had” When They Came Directly From God To “His Children”, That Is, When They Came Directly From “The Life” of God Living In “The World” With You, To “His Children”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Like “The Analogy” of “The Rain Barrel”, If You Then Publish “The Content” of “These Video Tapes Or Audio Tapes” As Books, And Then Put Then On “A Web Site”, Making Them Available To “His Children” And To “The Public” To Buy, Read, And To Listen To, And To Watch, These “Divine Words” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Originally Spoken By “The True Gnana Father/Shaiikh/ Guru” Directly To “His Children” At That Time, Like The Falling Rain Water Coming To The Earth, Have Truly Lost What “They Truly Had” When They Came Directly From Him To “His Children”, That Is, When They Came Directly From “The Life” of God Living In “The World” With You, To “His Children” Still Living In “The World” With Him, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Hear “The Words of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As They Come Directly From God Now Living In “The World” Within You, That Is, For “The Life” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” To Now Truly Grown Within “Your

Heart”, And Within “The Heart” of Each of His Children, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As They Come Directly From “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now The Words of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Spoken By “The True Gnana Father/Shaiikh/Guru” Directly To “His Children” At This Time, That Is, When They Now Contain, Like The Rain Water Falling From The Sky, The “Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And The “Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) That Can Truly Cause “The Life” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” To Now Truly Grown And Come To Full Maturity Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Heart” of Each of His Children, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth, When It Rains There Is A Power (Your Ilm Or Dhat) And A Grace (Your Wisdom Or Sirr) Within “The Rain” That Comes Within Each Rain Drop That Falls On “The Earth” (Your Creation Or Sifat), Allowing All of “The Things” of God To Grow On “The Earth”, Like Plants and Tree, All of Which In Truth Is “The True Relationship” Between “The Earth” And “The God”, As In Truth “A Finger of God” Pointing To “The True Relationship” Between “You and God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Power” And “Wisdom” of God That Comes Within Each Rain Drop That Falls On “The Earth” As In Truth An Example On “The Earth” of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.), That Is, As “Your Grace”, That Is, As “Your 3000 Gracious Qualities” of God, Within “Your Seven Levels” of Divine Consciousness, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth It Is “Your Ilm Or Power Or Dhat” And “Your Grace Or Your Wisdom Or Sirr” As “One” With “Your Sifat” That Makes “Your Life” Move Forward Within “The Story of God”, First Revealing “Your One True Woman”, As “Your Grace”, That Is, As “Your 3000 Gracious Qualities” of God, Within “Your Seven Levels” of Divine Consciousness, And Within “That”, Next Revealing “Your One True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, As “Your Wisdom”, That Is, As “Your 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names” of God, Not Anything That “Your Life” Now Living As “A Person” On “The Illusory Outside” of You Now Thinks It is Doing, Or Learning, In Your Ignorance of “Your Truth” And of “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not Anything That “Your Life” Now Living As “A Person” On “The Illusory Outside” of You Now Thinks It is Doing, Or Learning, In Your Ignorance of “Your Truth” And of “Your Falsehood”, That Is, Not Anything That “Your Life” As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Difference” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You Is Now Experiencing As “Your Separation and Differences”, And Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of Arrogance, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of

You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***
03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
05. ***Bawa. He Is One.***

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

**That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled**

Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“The divine wisdom imparted through the words of the guru—what is taught according to the words of the guru—is exalted divine wisdom.

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in the guru’s teachings,

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Presence” And “The Word” And “The Understanding” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now From “The One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now From “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

“The true wisdom of the guru, the true words of the guru and his true blessings are the true powerful forces within the mystery of this path of truth.

“Only when the disciple is accepted by the guru will he be accepted by God.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 175
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.**

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World’ With You, And Then, And Only Then,

Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then, Only Then, Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which God Has Come, That Is, **From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The**

Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), **Within** “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within** “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then **As** “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From **Within** “Your Individual Soul” **As** “The Sifat of God”, That Is, **As** “The Light Form” of God, That Is, **As** “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **As** “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Form” of God, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **Becoming** “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God **Now Hidden** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You**, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” **Within God** Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Then** **From Within** “That Purified Sifat” of God, **As** “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, **As** “Your Hayat Muhammad”, **First In Ignorance of Himself**, And **Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then** Within “That Sleeping True Man”, **As** “The

Womb of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “**The Choice**” Is “**Your Soul’s Choice**”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “**The Outside**” of You, **Because** In Truth “**You Do Not Exist**” As “**Separate From**” **God Within** You, **Only God** As Now “**Your Soul**” In Ignorance of Itself As **God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist** As “**Separate From**” **God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of “**Separation and Difference**” On “**The Illusory Outside**” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of “**Separation and Difference**” On “**The Illusory Outside**” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “**The Egoism**” of The “**I**”, And As Such, Simply “**Ends At The Grave**”, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply “**Ends In The Guru**”, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, Making “**Your Life**” **Truly Successful In**

“Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Tree That Fell To The West**”, page 174,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for
sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, “**What Does This Mean**”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

*01. “**The divine wisdom imparted through the words of the guru—
what is taught according to the words of the guru—is exalted divine
wisdom.**”*

*02. “**You must have faith, certitude and determination in the guru’s
teachings,**”*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Presence**” And “**The Word**” And “**The
Understanding**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As
Now** “**The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge [ilm]**” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Now From** “**The One**” of God **Who Is
Still Living In** “**The World**” **With You**, That Is, **Now From** “**The One True
Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In**

“The World” With You, That Is, Now From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

03. “The true wisdom of the guru, the true words of the guru and his true blessings are the true powerful forces within the mystery of this path of truth.”

04. “Only when the disciple is accepted by the guru will he be accepted by God.”

From Our Previous Love Letters,

05. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,”

06. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,”

07. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,”

08. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,”

09. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,”

10. “God is the power **which shines** as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,

11. “**The only truth** is what wisdom sees. And That,

12. “Only Allah Can **help you**, And That,

13. “**You need to Think About This**, And **understand this** To Become **Truly Successful** In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 174, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “These Questions Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly Let Himself** “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim*

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Again Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding”
“The Journey Outside”,

Next Eternally Outside In **“Your Grave”**,
Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which **In Truth**
Is **“Your Next Journey”**,
If **You Aren’t Now**
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or **“Your Reopened World of Soul”**)

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now **“Your Individual Soul”**
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,

and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “Three Excerpts” Plus “A Topic Review” of “Each Excerpt” (“Spiritual Discourse 09”) of “A Partial Bawa Discourse” Given On July 3rd or 5th, in 1982, in Colombo, Sri Lanka, during an Interview with David Freudberg, Originally Translated by Mrs. Ganesan, and later Tamil Edited by Crisi Beutler, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Short **Title**
of “Spiritual Discourse 09”

*“To Understand Yourself
And To Start To Talk To God
Is To Have Learned The Qur'an”*

Expanded Title

of “Spiritual Discourse 09”

*"To First Understand Yourself,
And Then To Start To Talk To God
And To Learn His Story,
Is To Have Learned
The Holy Qur'an,
Is To Have Finished Your Outside Learning.*

*Is To Have Learned
Your Outside Book
As An Example of Your Inside Book*

*That is The Power Within The Essence of Everything,
That is The Ummul Qur'an Within The Tiru Qur'an
Within The Form of The Holy Qur'an or Creation,*

*That is The Dhat Within The Sirr Within The Sifat,
That is The Hereafter (Akhira) or The Kingdom of God,
Within The World of Souls (Your True Dunya)
Within The Purified Heart of Man (Your True Awwal)*

*That Is Awwal or Heaven or “The Palace of the Soul”,
Hidden Within
This World or Your False Dunya or The World of hell,*

That is, God Within Your Truth Within Your Falsehood. Amen.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 01”, “How To Merge With The Guru”, “Spiritual Discourse 02”, “How To Reach and Merge With God”, Along With “The Kalimah Song”, As “The Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The First 100 Years” (From 1886 To 1986) of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Initial Three Gifts” of God To His Children (Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”), In “The First 100 Years” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “The 100 Years” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From”

God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of **“Three Excerpts”**
Plus **“A Topic Review”**
of **“Each Excerpt”**
(**“Spiritual Discourse 09”**)
From **“A Partial Bawa Discourse”**
Given On **July 3rd or 5th**, in 1982,
in Colombo, Sri Lanka,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

A Partial Discourse by **His Holiness** - with a Full **“Initial Topic Review”** of Each of **“The First Three Outline Topics”** That Were **Extracted** by Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen** (Ral.), in Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, That Were **Extracted From** **“The First Three Excerpts”** From **“The Bawa Discourse”** That Was **Given On July 3rd or 5th**, in 1982, in Colombo, Sri Lanka, That Is, That Was **Given by**

His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) Amen

Title

"Let Us Speak About The Connection"
between God, the Truth, and Falsehood.

His Holiness:

"Now we will speak about the connection between God, truth, and yourself.

David Freudberg:

Bawangal, I wish to ask about the Qur'an. The Inner Qur'an. What is its meaning to man's life?

His Holiness:

"The form of man has been made with the 28 letters. In all God's Creation, there are two sections of dhat and sifat, or sharr and khair. What is seen as an example outside is sifat. That which is understood inside, that is dhat".

“There is sharr and khair. Sharr is that which is seen outside, khair is that which is understood within. Dhat is on the inside, sifat is on the outside, khair is on the inside and sharr is on the outside”.

A Topic Review

By Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Topic 01. The Nature of Man And of The Creation of God - Man is made with Three Sections, the Dhat, the SIRR, and the Sifat, that is, the Inside, the Understanding of the outside, and the outside, and All of Creation is made with Two Sections, the Dhat, and the Sifat, the Inside and the Outside, and in this way, Man is the bridge or as Jesus (peace be upon Him) teaches us, Man is the Door or the Way for all of the Creation of God, Man is How the Creation of God returns to God, by lining up behind Man, behind Adam (peace be upon Him) when praying to God, in order to learn the wisdom of Adam (peace be upon Him), in order to become the SIRR, the Understanding of Creation, and in this way, in order to become the Dhat, the Understanding of God, that is, in order to return to God as His Understanding, allowing God to tell and bring to Completion His Story, the "Story of the Oneness of God and True Man", so in the End, there is "No Child Left Behind", so in the End, there is Nothing still "Separating God from God". Amen.

His Holiness:

“The form of man has been made with the 28 letters. In all God's Creation, there are two sections of dhat and sifat, or sharr and khair. What is seen as an example outside is sifat. That which is understood inside, that is dhat”.

“There is sharr and khair. Sharr is that which is seen outside, khair is that which is understood within. Dhat is on the inside, sifat is on the outside, khair is on the inside and sharr is on the outside”.

A Topic Review

By Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Topic 02. The Nature of The Holy Qur'an - "Everything is within the Qur'an", that is, the Qur'an is the three Sections of Man, the Dhat, the Sirr, and the Sifat, that is, the Qur'an is the "Power within the Essence of Everything", that is, the Qur'an is the Mubarakat or the Rahmat of Allah, the Wealth of the Three World, the Qur'an is the Three Worlds inside of Man, just waiting to be revealed, if you like. That is, First the Qur'an is the Hereafter or Akhirah or the Kingdom

of God or the 8th Heaven or Firdaus, which is the Wealth of the "Qualities of God", Second, the Qur'an is the World of Souls or Awwal or Heaven or the Palace of the Soul, which is the Wealth of "heaven and hell", and Third, the Qur'an is this World or Dunya or the World of hell, which is the Wealth of "good and evil", that is, the Qur'an is the Dhat or Ummul Qur'an, it is the Sirr or Tiru Qur'an, and it is the Creation or the Sifat Qur'an. And "As It Came Now So Must It Return", but Now in the Other Order, that is, First, as the Sifat Qur'an, then as the Tiru Qur'an, and then as the Ummul Qur'an. That is, First the Qur'an is Understanding Yourself by joining with God as Your Guru, first on the "outside" of you as your True Sifat, which Now is Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) on the "outside" of you, to separate your inner Sifat, or your "room" or heart or mind, into heaven and hell, and then by joining with God as your True Sirr, which Now is Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) on the "inside" of you, to separate your Sirr into "good and evil", that is, to liberate your soul or Jesus (peace be upon Him) from His Cross, from your elemental body, by pulling out the 5 nails of "your desire" to live on the illusory "outside" of you and sin, that is, to live on the illusory "outside" of yourself as "separate from", that is, allowing your awakened wisdom to liberate your soul as a Secret, as a Secret which is currently animating the 5 ruhanies or elemental spirits within you, allowing them to roam the earth world within you, giving you the illusion of roaming the illusory "outside" of you as "a person", that is, with you soul now living a Secret Life within you without a form and without sound. And in this way, if you like, if

you join with your awakened wisdom against "you", allowing your soul to rest by lodging your soul in the Qalb or "Crystal Heart" or body of Truth within you, that is Naturally created within you, if you like, from within the "Ocean of Illusion" within you by the Qutb, if you like, that is, if you will only join in partnership with your awakened wisdom against the "Enemy of your soul", which in truth is "you". That is, for the Qutb and the Nur to emerge out of the Shadow within you, out of the 25 letters within you, revealing the 3 letters of God within you, that is, out of the 28 letters that make up the Mystical Form of Man within you, and as One join with Allah, to reveal the Alif, and from within the Alif, to reveal the Lam and the Mim, which is the Tiru Qur'an within you, and then as the Three joined as One, as "Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen", within "Alif, Lam, and Mim" to stand as the "Presence of God" before the Creation of God within you, as "Their Judgment and Salvation", as "Their Door or Way" back into God, if they like. And within this within you, the Qur'an is to Understand God within You by letting Your Soul join with Your Dhat or the Nur Muhammad to Realize Allah, that is, to become the Qualities of God, allowing the One who tastes those Qualities, which is True Man or Allah Muhammad to go on "Resonating the Praise" of Allah. Such is the True Gift of Man for all of the Creation of God within you, not for you, that is, when you learn how to join with God, first on the "outside" of you and then within you, for the benefit of all of the Creation of God within you, that is, to allow them to stand in "God's Presence" within you, not in your presence on the "outside" of you, that is, to allow them to Pray to God behind Adam (peace be upon Him), not behind you,

So God can both Pass Judgment upon them, and offer them Salvation, if they like, all happening before you die to the flesh, if you like. For the Choice is yours, not God's, that is, the Choice to become Jesus (peace be upon Him), first on the "outside" and the within you, that is, to become the Door, the Way for all of the Creation of God within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, for the benefit of your brothers and sisters, as this child has Now learned to do, and as you can also learn to do, if you like, that is, as Now your Judgment and your Salvation, if you like. Amen. Ok?

His Holiness:

“All that is seen on the outside is the Qur'an. All the explanations on the outside are the Qur'an, the explanation of creation, all that is sifat, and (all) that is the (outside or the Sifat) Qur'an. Whatever you see on the outside is the Qur'an.

A Topic Review

By Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Topic 03. The Nature of The Tiru Qur'an - is the Understanding of what is seen on the "outside", is the Triple Flame, is the 6th level of wisdom, is the wisdom that explains, is the wisdom that explains what is seen and experience on the "outside", all of which is the Qutb or the Action of God within you, all of which is what moves forward the Story of God, the Story of the "Oneness of God and True Man" which God started to tell within you a very, very long time ago, but which God Stopped telling when you came into "your presence" within you, as "separate from" God within you, when you came into "your presence" of "separate from" around the age of 3 years old, first on the "outside" of you and then within you, that is, within your "room" or heart or mind of "separate from", that is, as "separate from" God within you, as "separate from" your brothers and sisters, and as "separate from" the Creation of God, within God within you, all of which is "Just Not True". For in truth God is closer to you than you own breath, your own thoughts, and even your own life, He was there within you before any of this dream life started within you, that is, before the Qutb of God within you, fell asleep and dreamed you, dreamed you as His Shadow, dreamed you as the Contrast of the Light, dreamed you as the Contrast of the Aathi, so Understanding could occur, So the Qutb as the 6th level of wisdom could finish answering the Question, at that level of wisdom or consciousness, the Question that God asked of God in Anathi, in the time of Darkness or Lack of Understanding, before the Beginningless Beginning, the Question, "Who Am I?", causing God to Start to Continue telling His Story, but this time within you, a

Story told in "God's Presence" and with "God's Intention", with the Intention that in the End, "No Child Is Left Behind", with the Intention that in the End, "There is Nothing" still "Separating God from God". And this is "Who you are", and "Where you are", and "What is happening" in your life, if you like, not anything that you are currently experiencing on the illusory "outside" of you, if you like, all of which in truth is just a reflection of the "very real but false" lives of darkness and evil that you have allowed to grow within you, in your ignorance and Now in your arrogance about your ignorance, and which Now Rule over you as the 9 Openings of your elemental body, with "God's Permission". For again, the Choice is yours, not God's, that is, the Choice to let God Again Start to tell and bring to Completion His Story, but this time within you, the Story of the "Oneness of God and True Man", but this time with an Understanding of "Your Story", this time with an Understanding of "Your Oneness", so it will never leave you again. And this is the Tiru Qur'an, this is the Sirr, this is what distinguishes Man from the Creation of God, which is the bridge between the Sifat Qur'an and the Ummul Qur'an, the bridge between the Dhat and the Sifat, the bridge between God and His Creation, the bridge that allows God to pull all of His Creation back into Himself from which "Everything" has come, if they like, and before that, if you like. So in truth your role is not to "Cross This Bridge", for your benefit, as My Children still Mistakenly believe, but rather to "Become This Bridge", for the benefit of all of the Creation of God within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, for the benefit of your brothers and sisters, as this child has Now learned to do, and which

you can also learn to do, if you like, that is, if you will only truly join in partnership with God, first on the "outside" of you and then within you, to give up all of your selfish thoughts of "Crossing this Bridge", for the selfless truth and really of "Becoming It". And the Choice to do this, or not, the Choice to Start to join in partnership with God to do this with your life, or not, is most certainly your Choice, not God's Choice. So please Choose Wisely My Dearest Loving Children. Amen. Ok?

"The End"
of "Three Excerpts"
Plus "A Topic Reviews"
of "Each Excerpt"
("Spiritual Discourse 09")
From "A Partial Bawa Discourse"
Given On **July 3rd or 5th, in 1982,**
in Colombo, Sri Lanka,
by His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Now Being Given To Us Again **By Our Dearest**

Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Bawa-Quotes](#)", if you like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then By Clicking On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-08](#)", For "[This Bawa Quotation](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-07](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-06](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-05](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-04](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-03](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-02](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-01](#)", For "[Other Bawa Quotations](#)", That is, For "[Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes](#)", That Is, To "[Upload](#)" The [Latest Versions](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also All of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That

We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-038](#)" For "[This Love Letter](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-037](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-036](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-035](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-034](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-033](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-032](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-030](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-029](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-028](#)", For "[Previous Groups of Love Letters](#)", That Is To "[Upload](#)" The [Latest Version](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"

"[A Copy](#)"
of "[The Original Version](#)" (96-a)
And of "[The Expanded Version](#)" (96-b)
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",
From [The Publication](#)
"[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)",
page 175,
By [Our Dearest Loving Father](#),
[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

96-a. “The divine wisdom imparted through the words of the guru—what is taught according to the words of the guru—is exalted divine wisdom.”

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in the guru’s teachings,”

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Presence” And “The Word” And “The Understanding” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge [ilm]” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now From “The One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now From “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

“The true wisdom of the guru, the true words of the guru and his true blessings are the true powerful forces within the mystery of

this path of truth.

“Only when the disciple is accepted by the guru will he be accepted by God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 175,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for
sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

96-b. “Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children,
Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace”
of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of
God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, That Is, While
“Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And

Before “The Grave” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of Illusory Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That

Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“The Michael Toomey Story”

**(As Told By Michael Toomey,
That Is, As Told By
Abdul Jabar Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

“On Day In “The Room” Michael and Bawa’s Children Were Sitting With Bawa As Bawa Gave A Beautiful Discourse About “The True Nature” of “Man and God” Which In Truth Is “Oneness”, That In Truth “Man And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Not “Separate”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peri”, and that is for sure.

“After The Discourse Michael Was So Taken By “The Discourse”, Which He Has Recorded As “An Audio Tape” That He Immediately Went Upstairs And Typed Out A Copy of “This Bawa Discourse” With The Intention of Making Many Copies of “This Bawa Discourse” And Handing It Out To All of Bawa’s Children, and that is for sure.

“But Before He Could Do So Bawa Started To Talk Again In “The Room”, And Holding His Copy of “Bawa’s Lost Discourse” He Returned To “The Room” To Listen To “The Next Bawa Discourse”, and that is for sure.

“But Before Bawa Finished Talking Michael In His Ignorance Got Up and Start To Leave The Room With The Intention Again of Making Copies of “Bawa’s Last Discourse” For All of Bawa’s Children, and that is for sure.

“But Before He Could Politely Leave “The Room” Bawa Said To Him,

“Where Are You Going”,

“And Then Michael Told Bawa “What Had Happened”, That He Had Made “A Copy” of “Bawa’s Last Discourse” And That Now He Going To “Make A Copy” For All of Bawa’s Children, And Bawa Immediately Said To Michael,

“That Will Not Do Anyone Any Good”

“And of Course Everyone In “The Room” Was Shocked, Including Michael, Because This Was “The Discourse” That Bawa Had Just Given To His Child A Few Hours Earlier, And “A Copy” of “That Discourse” Would Now,

“Not Do Anyone Any Good”

“And Bawa Told Michael To Sit Down And Then Bawa Explained “The Most Important” Teaching of All of Bawa’s Teachings, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“The Guru of God”
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

Then Bawa
Told His Children,
And Now
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Telling His Children, Again
The Following:

“Bawa. When It Rains There Is “An Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And “A Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) That Comes With Each “Rain Drop”, It Is This “Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And This “Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) That Cause Plants, And Trees To Grow On “The Earth” (Your Sifat), and that is for sure.

Bawa. But This “Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And This “Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) Is Only Present In Each “Rain Drop” While It Is Falling

From The Sky, Once It Reaches “The Earth” It Is Immediately Consumed By What It Falls Upon, And Then Becomes “Just Water”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Like This, “The Words” of “The True Human Being” Living In “The World” With You, Like “The Rain Water” Falling On “The Earth”, Each Word of “The True Human Being” Living In “The World” With You Contains “An Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And “A Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) That Cause “The Life” of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) To Grow Within “The Heart” of Each of His Children, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But This “Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And This “Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) Is Only Present In Each “Word” of “The True Human Being” Living In “The World” With You, While It Is Coming From “The True Human Being” Living In “The World” With You, Once It Reaches “His Children” Within “His Heart” It Is Immediately Consumed By Those It Falls Upon, And Then Becomes “Just Words”, That Is, And Then Becomes Just “The Words” of “The True Gnana Father/Shaiikh/Guru” Spoken To “His Children” At That Time, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Even If You Collect “The Rain Water” Into Barrels While It Is Falling, That Rain Water Has Now Become “Just Water”, Having Lost The “Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And The “Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) That Cause Plants, And Trees To Grow On “The Earth” (Your Sifat), And If You Then Pour That “Barrel Water” On Plants and Trees It Is Truly Now Just Water, Not “Rain Water”, And Will Not Have The Same Miraculous Effect As It Did When It Was Falling Directly From The Sky, Which Any Farmer, Or Gardener Can Tell You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Like This, Even If You Collect “The Words of God” Coming Directly From God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Coming Directly From “The True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For Later Use, For Example, Like Collecting “The Words of God” Directly Onto Video Tapes Or Audio Tapes, They Have Truly Lost What “They Truly Had” When They Came Directly From God To “His Children”, That Is, When They Came Directly From “The Life” of God Living In “The World” With You, To “His Children”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Like “The Analogy” of “The Rain Barrel”, If You Then Publish “The Content” of “These Video Tapes Or Audio Tapes” As Books, And Then Put Then On “A Web Site”, Making Them Available To “His Children” And To “The Public” To Buy, Read, And To Listen To, And To Watch, These “Divine Words” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Originally Spoken By “The True Gnana Father/Shaiikh/ Guru” Directly To “His Children” At That Time, Like The Falling Rain Water Coming To The Earth, Have Truly Lost What “They Truly Had” When They Came Directly From Him To “His Children”, That Is, When They Came Directly From “The Life” of God Living In “The World” With You, To “His Children” Still Living In “The World” With Him, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Hear “The Words of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As They Come Directly From God Now Living In “The World” Within You, That Is, For “The Life” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” To Now Truly Grown Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Heart” of Each of His Children, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As They Come Directly From “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now The Words of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Spoken By “The True Gnana Father/Shaiikh/Guru” Directly To “His Children” At This Time, That Is, When They Now Contain, Like The Rain Water Falling From The Sky, The “Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And The “Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) That Can Truly Cause “The Life” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” To Now Truly Grown And Come To Full Maturity Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Heart” of Each of His Children, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth, When It Rains There Is A Power (Your Ilm Or Dhat) And A Grace (Your Wisdom Or Sirr) Within “The Rain” That Comes Within Each Rain Drop That Falls On “The Earth” (Your Creation Or Sifat), Allowing All of “The Things” of God To Grow On “The Earth”, Like Plants and Tree, All of Which In Truth Is “The True Relationship” Between “The Earth” And “The God”, As In Truth “A Finger of God” Pointing To “The True Relationship” Between “You and God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Power” And “Wisdom” of God That Comes Within Each Rain Drop That Falls On “The Earth” As In Truth An Example On “The Earth” of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth “Your One True Woman” Or

“Your Eve” (A.S.), That Is, As “Your Grace”, That Is, As “Your 3000 Gracious Qualities” of God, Within “Your Seven Levels” of Divine Consciousness, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth It Is “Your Ilm Or Power Or Dhat” And “Your Grace Or Your Wisdom Or Sirr” As “One” With “Your Sifat” That Makes “Your Life” Move Forward Within “The Story of God”, First Revealing “Your One True Woman”, As “Your Grace”, That Is, As “Your 3000 Gracious Qualities” of God, Within “Your Seven Levels” of Divine Consciousness, And Within “That”, Next Revealing “Your One True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, As “Your Wisdom”, That Is, As “Your 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names” of God, Not Anything That “Your Life” Now Living As “A Person” On “The Illusory Outside” of You Now Thinks It is Doing, Or Learning, In Your Ignorance of “Your Truth” And of “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not Anything That “Your Life” Now Living As “A Person” On “The Illusory Outside” of You Now Thinks It is Doing, Or Learning, In Your Ignorance of “Your Truth” And of “Your Falsehood”, That Is, Not Anything That “Your Life” As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Difference” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You Is Now Experiencing As “Your Separation and Differences”, And Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of Arrogance, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”

of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “**Your Life**”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example”** of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And

“The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“The divine wisdom imparted through the words of the guru—what is taught according to the words of the guru—is exalted divine wisdom.

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in the guru’s teachings,

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Presence”** And **“The Word”** And **“The Understanding”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Now From** **“The One”** of God **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** **With You**, That Is, **Now From** **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** **With You**, That Is, **Now From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We**

Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

“The true wisdom of the guru, the true words of the guru and his true blessings are the true powerful forces within the mystery of this path of truth.

“Only when the disciple is accepted by the guru will he be accepted by God.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” Within You, Disappearing Into “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”**
Is Now **“The Omniscient Silent One”**,
And That In Truth **“The Understanding”**
of **“The Omniscient Silent One”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**,
And That In Truth **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**,
And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure.*

*“And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”**
Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** **“This Truth”**, That Is, And **Through** **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**,

And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", Truly Liberating "Your Soul Life" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is Only Leading "Your Soul" To "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You, For The Benefit of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now "Living and Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth Are Now "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After "Your Grave" Finds You In "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From God Within You, And of "Illusory Separation" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because "That Is What You Want" of "Everything" That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because "That Is What You Have Told God" That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either "An Eternal Divine Life" As "One With" God Within You, Or "An Eternal Elemental Life" As "Separate From" God Within You, Not By "Your Words" And By "Your Practices", But Rather, By "The Way" That You "Lived Out Your Life" In "The World", That Is, As Either "One With" God Within You, Or As "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “**Temporary Elemental Lives**” of “**Darkness and Evil**”, Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “**The Kingdom of God**”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “**Working For Wages**” To Get Into Some “**Illusory Heaven**” On Some New “**Illusory Outside**” of You, And To Receive From God Some “**Illusory Reward**” From God Within You, **Everything** In “**Your Life**” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “**Illusory Heaven**” On Some New “**Illusory Outside**” of You, And To Receive From God Some “**Illusory**

Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers

and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God” Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,*

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

**That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

From **The Publication**, Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) “[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 175, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “[Chapter 105](#)”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

August 11th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 104,
Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is,
As Now A Copy of “Chapter 104” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are
Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without
Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now
Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without
Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And
Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom
“*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and
“The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As
“Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of

Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, if **You As Now “The One True Woman”** likes, That Is, **While Both “You and God”** As Now **“One” Still Can**, That Is, While **“God’s Elemental Creation”**, Which In Truth Is **“The One True Woman”** Known As **“Eve”** (A.S.) **Still Can**, And Next While **“God’s Divine Creation”** Which In Truth Is **“The One True Man”** Known As **“Adam”** (A.S.) **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **While Both “You and God”** As Now **“One” Still Can**, That Is, While **“God’s Elemental Creation”**, Which In Truth Is **“The One True Woman”** Known As **“Eve”** (A.S.) **Still Can**, That Is, **While “God’s Grace” Still Can**, That is, **While “God’s 3000 Divine/Gracious Qualities” Still Can**, That Is, **While Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **While Both “You and God”** As Now **“One” Still Can**, That Is, **And Next While “God’s Divine Creation”** Which In Truth Is **“The One True Man”** Known As **“Adam”** (A.S.) **Still Can**, That Is, **And Next While “God’s Wisdom”** Known As **“God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names” Still Can**, That Is, **And Next While Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” At “The End”** of **“Your Current Worldly Experience”** HERE **Still In “Your**

Current State” HERE, And Still In “The Current State” of All of My Children HERE, Without Exception, That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth”, And From “Your Falsehood”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal False Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, Which Now Means Either “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Or As “Separate From” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
August 11th, 2014**

Topic of “The Day”:

**Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 104” of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”,
That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of**

"The Table of Contents", And Now "Chapter 104" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story",, and that is for sure.

Title:

***"Understanding"
The Words of God
That Are Now
Being Revealed To You,
And To Each of My Children,
Without Exception,
if you like,***

***That is,
if You As Now
"The One True Woman" likes,
and that is for sure.***

Summary:

***"Understanding"
The Words of God
That Are Now
Being Revealed To You,
And To Each
of My Children,***

Without Exception,

As Now

***“The Final Triple Flame” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

That Is,

***As Now Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,***

That is,

***if You As Now
“The One True Woman” likes,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. The Mobile Version - "The Question" & "The Answer", And,
2. The Web Site Version, And,
3. The Book Version, And,
4. The Song Version (Now Available)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 104 (One Hundred and Four) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 38 (Thirty Seven) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 104”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 104” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

|

Or To: The Triple Flame
|
Or To: Our-True-Story
Mobile Version - "The Answer"
The Web Site Version
The Book Version
The Song Version
(Now Available)
|
Or To: Our Daily Messages
And Now

"Louie Video 04"
"Louie Video 05"
|
Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile
|
For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of **“The Book Version”**
of **“Our True Story”**
(**The Web Site Version**)

“Our-True-Story-Book”

I

“The Book Version”

of

“Our-True-Story”

II

“The True Story”

of **“Our True Life”**

Go To **“The Table of Contents”**
Go To **“The Introduction”** To **“The Book Version”**

of "Our True Story"

Go To "The Song Version"
of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "The Web Site Version"
of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
"The Light Box")
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",

As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

**Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

"The Table of Contents"

**To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".**

**Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"**

**Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"**

01. Chapter 01, "Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self".

**See "Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"
(See "The Table of Contents")**

02. Chapter 02, "Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self"

"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

03. Chapter 03, "Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self".

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand "The Three Duties"](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ["The Book Version"](#)

08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

12. Chapter 12, "[Understanding The Example](#) of "[The Pond](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome](#) "[Our Darkness](#) and [Evil](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

14. Chapter 14, "[Understanding How To](#) "[Judge Yourself](#)" Before "[God Judges You](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

15. Chapter 15, "[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, \[Who Can Overcome\]\(#\) "\[Your Darkness\]\(#\)", If \[You\]\(#\) Like.](#)

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

18. Chapter 18, “Understanding Your Truth”.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

19. Chapter 19, “Understanding” The Work of “Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru”, And “The True Journey” of “Your Soul” Back To God, From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Teaching](#) "[Your Soul](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#)" The [Extraordinary Process](#) of God, That Is, [About](#) "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#)". if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding What Is](#) "[Your Current Truth](#)" That "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Knows is False](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding That In Truth Allah](#) is always in front of [your very eyes](#). That Is, [As God](#) As "[Your Creator](#)", [Showing God](#)

As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

- 25. Chapter 25, "
- 26. Chapter 26, "
- 27. Chapter 27, "
- 28. Chapter 28, "
- 29. Chapter 29, "

- 30. Chapter 30, "**
- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**

- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**
- 82. Chapter 82, "**
- 83. Chapter 83, "**

- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” **The Straight Path** of God, That Is, “Understanding” **The Way To Discover** “**Your Truth**”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (**The Opening Chapter**), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” **What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, All of Which In Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two “Completely Different Places” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

95. Chapter 95, **About** “Understanding” **The Fabric of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That

Is, While “**You and God**” As Now “Your Soul”, **Still Can**, That Is, While “**You and God**” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, That God Gave To You, **Still Can**, That Is, While “**You and God**” As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “**Divine Consciousness**”, That God Gave To You, **Still Can**, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

96. Chapter 96, **About** “Understanding” **The Limit** of “Your Prayer and Devotion” **To God**, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “**Your Grave**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **About** “Understanding” **The Limit** of Everything (Your Awwal), And **The Limit** of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And **The Limit** of God (Your Akhirah), And **Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit** of Each, **So God Can Successful Use Up** “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, **That God Has Lovingly Placed** Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

97. Chapter 97, **About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, **About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time**, That is, For **“This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As **“The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) **Or Download “The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

99. Chapter 99, **About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

100. Chapter 100, About "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Sirr And Sifat](#)", That Is, "[Understanding](#)" Both "[Your Secret Form](#)" And "[Your Manifested Form](#)", And "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Halal And Haram](#)", And "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Khair and Sharr](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Permissible Food](#)" (Halal) And Your "[Impermissible Food](#)" (Haram), And Both Your "[Permissible Actions](#)" (Khair) And Your "[Impermissible Actions](#)" (Sharr), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Rafiq)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

101. Chapter 101, **About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

102. Chapter 102, **About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth **Is Also** “His Divine Creation” (Your **Dunya**) Which In Truth **Is** “The True Man” **Known As** “**Adam**” (A.S.) Or “**His Wisdom**”, That Is, **Known As** “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God **Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now** “Perfected True Man” **Known As** “**His Divine Knowledge**” Or “**ilm**” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or **Download** “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, **About** “Understanding” **The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **While Both** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul” **As Now** “**One**” **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom

“We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, That is, if **You As Now** **“The One True Woman”** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

105. Chapter 105.

106. Chapter 106.

“A Copy”
of **“Chapter 104”**
(The Book Version)

of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)

August 11th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased, That Is, Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, if **You As Now** **“The One True Woman”** likes, That Is, **While Both** **“You and God”** As Now **“One”** Still Can, That Is, While **“God’s Elemental Creation”**, Which In Truth Is **“The One True Woman”** Known As **“Eve”** (A.S.) Still Can, And Next While **“God’s Divine Creation”** Which In Truth Is **“The One True Man”** Known As **“Adam”** (A.S.) Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **While Both** **“You and God”** As Now **“One”** Still Can, That Is, While **“God’s Elemental Creation”**, Which In Truth Is **“The One True Woman”** Known As **“Eve”** (A.S.) Still Can, That Is, **While** **“God’s Grace”** Still Can, That is, While **“God’s 3000 Divine/Gracious Qualities”** Still Can, That Is, While **Muhammad** (Sal.) of **“The 9 Meanings”** Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **While Both** **“You and God”** As Now **“One”** Still Can, That Is, **And Next While** **“God’s Divine Creation”** Which In Truth Is **“The One True Man”** Known As **“Adam”** (A.S.) Still Can, That Is, **And Next While** **“God’s Wisdom”** Known As **“God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names”** Still Can, That Is, **And Next While** **Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** of **“The 16 Understandings”** Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” **Finds** “Your Life” At “The End” of “Your Current Worldly Experience” HERE **Still In** “Your Current State” HERE, **And Still In** “The Current State” of All of My Children HERE, Without **Exception**, That Is, **Still In** “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth”, **And From** “Your Falsehood”, **And Hell** **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Again**, **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal False Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **But Rather, By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, **Which Now Means Either** “One With” Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Or As “Separate From” Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **One Or “The Other”**, But **Never, Ever Both**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “The Original Version” (94-a) **And** of “An Expanded Version” (94-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 165, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **My Dearest Loving Children**, You **Must Start** To **Truly Understand** **What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” And “God”,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 104 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,

About
“Understanding”
The Words of God

That Are Now
Being Revealed To You,
And To Each of My Children,
Without Exception,
if you like,

That is,
if You **As Now**
“The One True Woman” likes,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“Understanding”
The Words of God
That Are Now
Being Revealed To You,
And To Each
of My Children,
Without Exception,

As Now
“The Final Triple Flame” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,
As Now Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,***

***That is,
if You As Now
“The One True Woman” likes,
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And Not
“Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,***

***As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.***

***(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,***

For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of**

Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, if **You As Now “The One True Woman”** likes, That Is, **While Both “You and God”** As Now **“One” Still Can**, That Is, While **“God’s Elemental Creation”**, Which In Truth Is **“The One True Woman”** Known As **“Eve”** (A.S.), **Still Can**, And Next While **“God’s Divine Creation”** Which In Truth Is **“The One True Man”** Known As **“Adam”** (A.S.) **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **While Both “You and God”** As Now **“One” Still Can**, That Is, While **“God’s Elemental Creation”**, Which In Truth Is **“The One True Woman”** Known As **“Eve”** (A.S.) **Still Can**, That Is, **While “God’s Grace” Still Can**, That is, **While “God’s 3000 Divine/Gracious Qualities” Still Can**, That Is, **While Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **While Both “You and God”** As Now **“One” Still Can**, That Is, **And Next While “God’s Divine Creation”** Which In Truth Is **“The One True Man”** Known As **“Adam”** (A.S.) **Still Can**, That Is, **And Next While “God’s Wisdom”** Known As **“God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names” Still Can**, That Is, **And Next While Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” At “The End”** of **“Your Current Worldly Experience”** HERE **Still In “Your**

Current State” HERE, And Still In “The Current State” of All of My Children HERE, Without Exception, That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth”, And From “Your Falsehood”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal False Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, Which Now Means Either “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Or As “Separate From” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“These are the words of God I am revealing to you now, something of immense value, yet I am only telling you a small part of it.

“What happened was God’s will.

“I am a very tiny ant man in this world, but in this yuga, this time period, you will never find another guru anywhere like this.

“If you have found a true guru, he is the right guru for this time, this age.

“After his time, if you should want a guru, his children will have to acquire that state, (As Now “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure),

“And it is through these children (That Is, Now Through “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”), that the destruction of the world might be reduced or delayed to a certain extent, because this is what is coming now, the destruction of the world, (That Is, “The End” of “The Dunya”, And “The Beginning” of “Akhirah”, First HERE and NOW (Until 2086), And Then, For ETERNITY, and that is for sure)

“This is the way it is.

“Do not think that what I have brought is something easy.

“Analyze it with wisdom and try to understand.

“This is the truth, it is the truth.

“This is the word of God.

“If you understand, you will realize “This”,

(Bawa. That Is, “If you understand, you will realize “This”, That Is, You Will Become “This”, And Then You Will Transcend “This”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within “The Final Kingdom of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving

Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Final Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, If You As Now “God’s Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The One True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), Likes, That Is, If You As Now “The One True Woman” Likes, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “One” Still Can, That is, If You As Now “God’s Grace” Likes, That is, If You As Now “God’s 3000 Divine/Gracious Qualities” Likes, That Is, If You As Now Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” Likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now The Final Heart/Pearl” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, If You As Now “God’s Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The One True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), Likes, That Is, if God As Now “The One True Man” likes, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, If You Next As “God’s Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The One True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), Likes, That Is, As Next “God’s Wisdom”, That is, As Next “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names”, That Is, As Next *Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* of “The 16 Understandings”, Still Can, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now The Final Sound” of God (Allahu Akbar), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life (Your Akhirah), That Is, As Now Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if “Man-God/God-Man”

As Now “The One Perfected True Man” Likes, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But That God Is Now Ready To Give To You, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Understanding” of Himself, Which Is “The Understanding” of Himself As Now “The One Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Now Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time” (Until 2086), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As “You”, And is Now Himself As “Each” of My Children, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.

Bawa. That is, “At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can”, That Is, Accept “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased, Now For ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man From ***1886 To 2086***, That Is, Now For ***“The Second Half”*** of ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man From ***1886 To 2086***, if ***you*** As Now ***“The One True Woman”*** likes, and Within ***“That”***, if ***God*** As ***“The One True Man”*** likes, and Within ***“That”***, if ***“Man-God/God-Man”*** As ***“The One Perfected True Man”*** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. ***Something*** To ***“Get God”*** To ***“Get Your Soul”*** To ***Think About A Lot***, Yes?

Bawa. ***My Love You*** - ***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From ***The Publication***, ***“The Tree That Fell To The West”***, page 165
By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***. and that is for sure.

Also See ***“The On-line Version”*** of The Book ***“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**” of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom**, “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “**This Way**”, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**”, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**”, of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “**A Journey Beyond The Grave**” For “**Your Life**”, That Is, As “**The Journey of God**” **Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of **God Telling** and **Bringing To Completion** “**His Story**”, For The Benefit of All of “**The Creation**” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “**The Universal Soul**” **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance of Itself As God**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**the Three Worlds**” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “**The Individual Soul**” **Leaving** “**The Universal Soul**”, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The Universal Soul**”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The 7 Levels of God Consciousness**” **Known As** “**Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom**”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The Power, The Essence, And The Everything**” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “**The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat**” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “**The**

Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth

Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, **From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”**,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “**Separation and Differences**” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “**Jesus (A.S.)**” As “Your Soul” On “**His Cross**” of “Your Mind” And “**Your Desires**”, With “**Moses (A.S.)**” As “**Your Wisdom**” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If **You Don’t Get God To Intervene** In “**His Life**” Within You, While Both “**You and God**” As “Your Soul” **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, **One** Or “The Other”, And “**The Choice**” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of You, **As You** and All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And “**The Choice**” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of

You, **Because** In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Only** God As Now “Your Soul” In **Ignorance** of Itself **As** God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, **So Only** God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now **Exclusively** Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not** “You” Now **Exclusively** Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Just** “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, **Before** “The Grave”, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing** “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose** God Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose** God Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” **Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, **As** “God’s Understanding of God”, **As** “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within **“The Heart”** of “The One” Who **Will Truly “Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”**, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”**, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of **“Our True Story”**), **of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of **“The Final Truth”** That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh**

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, And Within **“That Understanding”** Within **“That Heart”**, As Now,

4. **“All That Is Left At The End”**, But Now Within **“The Understanding”** of **Everything** That **Has Now Ended** Within **“That Heart”**, And Within **“That”**, As,

5. **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left At The End”**, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“The Tree That Fell To The West”**, page 174,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. “These are the words of God I am revealing to you now, something of immense value, yet I am only telling you a small part of it.”

02. “What happened was God’s will.”

03. “I am a very tiny ant man in this world, but in this yuga, this time period, you will never find another guru anywhere like this.”

04. “If you have found a true guru, he is the right guru for this time, this age.”

05. “After his time, if you should want a guru, his children will have to acquire that state, (That Is, As Now “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure),”

06. “And it is through these children (That Is, **Now** Through “**The Children**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**), **that the destruction of the world might be reduced or delayed to a certain extent, because this is what is coming now, the destruction of the world, (That Is, “The End” of “The Dunya”, And “The Beginning” of “Akhirah”, First HERE and NOW (Until 2086), And Then, For ETERNITY, and that is for sure)**

07. “**This is the way it is.**

08. “**Do not think that what I have brought is something easy.**

09. “**Analyze it with wisdom and try to understand.**

10. “**This is the truth, it is the truth.**

11. “**This is the word of God.**

12. “**If you understand, you will realize “This”,**

13. “**At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.**

From Our Previous Love Letters,

14. “God has no form, **no body**, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, **And That**,
15. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), **keeping each one in its place** and **subduing those which are excessive**, And That,
16. “God embraces and **protects those who are on the right path**, And That,
17. “God forgives and **sustains You when** there is **a fault**, And That,
18. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,
19. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,
20. “**The only truth** is what wisdom sees. And That,
21. “Only Allah Can **help you**, And That,
22. “**You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 174,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for
sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “[These Questions Together](#)” For **A Little
While**, That Is, Within “[The Heart](#)” of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly Let
Himself** “[End In God](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now**
“[The Heart](#)” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)”
and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And
“[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of
Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is
for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “[The Understanding](#)” of “**The
Oneness**” of God and “[True Man](#)”, That Is, **As Now** “[The Life and
Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “[God's Song](#)” of
“**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “[Wisdom
Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song
Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your**

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “*Your Grave*”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God

To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “Three Excerpts” Plus “A Topic Review” of “Each Excerpt” (“[Spiritual Discourse 09](#)”) of “A Partial Bawa Discourse” Given On **July 3rd or 5th**, in 1982, in Colombo, Sri Lanka, during an Interview with **David Freudberg**, Originally Translated by **Mrs. Ganesan**, and later Tamil Edited by **Crisi Beutler**,

By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Short Title
of “Spiritual Discourse 09”

*"To Understand Yourself
And To Start To Talk To God
Is To Have Learned The Qur'an"*

Expanded Title
of “Spiritual Discourse 09”

*"To First Understand Yourself,
And Then To Start To Talk To God
And To Learn His Story,
Is To Have Learned
The Holy Qur'an,
Is To Have Finished Your Outside Learning.*

*Is To Have Learned
Your Outside Book*

As An Example of Your Inside Book

That is The Power Within The Essence of Everything,
That is The Ummul Qur'an Within The Tiru Qur'an
Within The Form of The Holy Qur'an or Creation,

That is The Dhat Within The Sirr Within The Sifat,
That is The Hereafter (Akhirah) or The Kingdom of God,
Within The World of Souls (Your True Dunya)
Within The Purified Heart of Man (Your True Awwal)

That Is Awwal or Heaven or “The Palace of the Soul”,
Hidden Within
This World or Your False Dunya or The World of hell,

That is, God Within Your Truth Within Your Falsehood. Amen.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 01”, “How To Merge With The Guru”, “Spiritual Discourse 02”, “How To Reach and Merge With God”, Along With “The Kalimah Song”, As “The Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The First 100 Years” (From 1886 To 1986) of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Initial Three Gifts” of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”*), In “The First 100 Years” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “The 100 Years” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Final Three Gifts” of God To **His Children** For “Your Final 100 Years” (**From 1986 To 2086**) of **Man’s Life** In “The World”, That Is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” **HERE and NOW**, That Is, **As In Truth** “Your Final Judgment”, **HERE and NOW**, **Where You Can Still Change** “Your Judgment”, if **you** like, That Is, **Before** “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For **ETERNITY**, **Were There Is No Changing** “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”
of “Three Excerpts”
Plus “A Topic Review”
of “Each Excerpt”
 (“Spiritual Discourse 09”)
From “A Partial Bawa Discourse”**

Given On **July 3rd or 5th**, in 1982,
in Colombo, Sri Lanka,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

A Partial Discourse by His Holiness - with a Full "Initial Topic Review" of Each of "The First Three Outline Topics" That Were Extracted by Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, That Were Extracted From "The First Three Excerpts" From "The Bawa Discourse" That Was Given On July 3rd or 5th, in 1982, in Colombo, Sri Lanka, That Is, That Was Given by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) Amen

Title

"Let Us Speak About The Connection"
between God, the Truth, and Falsehood.

His Holiness:

“Now we will speak about the connection between God, truth, and yourself.

David Freudberg:

Bawangal, I wish to ask about the Qur'an. The Inner Qur'an. What is its meaning to man's life?

His Holiness:

“The form of man has been made with the 28 letters. In all God's Creation, there are two sections of dhat and sifat, or sharr and khair. What is seen as an example outside is sifat. That which is understood inside, that is dhat”.

“There is sharr and khair. Sharr is that which is seen outside, khair is that which is understood within. Dhat is on the inside, sifat is on the outside, khair is on the inside and sharr is on the outside”.

A Topic Review

By Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Topic 01. The Nature of Man And of The Creation of God - Man is made with Three Sections, the Dhat, the Sirr, and the Sifat, that is, the Inside, the Understanding of the outside, and the outside, and All of Creation is made with Two Sections, the Dhat, and the Sifat, the Inside and the Outside, and in this way, Man is the bridge or as Jesus (peace be upon Him) teaches us, Man is the Door or the Way for all of the Creation of God, Man is How the Creation of God returns to God, by lining up behind Man, behind Adam (peace be upon Him) when praying to God, in order to learn the wisdom of Adam (peace be upon Him), in order to become the Sirr, the Understanding of Creation, and in this way, in order to become the Dhat, the Understanding of God, that is, in order to return to God as His Understanding, allowing God to tell and bring to Completion His Story, the "Story of the Oneness of God and True Man", so in the End, there is "No Child Left Behind", so in the End, there is Nothing still "Separating God from God". Amen.

His Holiness:

“The form of man has been made with the 28 letters. In all God's Creation, there are two sections of dhat and sifat, or sharr and khair. What is seen as an example outside is sifat. That which is understood inside, that is dhat”.

“There is sharr and khair. Sharr is that which is seen outside, khair is that which is understood within. Dhat is on the inside, sifat is on the outside, khair is on the inside and sharr is on the outside”.

A Topic Review

By Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Topic 02. The Nature of The Holy Qur'an - "Everything is within the Qur'an", that is, the Qur'an is the three Sections of Man, the Dhat, the Sirr, and the Sifat, that is, the Qur'an is the "Power within the Essence of Everything", that is, the Qur'an is the Mubarakat or the Rahmat of Allah, the Wealth of the Three World, the Qur'an is the Three Worlds inside of Man, just waiting to be revealed, if you like. That is, First the Qur'an is the Hereafter or Akhirah or the Kingdom of God or the 8th Heaven or Firdaus, which is the Wealth of the "Qualities of God", Second, the Qur'an is the World of Souls or Awwal or Heaven or the Palace of the Soul, which is the Wealth of "heaven and hell", and Third, the Qur'an is this World or Dunya or the World of hell, which is the Wealth of "good and evil", that is, the Qur'an is the Dhat or Ummul Qur'an, it is the Sirr or Tiru Qur'an, and it is the Creation or the Sifat Qur'an. And "As It Came Now So Must It Return", but Now in the Other Order, that is, First, as the Sifat Qur'an, then as the Tiru Qur'an, and then as the Ummul Qur'an. That is, First the Qur'an is Understanding Yourself by joining with

God as Your Guru, first on the "outside" of you as your True Sifat, which Now is Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) on the "outside" of you, to separate your inner Sifat, or your "room" or heart or mind, into heaven and hell, and then by joining with God as your True Sirr, which Now is Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) on the "inside" of you, to separate your Sirr into "good and evil", that is, to liberate your soul or Jesus (peace be upon Him) from His Cross, from your elemental body, by pulling out the 5 nails of "your desire" to live on the illusory "outside" of you and sin, that is, to live on the illusory "outside" of yourself as "separate from", that is, allowing your awakened wisdom to liberate your soul as a Secret, as a Secret which is currently animating the 5 ruhanies or elemental spirits within you, allowing them to roam the earth world within you, giving you the illusion of roaming the illusory "outside" of you as "a person", that is, with you soul now living a Secret Life within you without a form and without sound. And in this way, if you like, if you join with your awakened wisdom against "you", allowing your soul to rest by lodging your soul in the Qalb or "Crystal Heart" or body of Truth within you, that is Naturally created within you, if you like, from within the "Ocean of Illusion" within you by the Qutb, if you like, that is, if you will only join in partnership with your awakened wisdom against the "Enemy of your soul", which in truth is "you". That is, for the Qutb and the Nur to emerge out of the Shadow within you, out of the 25 letters within you, revealing the 3 letters of God within you, that is, out of the 28 letters that make up the Mystical Form of Man within you, and as One join with Allah, to

reveal the Alif, and from within the Alif, to reveal the Lam and the Mim, which is the Tiru Qur'an within you, and then as the Three joined as One, as "Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen", within "Alif, Lam, and Mim" to stand as the "Presence of God" before the Creation of God within you, as "Their Judgment and Salvation", as "Their Door or Way" back into God, if they like. And within this within you, the Qur'an is to Understand God within You by letting Your Soul join with Your Dhat or the Nur Muhammad to Realize Allah, that is, to become the Qualities of God, allowing the One who tastes those Qualities, which is True Man or Allah Muhammad to go on "Resonating the Praise" of Allah. Such is the True Gift of Man for all of the Creation of God within you, not for you, that is, when you learn how to join with God, first on the "outside" of you and then within you, for the benefit of all of the Creation of God within you, that is, to allow them to stand in "God's Presence" within you, not in your presence on the "outside" of you, that is, to allow them to Pray to God behind Adam (peace be upon Him), not behind you, So God can both Pass Judgment upon them, and offer them Salvation, if they like, all happening before you die to the flesh, if you like. For the Choice is yours, not God's, that is, the Choice to become Jesus (peace be upon Him), first on the "outside" and the within you, that is, to become the Door, the Way for all of the Creation of God within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, for the benefit of your brothers and sisters, as this child has Now learned to do, and as you can also learn to do, if you like, that is, as Now your Judgment and your Salvation, if you like. Amen. Ok?

His Holiness:

“All that is seen on the outside is the Qur'an. All the explanations on the outside are the Qur'an, the explanation of creation, all that is sifat, and (all) that is the (outside or the Sifat) Qur'an. Whatever you see on the outside is the Qur'an.

A Topic Review

By Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Topic 03. The Nature of The Tiru Qur'an - is the Understanding of what is seen on the "outside", is the Triple Flame, is the 6th level of wisdom, is the wisdom that explains, is the wisdom that explains what is seen and experience on the "outside", all of which is the Qutb or the Action of God within you, all of which is what moves forward the Story of God, the Story of the "Oneness of God and True Man" which God started to tell within you a very, very long time ago, but which God Stopped telling when you came into "your presence" within you, as "separate from" God within you, when you came into "your presence" of "separate from" around the age of 3

years old, first on the "outside" of you and then within you, that is, within your "room" or heart or mind of "separate from", that is, as "separate from" God within you, as "separate from" your brothers and sisters, and as "separate from" the Creation of God, within God within you, all of which is "Just Not True". For in truth God is closer to you than you own breath, your own thoughts, and even your own life, He was there within you before any of this dream life started within you, that is, before the Qutb of God within you, fell asleep and dreamed you, dreamed you as His Shadow, dreamed you as the Contrast of the Light, dreamed you as the Contrast of the Aathi, so Understanding could occur, So the Qutb as the 6th level of wisdom could finish answering the Question, at that level of wisdom or consciousness, the Question that God asked of God in Anathi, in the time of Darkness or Lack of Understanding, before the Beginningless Beginning, the Question, "Who Am I?", causing God to Start to Continue telling His Story, but this time within you, a Story told in "God's Presence" and with "God's Intention", with the Intention that in the End, "No Child Is Left Behind", with the Intention that in the End, "There is Nothing" still "Separating God from God". And this is "Who you are", and "Where you are", and "What is happening" in your life, if you like, not anything that you are currently experiencing on the illusory "outside" of you, if you like, all of which in truth is just a reflection of the "very real but false" lives of darkness and evil that you have allowed to grow within you, in your ignorance and Now in your arrogance about your ignorance, and which Now Rule over you as the 9 Openings of your elemental body, with "God's Permission". For again, the

Choice is yours, not God's, that is, the Choice to let God Again Start to tell and bring to Completion His Story, but this time within you, the Story of the "Oneness of God and True Man", but this time with an Understanding of "Your Story", this time with an Understanding of "Your Oneness", so it will never leave you again. And this is the Tiru Qur'an, this is the Sirr, this is what distinguishes Man from the Creation of God, which is the bridge between the Sifat Qur'an and the Ummul Qur'an, the bridge between the Dhat and the Sifat, the bridge between God and His Creation, the bridge that allows God to pull all of His Creation back into Himself from which "Everything" has come, if they like, and before that, if you like. So in truth your role is not to "Cross This Bridge", for your benefit, as My Children still Mistakenly believe, but rather to "Become This Bridge", for the benefit of all of the Creation of God within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, for the benefit of your brothers and sisters, as this child has Now learned to do, and which you can also learn to do, if you like, that is, if you will only truly join in partnership with God, first on the "outside" of you and then within you, to give up all of your selfish thoughts of "Crossing this Bridge", for the selfless truth and really of "Becoming It". And the Choice to do this, or not, the Choice to Start to join in partnership with God to do this with your life, or not, is most certainly your Choice, not God's Choice. So please Choose Wisely My Dearest Loving Children. Amen. Ok?

**“The End”
of “Three Excerpts”
Plus “A Topic Reviews”
of “Each Excerpt”
(“Spiritual Discourse 09”)
From “A Partial Bawa Discourse”
Given On **July 3rd or 5th**, in 1982,
in Colombo, Sri Lanka,
by His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Originally Given To Us **By Your Dearest Loving Father**, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Now Being Given To Us Again **By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, All For Your Reading, And **Hopefully**, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then **By Clicking On** "Bawa-Quote-Group-08", For

[“This Bawa Quotation”](#), Or On [“Bawa-Quote-Group-07”](#), Or On [“Bawa-Quote-Group-06”](#), Or On [“Bawa-Quote-Group-05”](#), Or On [“Bawa-Quote-Group-04”](#), Or On [“Bawa-Quote-Group 03”](#), Or On [“Bawa-Quote-Group-02”](#), Or On [“Bawa-Quote- Group-01”](#), For [“Other Bawa Quotations”](#), That is, For [“Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes”](#), That Is, To [“Upload”](#) The [Latest Versions](#) of Our [“Word/Pages”](#) Files To [“Your Computer”](#) From [“Our New Web Site”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To ["A WORD/PAGES Version"](#)
of These ["Bawa Quotes"](#)**

Bawa. Also [All](#) of These [“Daily Love Letters”](#) Can Be Accessed As ["A WORD/PAGES Version"](#) From ["The Home Page"](#) of [“The New Web Site”](#) That We Have Created Called [“Daily Love Letters”](#) To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On [“The Following Link”](#) Below, Or At [“The Bottom”](#) of [“The “Main Go-To Menu”](#) For ["The Home Page"](#), And Then Click On [“Love Letter Group-038”](#) For [“This Love Letter”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-037”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-036”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-035”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-034”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-033”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-032”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-031”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-030”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-029”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-028”](#), For [“Previous Groups of Love Letters”](#), That Is To [“Upload”](#) The [Latest Version](#) of Our [“Word/Pages”](#) Files To [“Your Computer”](#) From [“Our New Web Site”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (94-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (94-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From The Publication
"The Tree That Fell To The West",
page 165,
By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

94-a. *“These are the words of God I am revealing to you now,
something of immense value, yet I am only telling you a small part*

of it.

“What happened **was** God’s will.

“I am a very tiny ant man in this world, but in this yuga, this time period, you will never find another guru anywhere like this.

“If you have found a true guru, he is the right guru for this time, this age.

“After his time, if you should want a guru, his children will have to acquire that state, (That Is, As Now “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure),

“And it is through these children (That Is, Now Through “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”), that the destruction of the world might be reduced or delayed to a certain extent, because this is what is coming now, the destruction of the world, (That Is, “The End” of “The Dunya”, And “The Beginning” of “Akhirah”, First HERE and NOW (Until 2086), And Then, For ETERNITY, and that is for sure)

“This is the way it is.

“Do not think that what I have brought is something easy.

“Analyze it with wisdom and try to understand.

“This is the truth, it is the truth.

“This is the word of God.

“If you understand, you will realize “This”,

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can, (That is, Accept “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 165, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

94-b. “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True

Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, if **You As Now “The One True Woman”** likes, That Is, **While Both “You and God”** As Now **“One” Still Can**, That Is, While **“God’s Elemental Creation”**, Which In Truth Is **“The One True Woman”** Known As **“Eve”** (A.S.), **Still Can**, And Next While **“God’s Divine Creation”** Which In Truth Is **“The One True Man”** Known As **“Adam”** (A.S.) **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **While Both “You and God”** As Now **“One” Still Can**, That Is, While **“God’s Elemental Creation”**, Which In Truth Is **“The One True Woman”** Known As **“Eve”** (A.S.) **Still Can**, That Is, **While “God’s Grace” Still Can**, That is, **While “God’s 3000 Divine/Gracious Qualities” Still Can**, That Is, **While Muhammad (Sal.)** of **“The 9 Meanings” Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **While Both “You and God”** As Now **“One” Still Can**, That Is, **And Next While “God’s Divine Creation”** Which In Truth Is **“The One True Man”** Known As **“Adam”** (A.S.) **Still Can**, That Is, **And Next While “God’s Wisdom”** Known As **“God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names” Still Can**, That Is, **And Next While Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)** of **“The 16 Understandings” Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” At “The End” of “Your Current Worldly Experience” HERE **Still In** “Your Current State” HERE, **And Still In** “The Current State” of All of My Children HERE, Without **Exception**, That Is, **Still In** “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth”, And From “Your Falsehood”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Again**, **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal False Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **But Rather, By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, Which Now Means Either “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Or As “Separate From” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom

“We Are Well Pleased”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“These are the words of God I am revealing to you now, something of immense value, yet I am only telling you a small part of it.

“What happened was God’s will.

“I am a very tiny ant man in this world, but in this yuga, this time period, you will never find another guru anywhere like this.

“If you have found a true guru, he is the right guru for this time, this age.

“After his time, if you should want a guru, his children will have to acquire that state, (That Is, As Now “The Children” of Our Dearest

Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure),

“And it is through these children (That Is, Now Through “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”), that the destruction of the world might be reduced or delayed to a certain extent, because this is what is coming now, the destruction of the world, (That Is, “The End” of “The Dunya”, And “The Beginning” of “Aakhirah”, First HERE and NOW (Until 2086), And Then, For ETERNITY, and that is for sure)

“This is the way it is.

“Do not think that what I have brought is something easy.

“Analyze it with wisdom and try to understand.

“This is the truth, it is the truth.

“This is the word of God.

“If you understand, you will realize “This”,

(Bawa. That Is, *“If you understand, you will realize ‘This’*, That Is, *You Will Become ‘This’*, And Then *You Will Transcend ‘This’*, That Is, *As Now ‘The Wealth’* of *‘The Three Worlds’* of God, *Within ‘The Final Kingdom of God’*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *Within ‘That’*, *As Now ‘The Final Flame’* of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom ‘We Are Well Pleased’*, That Is, If *You As Now ‘God’s Elemental Creation’ (Your Awwal)* Which In Truth Is *‘The One True Woman’* Known As *‘Eve’ (A.S.)*, *Likes*, That Is, if *You As Now ‘The One True Woman’* *Likes*, That Is, *While Both ‘You and God’* As Now *‘One’ Still Can*, That is, If *You As Now ‘God’s Grace’* *Likes*, That is, If *You As Now ‘God’s 3000 Divine/Gracious Qualities’* *Likes*, That Is, If *You As Now Muhammad (Sal.)* of *‘The 9 Meanings’* *Likes*, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And *Within ‘That’*, *As Now The Final Heart/Pearl’* of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *As Now Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, If *You As Now ‘God’s Divine Creation’ (Your Dunya)* Which In Truth Is *‘The One True Man’* Known As *‘Adam’ (A.S.)*, *Likes*, That Is, if *God As Now ‘The One True Man’* *likes*, That Is, *While Both ‘You and God’* As Now *‘One’ Still Can*, That Is, If *You Next As ‘God’s Divine Creation’* Which In Truth Is *‘The One True Man’* Known As *‘Adam’ (A.S.)*, *Likes*, That Is, As Next *‘God’s Wisdom’*, That is, As Next *‘God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names’*, That Is, As Next *Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* of *‘The 16 Understandings’*, *Still Can*, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now The Final Sound” of God (Allahu Akbar), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life (Your Akhirah), That Is, As Now Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if “Man-God/God-Man” As Now “The One Perfected True Man” Likes, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But That God Is Now Ready To Give To You, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Understanding” of Himself, Which Is “The Understanding” of Himself As Now “The One Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Now Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time” (Until 2086), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As “You”, And is Now Himself As “Each” of My Children, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.”

Bawa. That is, “At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can”, That Is, Accept “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”,

And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, if you As Now "The One True Woman" likes, and Within "That", if God As "The One True Man" likes, and Within "That", if "Man-God/God-Man" As "The One Perfected True Man" likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

"Your Current Station"

Bawa. But “This” State of God Now Living In “The World”, For The Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory

Separation” **From Now** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God
Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God**

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers

and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God” Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,*

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

**That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”,**

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

From **The Publication**, Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) "[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)", page 165, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus "[An Expansion](#)" of "[This Bawa Quotations](#)", Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

"The End"
of "[Chapter 104](#)"
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

August 10th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 103, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 103” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman” likes, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, As Now “God’s Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), Still Can, And Next As “God’s Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), Still Can,, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, As Now “God’s Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), Still Can, That Is, As Now “God’s Grace”, That is, As Now “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, As Now Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, And Next As “God’s Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), Still Can, That Is, As Next “God’s Wisdom”, That is, As Next “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names”, That Is, As Next Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” At “The End” of “Your Worldly Experience” HERE Still In “Your Current State” HERE, And Still In “The Current State” of All of My Children HERE, Without Exception, That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth”, And From “Your Falsehood”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” Because In Truth “That” Is All That God Can Give To “Your Life” At “The End” of “Your Worldly Experience” HERE, That Is, For “The Rest” of “Your Life”,

Both HERE In “This World” And FOREVER In “The Next World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” HERE, At “The End” of “Your Worldly Experience” HERE, Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “YOUR TRUTH” And From “YOUR FALSEHOOD”, That Is, From “YOUR TRUTH” Which Is Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind” Within God Within You As Now “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), That Is, As “God’s Grace”, That is, As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “YOUR FALSEHOOD” Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You As Now “The False Woman” Known As “You And Yours”, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and

Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold/God), That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which Is Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become Immortal, That Is, So That All of “Your Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” Now “Living and Thriving” Within Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Can Next Become Immortal As “Your Eternal Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” Now “Living and Thriving” Within Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

August 10th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 103” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 103” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

- 1. The Mobile Version - "The Question" & "The Answer", And,**
- 2. The Web Site Version, And,**
- 3. The Book Version, And,**
- 4. The Song Version (Now Available)**

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 103 (One Hundred and Three) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 37 (Thirty Seven) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 103”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now “Chapter 103” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated

Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

|
For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"
|
"The Book Version"
of
"Our-True-Story"
||

“The True Story”
of “Our True Life”

Go To **"The Table of Contents"**
Go To **"The Introduction" To "The Book Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Go To **"The Song Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**
Or

Go To **"The Web Site Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**
Or

Go To **"The Mobile Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

(Picture of
“The Light Box”)
Go To **"The Light Box"**

The Triple Flame - *of Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - *of Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

**Bawa. *My Love You* - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

"The Table of Contents"

**To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".**

**Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"**

**Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"**

01. Chapter 01, "Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self".

**See "Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"
(See "The Table of Contents")**

02. Chapter 02, "**Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
03. Chapter 03, "**Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self**".
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
04. Chapter 04, "**Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
05. Chapter 05, "**Become and Understand The Taste of God**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand “The Three Duties”**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "Understanding How To Research Within Yourself"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "Understanding The Example of "The Pond"".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, "Understanding How To "Judge Yourself" Before "God Judges You"".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, "Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome "Your Darkness", If You Like."

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, "[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now](#) "The One" [Who Can Liberate](#) "Your Soul", And Take It To "[The Nur](#)" (The Light of [Your Wisdom](#)), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now](#) "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "[The Song](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/](#)

**Shaikh/Guru”, And “The True Journey” of “Your Soul” Back To God,
From Which It Has Come, if you like.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")**

**20. Chapter 20, “Understanding” The Word of God As Ill-Allahu (You
Are Allah), Which In Truth Is “Your Wisdom” Teaching “Your Soul”,
if you like, and that is for sure.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")**

**21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God,
That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if
you like, and that is for sure.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")**

**22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That
“Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")**

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes, That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

25. Chapter 25, ”

26. Chapter 26, ”

- 27. Chapter 27, "**
- 28. Chapter 28, "**
- 29. Chapter 29, "**
- 30. Chapter 30, "**
- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**

- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**

- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

93. Chapter 93, "[Understanding](#)" **The Straight Path** of God, That Is, "[Understanding](#)" **The Way To Discover** "**Your Truth**", Which Is "[The Straight Path](#)" of God, Spoken of In "[The Opening Chapter](#)" of "[The Holy Qur'an](#)", That Is, In "[The Suratul Fatihah](#)" (**The Opening Chapter**), And As Spoken of In "[Chapter 01](#)" In "[The Gospel of John](#)" In "[The Holy Bible](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" **What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **All of Which In Truth Is Two** "**Completely Different Stories**", Within Two "**Completely Different Places**" Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, **About “Understanding” The Fabric of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can**, That Is, **While “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can**, That Is, **While “You and God” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, That God Gave To You, Still Can**, That Is, **While “You and God” As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness”, That God Gave To You, Still Can**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See **"The Web Site Version"** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **"The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)

96. Chapter 96, **About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything** (Your Awwal), And **The Limit of Wisdom** (Your Dunya), And **The Limit of God** (Your Akhirah), And **Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

97. Chapter 97, About "[Understanding](#)" Your Current False State of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[Your Truth](#)", That Is, of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[The Truth](#)" That "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)" Are Now "[One](#)", Just Waiting To "[Fully Manifest](#)" Within "[God Within You](#)", As In Truth "[Your True State](#)" of "[True Man](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth "[Your True State](#)" of "[True Man](#)", That Is, As In Truth "[The Pure State](#)" of "[Your Individual Soul](#)", if [you](#) like, That Is, If You Now Let God "[Awaken Your Wisdom](#)" (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding "[Your Soul](#)" And Purify "[Your Current Impure Heart/Mind](#)" Within You, While Both "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", As Now "[One](#)", Still Can, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

98. Chapter 98, About "[Understanding](#)" The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now [God Living In](#) "[The](#)

World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

100. Chapter 100, **About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

101. Chapter 101, About "[Understanding](#)" What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are "[The Good Qualities](#)" of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[Understanding](#)" What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now "[The Satan](#)", Which In Truth Is Now "[Each Evil Quality](#)" of "[The Satan](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

102. Chapter 102, About "[Understanding](#)" What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both "[His Elemental Creation](#)", Which In Truth Is "[The True Woman](#)" Known As "[Eve](#)" (A.S.), And "[His Divine Creation](#)" Which In Truth Is "[The True Man](#)" Known As "[Adam](#)" (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman” likes, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

104. Chapter 104.

105. Chapter 105.

“A Copy”

of “Chapter 103”
(The Book Version)

of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)

August 10th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 103.

Title:

About “Understanding”
The Only True Teacher
Who Is Still Living
In The World With You,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

While Both “You and God”
As Now “Your Soul”
As Now “One”
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Summary:

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if you As “True Woman” likes, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, As Now “God’s Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), Still Can, And Next As “God’s Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, As Now “God’s Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), Still Can, That Is, As Now “God’s Grace”, That is, As Now “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, As Now Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “**You and God**” As Now “**One**” Still Can, That Is, And Next As “**God’s Divine Creation**” Which In Truth Is “**The True Man**” Known As “**Adam**” (A.S.), Still Can, That Is, As Next “**God’s Wisdom**”, That is, As Next “**God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names**”, That Is, As Next Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “**The 16 Understandings**”, **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” **Finds** “**Your Life**” At “**The End**” of “**Your Worldly Experience**” **HERE Still In** “**Your Current State**” **HERE, And Still In** “**The Current State**” of All of **My Children HERE**, Without **Exception**, That Is, **Still In** “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From Both** “**Your Truth**”, **And From** “**Your Falsehood**”, **And Hell Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Eternally Separate From**” **God Within You Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, That Is, **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**” **Because In Truth** “**That**” **Is All That God Can Give To** “**Your Life**” At “**The End**” of “**Your Worldly Experience**” **HERE**, That Is, **For** “**The Rest**” of “**Your Life**”, Both **HERE In** “**This World**” **And FOREVER In** “**The Next World**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “**An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**”

God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” HERE, At “The End” of “Your Worldly Experience” HERE, Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “YOUR TRUTH” And From “YOUR FALSEHOOD”, That Is, From “YOUR TRUTH” Which Is Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind” Within God Within You As Now “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), That Is, As “God’s Grace”, That is, As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “YOUR FALSEHOOD” Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You As Now “The False Woman” Known As “You And Yours”, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold/God), That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which Is Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become Immortal, That Is, So That All of “Your Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” Now “Living and Thriving” Within Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Can Next Become Immortal As “Your Eternal Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” Now “Living and Thriving” Within Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (93-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (93-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The

Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 174, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.****

**About
“Understanding
“**Your Falsehood**”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “**The Difference**”
Between Them,**

**Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” **And** “God”,**

Which In Truth
Is “**The Difference**”
Between
“**Your Darkness**” And “**Your Light**”
Between
“**Your Falsehood**” And “**Your Truth**” .
(**Chapter 101** In “**Our True Story**”)

That Is,

About
“**Understanding**”
The Only True Teacher
Who Is Still Living
In The World With You,
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,

While Both
“**You and God**”
As Now “Your Soul”
As Now “One”
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

And

The Only True Teacher
Who Is Still Living
In The World With You,
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,

Is Now
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”,

That is,
For “The 200 Years”
of “The Final Age” of Man
From 1886 To 2086,

That Is,
Now For “The Second Half”
of “The 200 Years”
of “The Final Age” of Man
From 1986 To 2086,
if you As “True Woman” like,

and Within “That”,
if God

As “True Man” likes,
and Within “That”,
if “Man-God/God-Man”
As “Perfected True Man” likes, likes,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
While Both
“You and God”
As Now “One”
Still Can,

That Is,
As Now
“God’s Elemental Creation”,
Which In Truth
Is “The True Woman”
Known As “Eve” (A.S.),
Still Can,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

And Next
As “God’s Divine Creation”
Which In Truth
Is “The True Man”
Known As “Adam” (A.S.),

*Still Can,
if God likes,
and that is for sure.*

That Is,
“*If You Are A Wise Child*”,
Now For Our Age,
And Not
“*Just A Foolish Child*”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “*Charity*”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman” likes, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, As Now “God’s Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), Still Can, And Next As “God’s Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, As Now “God’s Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), Still Can, That Is, As Now “God’s Grace”, That is, As Now “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That

Is, As Now Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, And Next As “God’s Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), Still Can, That Is, As Next “God’s Wisdom”, That is, As Next “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names”, That Is, As Next Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” At “The End” of “Your Worldly Experience” HERE Still In “Your Current State” HERE, And Still In “The Current State” of All of My Children HERE, Without Exception, That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth”, And From “Your Falsehood”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” Because In Truth “That” Is All That God Can Give To “Your Life” At “The End” of “Your Worldly Experience” HERE, That Is, For “The Rest” of “Your Life”, Both HERE In “This World” And FOREVER In “The Next World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” **Finds** “Your Life” HERE, At **“The End”** of “Your Worldly Experience” HERE, **Still In** “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both** “YOUR TRUTH” **And From** “YOUR FALSEHOOD”, That Is, **From** “YOUR TRUTH” Which Is **Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest** Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind” **Within God Within You** As Now “The True Woman” **Known As** “Eve” (A.S.), That Is, As “God’s Grace”, That is, **As** “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, **As** Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And of** “Illusory Separation” **From** “YOUR FALSEHOOD” Which In Truth **Has Now Fully Manifested** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You** As Now “The False Woman” **Known As** “You And Yours”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Desire” **For** “Earth, Women, And Gold”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Desire” **For** “A Personal Form” (**Your Earth**), And

For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold/God), That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which Is Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become Immortal, That Is, So That All of “Your Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” Now “Living and Thriving” Within Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Can Next Become Immortal As “Your Eternal Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” Now “Living and Thriving” Within Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So “Your Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As “Your Temporary Three Worlds” of “Demons” (Your Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Your Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Your Illusory Beings), That In Truth Now “Make Up” Your Current Life Within You, That You Are Now Exclusively Living Through On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Can Next Become Immortal As “Your Eternal Three Worlds” of “Demons” (Your Blood

Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Your Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Your Illusory Beings), Next “Living and Thriving” Within Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All Now Truly Happening Within You, And Now Happening Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, In Your Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, And In Your Ignorance of “Where You Truly Are”, And In Your Ignorance of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Truly Are” Is “God Happening”, And In Truth “Where You Truly Are” Is “Within God Within You”, And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is “God Happening”, Within God Within You”, So “Your Life” Can Become “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But “This” True State of “Your Life” Is Not “Your Current State”, And Is Not “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, “The True State” of “Your Life” As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And Next As “God Having Happened”, Now Living And Thriving In “The World” For “The Last Time”, For The Benefit of All of “His Creation”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, if you like, For The Benefit of “You” And of All of “Your Brothers And Sisters” Who Are Now Still Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As

“Separate From” **God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist”** As Separate From “The Creation” of God, **Within God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist”** As Separate From “Each Other”, **All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But **“This”** True State of **“Your Life”** Is Not **“Your Current State”**, **And Is Not “The Current State”** of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, That Is, As In Truth **“God Happening”**, **Within God Within You, And Next As “God Having Happened”**, **Now Living And Thriving In “The World”** For **“The Last Time”**, As Now **“The Final Resonance”** of **God’s Truth That Replends As “The Understanding”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, **Now Within “The Final Triple Flame”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All life, That Is, of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, **Now Within “The Final Heart/Pearl”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All life, That Is, of **Your Dearest Loving Father,**

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Now Within “The Final Sound” of God (Allahu Akbar), Now For Your Age, Now For All life, That Is, of That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. But “This” True State of “Your Life” of “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And Next As “God Having Happened”, Now Living And Thriving In “The World” For “The Last Time”, As Now “The Final Resonance” of God’s Truth That Replends As “The Understanding” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Must Now Become “Your Current State”, And Must Now Become “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If “Your Life” Is To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Before Either “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, Or Before “This Earth World” Truly Ends In 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Your Life” Must Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Before Either “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, Or Before “This Earth World” Truly Ends In 2086, If Not “You Will Get” From God “Exactly What You Want”, For Eternity, Which In Truth Will Then Become “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth, You, And Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become But A Reflection, That Is, But The

Smell, That Is, But The Taste, of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth, You, And Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become But A Reflection, That Is, But The Smell, That Is, But The Taste, of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, All of Which You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Holding Onto In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, And Now Will Not Let Go of, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You To “The Contrary”, And No Matter What God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You To “The Contrary”, And No Matter What God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “True Woman”, That Is, As Now “God’s Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Hidden Within You Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And Within “That Truth”, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, As Next “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Next “God’s Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Truly Teach

You “This Truth”, And Truly Teach Each of My Children “This Truth”, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman” likes, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfect True Man” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, As Now “God’s Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), Still Can, And Next As “God’s Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, As Now “God’s Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), Still Can, That Is, As Now “God’s Grace”, That is, As Now “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, As Now Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, And Next As “God’s Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), Still Can, That Is, As Next “God’s Wisdom”, That is, As Next “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/

Names”, That Is, As Next Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” At “The End” of “Your Worldly Experience” HERE Still In “Your Current State” HERE, And Still In “The Current State” of All of My Children HERE, Without Exception, That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth”, And From “Your Falsehood”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “**Working For Wages**” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” **On Some New** “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” **From God Within You, Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “Illusory Heaven” **On Some New** “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” **From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You**, That Is, **But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As** “Your Creator”, **But Rather In Truth Is From** “A God”, **So** “You Now Believe”, **So** “You Now Trust”, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really**

Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within **God** Within You, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(**Tie Up Your Mind**
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “**Treat Your Brethren As Yourself**”,
To “**Love Your Neighbor As Yourself**”,
And To Heal “**Your Mind**” **With** “**Your Wisdom**”,
Everything In “**Your Life**” **Must Change,**

**Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All That “You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

**That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The**

Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“It may be that the guru you have is very good, it may be that the teacher you have is the only true teacher in the world.”

“You may not be able to see that teacher now, but once you surrender all responsibility to him, when you look you will understand who that teacher is.”

(Bawa. That Is, “You may not be able to see that teacher now, but once you surrender all responsibility to him, when you look you will understand who that teacher is”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Final Presence of God” In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The

Last Time” For “This Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time” From 1886 To 2086., and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From

1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“To see the guru who is not looking for any profit from you, who is only carrying out God’s commands, you need firm faith and certitude (In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “To see the guru who is not looking for any profit from you, who is only carrying out God’s commands, you need firm faith and

certitude (In God, First On **“The Outside”** of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**), That Is, First On **“The Outside”** of You, That Is, First At **“The Divine Feet”** of **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure)

“He will not spend his time expecting to receive your food, your favors or what you have gathered.

“He is neither worldly nor learned, and therefore my children, every word that comes from him is a sound coming from (God Within You, That Is, From) somewhere and someone else.

“From time to time he will speak spontaneously using these sounds (of God Within You), but he will not say anything without (God Saying It, That Is, Without) God’s permission and His command.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“The Tree That Fell To The West”**, page 174,
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for
sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself,

That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which God Has Come, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of God Telling and **Bringing To Completion** “His Story”, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “The Universal Soul” **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance of Itself** As God, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself** As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “The Individual Soul” **Leaving** “The Universal Soul”, **In Ignorance of Itself** As “The Universal Soul”, **That Is, In Ignorance of Itself** As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness”

Known As “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), **Within** “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within** “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then **As** “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From **Within** “Your Individual Soul” **As** “The Sifat of God”, That Is, **As** “The Light Form” of God, That Is, **As** “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **As** “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But **In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such** “The Dark Form” of God, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **Becoming** “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of **Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You**, That Is, **When God Became** “The Potential” of God **Now Hidden Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You**, Just Waiting For **God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within** “Your Purified Heart/Mind” **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Then From Within** “That Purified Sifat” of God, **As** “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall,

Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of

You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”. That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, And **Within** ***“That Understanding”*** Within **“That Heart”**, As Now,

3. **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of God and **“God”** (***Your Akhirah***), That Is, As **“The Resonance”** of **“The Final Truth”** **That Resplends As** **“The Understanding”**, Which In Truth Is Now Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, ***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, And **Within** ***“That Understanding”*** Within **“That Heart”**, As Now,

4. **“All That Is Left At The End”**, But Now Within **“The Understanding”** of **Everything** That **Has Now Ended** Within **“That Heart”**, And **Within** **“That”**, As,

5. **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left At The End”**, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of ***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”***, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Tree That Fell To The West**”, page 174,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for
sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, “**What Does This Mean**”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

*01. “It may be that the guru you have is very good, it may be that
the teacher you have is the only true teacher in the world.*

*02. “You may not be able to see that teacher now, but once you
surrender all responsibility to him, when you look you will
understand who that teacher is.*

*03. “To see the guru who is not looking for any profit from you, who
is only carrying out God’s commands, you need firm faith and
certitude (In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And
Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, “To see the guru who is not looking for any profit from you, who is only carrying out God’s commands, you need firm faith and certitude (In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You)”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) “He will not spend his time expecting to receive your food, your favors or what you have gathered.

04. “He is neither worldly nor learned, and therefore my children, every word that comes from him is a sound coming from (God Within You, That Is, From) somewhere and someone else.

05, “From time to time he will speak spontaneously using these sounds (of God Within You), but he will not say anything without

(God Saying It, That Is, Without) God's permission and His command.

From Our Previous Love Letters,

06. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

07. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

08. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

09. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

10. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

11. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,

12. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

13. “Only Allah Can help you, And That,

14. “**You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 174, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “[These Questions Together](#)” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “[The Heart](#)” of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “[The Heart](#)” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “[The Understanding](#)” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “[True Man](#)”, That Is, **As Now** “[The Life and](#)

Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,

and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don't **Get God**
To Intervene **In Your Inside,**
Which In Truth **Is For God**
To Intervene **In "His Life"**
(Your Dunya,
Or "Your Reopened World of Soul")

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)
Within You,
While Both **"You And God"**
As Now **"Your Individual Soul"**
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving**
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, In "The
Following", That Is, As "Three Excerpts" Plus "A Topic Review" of

“Each Excerpt” (“Spiritual Discourse 09”) of “A Partial Bawa Discourse” Given On **July 3rd or 5th**, in 1982, in Colombo, Sri Lanka, during an Interview with **David Freudberg**, Originally Translated by **Mrs. Ganesan**, and later Tamil Edited by **Crisi Beutler**, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Short Title
of “Spiritual Discourse 09”

*"To Understand Yourself
And To Start To Talk To God
Is To Have Learned The Qur'an"*

Expanded Title
of “Spiritual Discourse 09”

*"To First Understand Yourself,
And Then To Start To Talk To God
And To Learn His Story,
Is To Have Learned
The Holy Qur'an,
Is To Have Finished Your Outside Learning."*

**Is To Have Learned
Your Outside Book
As An Example of Your Inside Book**

**That is The Power Within The Essence of Everything,
That is The Ummul Qur'an Within The Tiru Qur'an
Within The Form of The Holy Qur'an or Creation,**

**That is The Dhat Within The Sirr Within The Sifat,
That is The Hereafter (Aakhirah) or The Kingdom of God,
Within The World of Souls (Your True Dunya)
Within The Purified Heart of Man (Your True Awwal)**

**That Is Awwal or Heaven or “The Palace of the Soul”,
Hidden Within
This World or Your False Dunya or The World of hell,**

That is, God Within Your Truth Within Your Falsehood. Amen.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 01”, “How To Merge With The Guru”, “Spiritual Discourse 02”, “How To Reach and Merge With God”, Along With “The Kalimah Song”, As “The Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The First 100 Years” (From 1886 To 1986) of

“The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Initial Three Gifts” of God To His Children (Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”), In “The First 100 Years” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “The 100 Years” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased, As Now **“The Final Three Gifts”** of God To His Children For **“Your Final 100 Years”** (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Final Three Gifts”** of God To His Children For **“Your Final 100 Years”** (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In **“The World”**, That is, As In Truth **“Your Hereafter”** **HERE and NOW**, That Is, As In Truth **“Your Final Judgment”**, **HERE and NOW**, **Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”**, if **you** like, That Is, **Before “Your Final Judgment”** In **“Your Hereafter”** For **ETERNITY**, **Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You**, Or As **“Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “Three Excerpts”
Plus “A Topic Review”

of “Each Excerpt”
(“Spiritual Discourse 09”)
From “A Partial Bawa Discourse”
Given On July 3rd or 5th, in 1982,
in Colombo, Sri Lanka,
by His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

A Partial Discourse by His Holiness - with a Full “Initial Topic Review” of Each of “The First Three Outline Topics” That Were Extracted by Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, That Were Extracted From “The First Three Excerpts” From “The Bawa Discourse” That Was Given On July 3rd or 5th, in 1982, in Colombo, Sri Lanka, That Is, That Was Given by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) Amen

Title

“Let Us Speak About The Connection”

between God, the Truth, and Falsehood.

His Holiness:

“Now we will speak about the connection between God, truth, and yourself.

David Freudberg:

Bawangal, I wish to ask about the Qur'an. The Inner Qur'an. What is its meaning to man's life?

His Holiness:

“The form of man has been made with the 28 letters. In all God's Creation, there are two sections of dhat and sifat, or sharr and khair. What is seen as an example outside is sifat. That which is understood inside, that is dhat”.

“There is sharr and khair. Sharr is that which is seen outside, khair is that which is understood within. Dhat is on the inside, sifat is on the outside, khair is on the inside and sharr is on the outside”.

A Topic Review

By Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Topic 01. The Nature of Man And of The Creation of God - Man is made with Three Sections, the Dhat, the Sirr, and the Sifat, that is, the Inside, the Understanding of the outside, and the outside, and All of Creation is made with Two Sections, the Dhat, and the Sifat, the Inside and the Outside, and in this way, Man is the bridge or as Jesus (peace be upon Him) teaches us, Man is the Door or the Way for all of the Creation of God, Man is How the Creation of God returns to God, by lining up behind Man, behind Adam (peace be upon Him) when praying to God, in order to learn the wisdom of Adam (peace be upon Him), in order to become the Sirr, the Understanding of Creation, and in this way, in order to become the Dhat, the Understanding of God, that is, in order to return to God as His Understanding, allowing God to tell and bring to Completion His Story, the "Story of the Oneness of God and True Man", so in the End, there is "No Child Left Behind", so in the End, there is Nothing still "Separating God from God". Amen.

His Holiness:

“The form of man has been made with the 28 letters. In all God's Creation, there are two sections of dhat and sifat, or sharr and

khair. What is seen as an example outside is sifat. That which is understood inside, that is dhat”.

“There is sharr and khair. Sharr is that which is seen outside, khair is that which is understood within. Dhat is on the inside, sifat is on the outside, khair is on the inside and sharr is on the outside”.

A Topic Review

By Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Topic 02. The Nature of The Holy Qur'an - "Everything is within the Qur'an", that is, the Qur'an is the three Sections of Man, the Dhat, the Sirr, and the Sifat, that is, the Qur'an is the "Power within the Essence of Everything", that is, the Qur'an is the Mubarakat or the Rahmat of Allah, the Wealth of the Three World, the Qur'an is the Three Worlds inside of Man, just waiting to be revealed, if you like. That is, First the Qur'an is the Hereafter or Akhirah or the Kingdom of God or the 8th Heaven or Firdaus, which is the Wealth of the "Qualities of God", Second, the Qur'an is the World of Souls or Awwal or Heaven or the Palace of the Soul, which is the Wealth of "heaven and hell", and Third, the Qur'an is this World or Dunya or the World of hell, which is the Wealth of "good and evil", that is, the Qur'an is the Dhat or Ummul Qur'an, it is the Sirr or Tiru Qur'an, and it is the Creation or the Sifat Qur'an. And "As It Came Now So Must

It Return", but Now in the Other Order, that is, First, as the Sifat Qur'an, then as the Tiru Qur'an, and then as the Ummul Qur'an. That is, First the Qur'an is Understanding Yourself by joining with God as Your Guru, first on the "outside" of you as your True Sifat, which Now is Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) on the "outside" of you, to separate your inner Sifat, or your "room" or heart or mind, into heaven and hell, and then by joining with God as your True Sirr, which Now is Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) on the "inside" of you, to separate your Sirr into "good and evil", that is, to liberate your soul or Jesus (peace be upon Him) from His Cross, from your elemental body, by pulling out the 5 nails of "your desire" to live on the illusory "outside" of you and sin, that is, to live on the illusory "outside" of yourself as "separate from", that is, allowing your awakened wisdom to liberate your soul as a Secret, as a Secret which is currently animating the 5 ruhanies or elemental spirits within you, allowing them to roam the earth world within you, giving you the illusion of roaming the illusory "outside" of you as "a person", that is, with you soul now living a Secret Life within you without a form and without sound. And in this way, if you like, if you join with your awakened wisdom against "you", allowing your soul to rest by lodging your soul in the Qalb or "Crystal Heart" or body of Truth within you, that is Naturally created within you, if you like, from within the "Ocean of Illusion" within you by the Qutb, if you like, that is, if you will only join in partnership with your awakened wisdom against the "Enemy of your soul", which in truth is "you". That is, for the Qutb and the Nur to emerge out of the

Shadow within you, out of the 25 letters within you, revealing the 3 letters of God within you, that is, out of the 28 letters that make up the Mystical Form of Man within you, and as One join with Allah, to reveal the Alif, and from within the Alif, to reveal the Lam and the Mim, which is the Tiru Qur'an within you, and then as the Three joined as One, as "Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen", within "Alif, Lam, and Mim" to stand as the "Presence of God" before the Creation of God within you, as "Their Judgment and Salvation", as "Their Door or Way" back into God, if they like. And within this within you, the Qur'an is to Understand God within You by letting Your Soul join with Your Dhat or the Nur Muhammad to Realize Allah, that is, to become the Qualities of God, allowing the One who tastes those Qualities, which is True Man or Allah Muhammad to go on "Resonating the Praise" of Allah. Such is the True Gift of Man for all of the Creation of God within you, not for you, that is, when you learn how to join with God, first on the "outside" of you and then within you, for the benefit of all of the Creation of God within you, that is, to allow them to stand in "God's Presence" within you, not in your presence on the "outside" of you, that is, to allow them to Pray to God behind Adam (peace be upon Him), not behind you, So God can both Pass Judgment upon them, and offer them Salvation, if they like, all happening before you die to the flesh, if you like. For the Choice is yours, not God's, that is, the Choice to become Jesus (peace be upon Him), first on the "outside" and the within you, that is, to become the Door, the Way for all of the Creation of God within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, for the benefit of your brothers and sisters, as this child has

Now learned to do, and as you can also learn to do, if you like, that is, as Now your Judgment and your Salvation, if you like. Amen.
Ok?

His Holiness:

“All that is seen on the outside is the Qur'an. All the explanations on the outside are the Qur'an, the explanation of creation, all that is sifat, and (all) that is the (outside or the Sifat) Qur'an. Whatever you see on the outside is the Qur'an.

A Topic Review

By Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Topic 03. The Nature of The Tiru Qur'an - is the Understanding of what is seen on the "outside", is the Triple Flame, is the 6th level of wisdom, is the wisdom that explains, is the wisdom that explains what is seen and experience on the "outside", all of which is the Qutb or the Action of God within you, all of which is what moves forward the Story of God, the Story of the "Oneness of God and True Man" which God started to tell within you a very, very long

time ago, but which God Stopped telling when you came into "your presence" within you, as "separate from" God within you, when you came into "your presence" of "separate from" around the age of 3 years old, first on the "outside" of you and then within you, that is, within your "room" or heart or mind of "separate from", that is, as "separate from" God within you, as "separate from" your brothers and sisters, and as "separate from" the Creation of God, within God within you, all of which is "Just Not True". For in truth God is closer to you than you own breath, your own thoughts, and even your own life, He was there within you before any of this dream life started within you, that is, before the Qutb of God within you, fell asleep and dreamed you, dreamed you as His Shadow, dreamed you as the Contrast of the Light, dreamed you as the Contrast of the Aathi, so Understanding could occur, So the Qutb as the 6th level of wisdom could finish answering the Question, at that level of wisdom or consciousness, the Question that God asked of God in Anathi, in the time of Darkness or Lack of Understanding, before the Beginningless Beginning, the Question, "Who Am I?", causing God to Start to Continue telling His Story, but this time within you, a Story told in "God's Presence" and with "God's Intention", with the Intention that in the End, "No Child Is Left Behind", with the Intention that in the End, "There is Nothing" still "Separating God from God". And this is "Who you are", and "Where you are", and "What is happening" in your life, if you like, not anything that you are currently experiencing on the illusory "outside" of you, if you like, all of which in truth is just a reflection of the "very real but false" lives of darkness and evil that you have allowed to grow

within you, in your ignorance and Now in your arrogance about your ignorance, and which Now Rule over you as the 9 Openings of your elemental body, with "God's Permission". For again, the Choice is yours, not God's, that is, the Choice to let God Again Start to tell and bring to Completion His Story, but this time within you, the Story of the "Oneness of God and True Man", but this time with an Understanding of "Your Story", this time with an Understanding of "Your Oneness", so it will never leave you again. And this is the Tiru Qur'an, this is the Sirr, this is what distinguishes Man from the Creation of God, which is the bridge between the Sifat Qur'an and the Ummul Qur'an, the bridge between the Dhat and the Sifat, the bridge between God and His Creation, the bridge that allows God to pull all of His Creation back into Himself from which "Everything" has come, if they like, and before that, if you like. So in truth your role is not to "Cross This Bridge", for your benefit, as My Children still Mistakenly believe, but rather to "Become This Bridge", for the benefit of all of the Creation of God within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, for the benefit of your brothers and sisters, as this child has Now learned to do, and which you can also learn to do, if you like, that is, if you will only truly join in partnership with God, first on the "outside" of you and then within you, to give up all of your selfish thoughts of "Crossing this Bridge", for the selfless truth and really of "Becoming It". And the Choice to do this, or not, the Choice to Start to join in partnership with God to do this with your life, or not, is most certainly your Choice, not God's Choice. So please Choose Wisely My Dearest Loving Children. Amen. Ok?

“The End”
of “Three Excerpts”
Plus “A Topic Reviews”
of “Each Excerpt”
(“Spiritual Discourse 09”)
From “A Partial Bawa Discourse”
Given On July 3rd or 5th, in 1982,
in Colombo, Sri Lanka,
by His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That

We Have Created Called "[Bawa-Quotes](#)", if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then By Clicking On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-08](#)", For "[This Bawa Quotation](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-07](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-06](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-05](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-04](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-03](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-02](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-01](#)", For "[Other Bawa Quotations](#)", That is, For "[Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes](#)", That Is, To "[Upload](#)" [The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer"](#) From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"

Bawa. Also All of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-038](#)" For "[This Love Letter](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-037](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-036](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-035](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-034](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-033](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-032](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-030](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-029](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-028](#)", For "[Previous Groups of Love Letters](#)", That Is To "[Upload](#)"

The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From
“Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

“A Copy”
of “The Original Version” (93-a)
And of “The Expanded Version” (93-b)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,
From The Publication
“The Tree That Fell To The West”,
page 174,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

93-a. *“It may be that the guru you have is very good, it may be that the teacher you have is the only true teacher in the world.*

“You may not be able to see that teacher now, but once you surrender all responsibility to him, when you look you will understand who that teacher is.

“To see the guru who is not looking for any profit from you, who is only carrying out God’s commands, you need firm faith and certitude (In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“To see the guru who is not looking for any profit from you, who is only carrying out God’s commands, you need firm faith and certitude (In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You)”*, That Is, *First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *“The One True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest*

Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“He will not spend his time expecting to receive your food, your favors or what you have gathered.”

“He is neither worldly nor learned, and therefore my children, every word that comes from him is a sound coming from (God Within You, That Is, From) somewhere and someone else.”

“From time to time he will speak spontaneously using these sounds (of God Within You), but he will not say anything without (God Saying It, That Is, Without) God’s permission and His command.”

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Asmā’ul-Husnā: The 99 Beautiful Names of Allah”, pages 156–157, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.**

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”

of “This Bawa Quotation”

93-b. “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman” likes, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, As Now “God’s Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), Still Can, And Next As “God’s Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), Still Can,, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “**You and God**” As Now “One” **Still Can**, That Is, As Now “God’s Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), **Still Can**, That Is, As Now “God’s Grace”, That is, As Now “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, As Now Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “**You and God**” As Now “One” **Still Can**, That Is, And Next As “God’s Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), **Still Can**, That Is, As Next “God’s Wisdom”, That is, As Next “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names”, That Is, As Next Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” **Finds** “Your Life” At “The End” of “Your Worldly Experience” HERE **Still In** “Your Current State” HERE, **And Still In** “The Current State” of All of My Children HERE, Without **Exception**, That Is, **Still In** “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both** “Your Truth”, **And From** “Your Falsehood”, **And Hell Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate” Because In Truth “That” Is All That God Can Give To “Your Life” At “The End” of “Your Worldly Experience” HERE, That Is, **For** “The Rest” of “Your Life”,

Both HERE In “This World” And FOREVER In “The Next World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” HERE, At “The End” of “Your Worldly Experience” HERE, Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “YOUR TRUTH” And From “YOUR FALSEHOOD”, That Is, From “YOUR TRUTH” Which Is Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind” Within God Within You As Now “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), That Is, As “God’s Grace”, That is, As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “YOUR FALSEHOOD” Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You As Now “The False Woman” Known As “You And Yours”, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and

Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold/God), That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which Is Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become Immortal, That Is, So That All of “Your Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” Now “Living and Thriving” Within Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Can Next Become Immortal As “Your Eternal Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” Now “Living and Thriving” Within Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So “Your Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As “Your Temporary Three Worlds” of “Demons” (Your Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Your Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Your Illusory Beings), That In Truth Now “Make

Up” Your Current Life Within You, That You Are Now Exclusively Living Through On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Can Next Become Immortal As “Your Eternal Three Worlds” of “Demons” (Your Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Your Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Your Illusory Beings), Next “Living and Thriving” Within Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All Now Truly Happening Within You, And Now Happening Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, In Your Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, And In Your Ignorance of “Where You Truly Are”, And In Your Ignorance of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Truly Are” Is “God Happening”, And In Truth “Where You Truly Are” Is “Within God Within You”, And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is “God Happening”, Within God Within You”, So “Your Life” Can Become “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But “This” True State of “Your Life” Is Not “Your Current State”, And Is Not “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, “The True State” of “Your Life” As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And Next As “God Having Happened”, Now Living And Thriving In “The World” For “The Last Time”, For The Benefit of All of “His Creation”, Within

God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, if you like, For The Benefit of “You” And of All of “Your Brothers And Sisters” Who Are Now Still Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Separate From “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Separate From “Each Other”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This” True State of “Your Life” Is Not “Your Current State”, And Is Not “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And Next As “God Having Happened”, Now Living And Thriving In “The World” For “The Last Time”, As Now “The Final Resonance” of God's Truth That Replends As “The Understanding” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, Now Within “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All life, That Is, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, Now Within “The Final Heart/Pearl” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All life, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Now Within “The Final Sound” of God (Allahu Akbar), Now For Your Age, Now For All life, That Is, of That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. But “This” True State of “Your Life” of “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And Next As “God Having Happened”, Now Living And Thriving In “The World” For “The Last Time”, As Now “The Final Resonance” of God’s Truth That Replends As “The Understanding” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Must Now Become “Your Current State”, And Must Now Become “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If “Your Life” Is To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Before Either “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, Or Before “This Earth World” Truly Ends In 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Your Life” Must Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Before Either “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, Or Before “This Earth World” Truly Ends In 2086, If Not “You Will Get” From God “Exactly What You Want”, For Eternity, Which In Truth Will Then Become “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth, You, And Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become But A Reflection, That Is, But The Smell, That Is, But The Taste, of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth, You, And Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become But A Reflection, That Is, But The Smell, That Is, But The Taste, of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, All of Which You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Holding Onto In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, And Now Will Not Let Go of, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You To “The Contrary”, And No Matter What God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You To “The Contrary”, And No Matter What God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “True Woman”, That Is, As Now “God’s Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Hidden Within You Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And Within “That Truth”, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, As Next “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Next “God’s Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Truly Teach You “This Truth”, And Truly Teach Each of My Children “This Truth”, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and Within “That”, if God Or “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, As Now “God’s Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), Still Can, And Next As “God’s Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, As Now “God’s Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), Still Can, That Is, As Now “God’s Grace”, That is, As Now “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, As Now Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, And Next As “God’s Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The

True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), Still Can, That Is, As Next “God’s Wisdom”, That is, As Next “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names”, That Is, As Next Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” At “The End” of “Your Worldly Experience” HERE Still In “Your Current State” HERE, And Still In “The Current State” of All of My Children HERE, Without Exception, That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth”, And From “Your Falsehood”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your**

Creator", But Rather In Truth Is From "A God", So "You Now Believe", So "You Now Trust", Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In** "Your Impure Heart/Mind", As In Truth Only "An Imaginary God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, As In Truth Only "A Make Believe God" of "Your Intellect", Who **As Such Cannot Ever**, Ever, Ever Help "Your Life" In Any "Way, Shape, Or Form", and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of "The True Things" of God, That is, About "Who God Really Is", Which In Truth Is "Your Own True Life" Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As "Your Soul Life", And About "Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is", Which In Truth Is "Within God Within You", That Is, Within "God As Your Creator", Within You, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "His Creation", And Within "That", As "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "True Man", And Within "That", As "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "God", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within "That" Is "**All That Is Left**" At "The End", And Within "That" Is "**The Understanding**" of "**All That Is Left**" At "The End", And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As "One", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers

and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God” Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,*

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“It may be that the guru you have is very good, it may be that the teacher you have is the only true teacher in the world.”

“You may not be able to see that teacher now, but once you surrender all responsibility to him, when you look you will understand who that teacher is.”

(Bawa. That Is, ***You may not be able to see that teacher now, but once you surrender all responsibility to him, when you look you will understand who that teacher is*** , Which In Truth Is Now ***“The Final Presence of God”*** In ***“The World”*** With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For ***“The Last Time”*** For ***“This Final Age”*** of Man ***From 1886 To 2086***, That Is, Now For ***“The Last Time”*** ***From 1886 To 2086***., and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now ***“Your Divine Example”*** of ***“The Exalted State”*** That God Has Now Prepared ***For You***, And Has Now Prepared For ***All of My Children***, Without ***Exception***, if ***you*** like, As In Truth ***“The Final Unveiled Teaching”*** of ***Islam***, and of ***Christianity*** (See ***“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”***), That Has Now Come From God To ***“His Children”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***First As “The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Songs”*** (See ***“The Kalimah Song”*** And ***“The Invocation To The Guru”***, And ***“The Invocation To Allah”***) of ***Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, For ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man ***From 1886 To 2086***, ***First*** For ***“The First Half”*** of ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man ***From 1886 To 1986***, if ***You*** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*** Physically Leaving ***“The World”***, As Now ***“The Final Unveiled Teaching”*** of ***Islam***, And of ***Christianity*** (See ***“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”***), That Has Now Come From God To ***“His Children”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now ***“The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Song”*** (See ***“God’s Song”*** of ***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”***), As Part of ***“Wisdom Message 280”***, And Now As

"Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

"To see the guru who is not looking for any profit from you, who is only carrying out God's commands, you need firm faith and

certitude (In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “To see the guru who is not looking for any profit from you, who is only carrying out God’s commands, you need firm faith and certitude (In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You)”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

“He will not spend his time expecting to receive your food, your favors or what you have gathered.

“He is neither worldly nor learned, and therefore my children, every word that comes from him is a sound coming from (God Within You, That Is, From) somewhere and someone else.

“From time to time he will speak spontaneously using these sounds (of God Within You), but he will not say anything without (God Saying It, That Is, Without) God’s permission and His command.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of God Now Living In “The World”, For The Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”,

That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” From Now “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘IIm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As** “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘IIm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children”** of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children”** of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children”** of “The 7 Hells” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From God** Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You, Or**

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now **Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”**, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open” The World of Souls**, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls**, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children**, Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From**

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now

“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your

Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The

Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God” Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
 02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***
 03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
 04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
 05. ***Bawa. He Is One.***
-

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

**That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "Your Divine Example" of "The Exalted State" That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam, and of Christianity (See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"), That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving "The World", As Now "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam, And of Christianity (See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"), That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

From **The Publication**, Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) “[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 174, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “[Chapter 103](#)”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

August 9th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 102, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 102” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),**

If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
August 9th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 102” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 102” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. The Mobile Version - “The Question” & “The Answer”, And,
2. The Web Site Version, And,
3. The Book Version, And,
4. The Song Version (Now Available)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 102 (One Hundred and Two) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 36 (Thirty Six) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 102”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 102” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story
Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version
The Book Version
The Song Version
(Now Available)
|
Or To: Our Daily Messages
And Now

“Louie Video 04”
"Louie Video 05"
|
Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile
|
For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of **"Our True Life"**

Go To **"The Table of Contents"**

Go To **"The Introduction"** To **"The Book Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Go To **"The Song Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Or
Go To "The Web Site Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
"The Light Box")
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1: "\[The Question\]\(#\)"](#)
[Home Page # 2: "\[The Answer\]\(#\)"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"
(An [On-line Version](#) of the [First 11 Chapters](#))

Bawa

["The Introduction"](#)
To "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents" **To "The Book Version"** **of "Our True Story".**

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Introduction](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "**Become and Understand The Taste of God**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand “The Three Duties”**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding How To Research Within Yourself**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
12. Chapter 12, "**Understanding The Example of “The Pond”**".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

**13. Chapter 13, “Understanding How We Successfully Overcome
“Our Darkness and Evil”.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")**

**14. Chapter 14, “Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before
“God Judges You”.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")**

**15. Chapter 15, “Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can
Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")**

**16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The
One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The
Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")**

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

18. Chapter 18, "Understanding Your Truth".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

19. Chapter 19, "Understanding" The Work of "Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru", And "The True Journey" of "Your Soul" Back To God, From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

20. Chapter 20, "Understanding" The Word of God As Ill-Allahu (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "Your Wisdom" Teaching "Your Soul", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#)" [The Extraordinary Process of God](#), That Is, [About](#) "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#). if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding](#) What Is "[Your Current Truth](#)" That "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Knows is False](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding](#) That In Truth [Allah](#) is always in front of [your very eyes](#). That Is, [As God As](#) "[Your Creator](#)", [Showing God As](#) "[Your Life](#)", [God As](#) "[His Creation](#)", if [you](#) like, That Is, If You Are [Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As](#) "[A Person](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving](#)

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

- 25. Chapter 25, "**
- 26. Chapter 26, "**
- 27. Chapter 27, "**
- 28. Chapter 28, "**
- 29. Chapter 29, "**
- 30. Chapter 30, "**
- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**

- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**

- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**
- 82. Chapter 82, "**
- 83. Chapter 83, "**
- 84. Chapter 84, "**
- 85. Chapter 85, "**
- 86. Chapter 86, "**
- 87. Chapter 87, "**
- 88. Chapter 88, "**
- 89. Chapter 89, "**
- 90. Chapter 90, "**

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, "Understanding" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "Understanding" The Way To Discover "Your Truth", Which Is "The Straight Path" of God, Spoken of In "The Opening Chapter" of "The Holy Qur'an", That Is, In "The Suratul Fatihah" (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In "Chapter 01" In "The Gospel of John" In "The Holy Bible", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" **What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two "Completely Different Stories", Within Two "Completely Different Places"** Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, **About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "Divine Consciousness", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of "[Your Prayer and Devotion](#)" To God, [Which In Truth Is](#) "[The Limit](#)" of "[Your Mind](#)", of "[Your Intellect](#)", and of "[Your Grave](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of [Everything](#) (Your Awwal), And The Limit of [Wisdom](#) (Your Dunya), And The Limit of [God](#) (Your Akhirah), And [Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each](#), So God Can Successful Use Up "[Your Life](#)" In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion "[The Story of God](#)", Within God Within You, That God Has [Lovingly Placed](#) Within "[Your Life](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

97. Chapter 97, About "[Understanding](#)" Your Current False State of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[Your Truth](#)", That Is, of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[The Truth](#)" That "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)" Are Now "[One](#)", Just Waiting To "[Fully Manifest](#)" Within "[God](#)"

Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man,

From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

100. Chapter 100, **About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, **About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”,** and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

102. Chapter 102, **About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.),** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, **Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”,** That Is, **Known As Muhammad (Sal.)** of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, **Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/**

Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103.

104. Chapter 104.

“A Copy”
of “Chapter 102”
(The Book Version)

of “Our True Story” (Web Site Version)

August 9th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 102, **About** “Understanding” **What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if you like, **Which Is Both** “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” **Known As** “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” **Known As** “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (**Your Awwal**) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” **Known As** “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, **Known As** “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, **Known As** Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (**Your Dunya**) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” **Known As** “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, **Known As** “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, **Known As** Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (91-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (91-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “Asmā’ul-Husnā: The 99 Beautiful Names of Allah”, pages 156–157, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”**, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“**Your Falsehood**”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “**The Difference**”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “**The Difference**”
Between
“You” **And** “God”,

Which In Truth
Is “**The Difference**”

Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 101 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About “Understanding”
What God Has Already Given To You,
And Given To Each of My Children,
Without Exception,
if you like,

Which Is Both
“His Elemental Creation”,
Which In Truth
Is “The True Woman”
Known As “Eve” (A.S.),

And “His Divine Creation”
Which In Truth
Is “The True Man”
Known As “Adam” (A.S.),
and that is for sure.

That Is,
Which In Truth

Is “His Elemental Creation”
(Your Awwal)
Which In Truth
Is “The True Woman”
Known As “Eve” (A.S.)
Or “His Grace”,
Which In Truth
Is “His 3000 Divine Qualities”
Known As Muhammad (Sal.)
of “The 9 Meanings”,

And
Which In Truth
Is “His Divine Creation”
(Your Dunya)
Which In Truth
Is “The True Man”
Known As “Adam” (A.S.)
Or “His Wisdom”
Known As
“God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/ Names,
Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
of “The 16 Understandings”,
and that is for sure.

And About
“Understanding”

**What God Has Yet To Give To You,
But Is Now Ready To Give To You,
Which Is Himself,**

**Which Is Himself
As Now “Perfected True Man”
Known As
“His Divine Knowledge”
Or “ilm” of God,
(Your Akhirah)**

**Which In Truth
Is Now Himself
As Now
Our Dearest Loving Grand Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Son,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
if you like,**

**Which In Truth
Is Now You,
And Is Now
Each of My Children,
Without Exception,
if you like,
and that is for sure.**

That Is,
“If You Are Not A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And **Instead**
“Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And **Now As** Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “**Charity**”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

**Bawa. About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To
You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you
like, **Which Is Both** “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The**

True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/ Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “This Final Divine Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The

Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **That Is, As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The**

Heart” and “The Song” (See “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “*Our True Story*”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man From [1886 To 2086](#), But Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man From [1986 To 2086](#), if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As [Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

Bawa. [Something](#) To “[Get God](#)” To “[Get Your Soul](#)” To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. [My Love You](#) - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“God has given you everything that He had.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“God has given you everything that He had”, Which Is God As “Your Individual Soul”, Who Has Emerged Out of “Your Universal Soul”, But In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As “The Ray” of “The Sun” Emerging Out of “The Sun” In Ignorance of Itself As “The Sun”, As They Say, That Is, Which Is God As “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Who Has Emerged Out of God As “World of Souls” (Your Dunya), That Is, Which Is God As “True Woman” Or “Eve” (A.S.) Known As “The Grace” of God, That Is, Known As “The 3000 Gracious Qualities” of God, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure***)

(Bawa. And Within ***“That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.***

(Bawa. That Is, “God has given you everything that He had”, Which Is God As “Your Individual Soul”, Who Has Emerged Out of “Your Universal Soul”, But In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, Which Is God As “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Who Has Emerged Out of God As “Your World of Souls” (Your Dunya), That Is, As God As “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As God As, “Your Seven Levels” of God Consciousness/Wisdom of “Your Individual Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “God has given you everything that He had”, Which Is God As “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) Who Has Emerged Out of “God” As “Your Kingdom of God” (Your Akhirah), But In Ignorance of Itself As “God”, That Is, As “The Son” of “The Father” Emerging Out of “The Father”, As “The Child” of “The Father”, But In Ignorance of Itself As “The Father”, As They Say, That Is, Which Is God As “His Divine Creation” of God (Your Dunya) Who Has Emerged Out of God As “Kingdom of God” (Your Dunya), That Is, Which Is God As “True Man” Or “Adam” (A.S.) Known As “The Wisdom” of God, That Is, Known As “The 99 Wilayats (Names)” of God, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “That”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Now Replends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are

Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "God has given you everything that He had", Which Is God As "Your Universal Soul" (Your Dunya) Who Has Emerged Out of "God" As "Your Kingdom of God" (Your Akhirah), But In Ignorance of Itself As "God", That Is, Which Is God As "His Divine Creation" (Your Dunya) Who Has Emerged Out of God As "Your Kingdom of God" (Your Akhirah), That Is, As God As "Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah" of "Your Universal Soul", That Is, As God As, "Your Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (Ilm)" of God Consciousness/Wisdom of "Your Universal Soul", and that is for sure)

"He has already given everything to you except the one attribute that remains within Him.

(Bawa. That Is, "He has already given everything to you except the one attribute that remains within Him", that Is, As God As "Your One", That Is, As God As "Your Allahu", And Within That, As God As "Your Understanding" of "Your Allahu", That Is, As God As "Your Understanding" of "Your Oneness", That Is, As God As "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "God", That Is, As God As "Your Divine Knowledge" Or "ilm) of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Now Replends As “The Divine Knowledge” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth.”

“And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for.

“Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards Him.

“And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say,

“You, Allāh, are my wealth.
You are my treasure.
You alone.”

“As soon as you turn your heart towards Him, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with God.

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge.

‘Ilm is the most excellent and most valuable treasure that comes of His grace.

“We have to reflect and understand this.

(Bawa. That is, “If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth. And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for. Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards Him. And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say To Him”, That is, And as soon

as you turn To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, You Will Now Say To Him,

***“You, Allāh, are my wealth.
You are my treasure.
You alone.”)***

(Bawa. That Is, “As soon as you turn your heart towards Him”, That Is, As soon as you turn your heart towards Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with God, and that is for sure)

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge.

(Bawa. And “That State” of ‘ilm, divine knowledge Is Now “The State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[Asmā’ul-Husnā: The 99 Beautiful Names of Allah](#)”, pages 156–157, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. **About** “[Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “[The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “[You Didn’t Come Here](#)”, Like “**Your Soul**”, [You Grew Here](#), As **Either** “[The First School](#)” For “**Your Soul**”, Or As “[The Enemy](#)” of “**Your Soul**”, One Or “[The Other](#)”, But **Never, Ever Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of [My Children](#), Without **Exception**, [Still Mistakenly Believe](#), **But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is,

In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just

Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within
“Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for
sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for
sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”** Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is **“Your Grave”** Within **“Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, **One** Or **“The Other”**, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **As You** and All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself**, **Truly Exist** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God**, **So Only God Can Return To God**, **Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God**, **Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Just “The Egoism”** of **The “I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In**

The Guru", Before The Grave", Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing Your Soul" To Make The Correct Choice", That Is, Allowing Your Soul" To Choose God Over His Creation", Before Your Creation" Chooses Your Soul" Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing Your Soul" To Choose God Over His Creation", Before Your Creation" Chooses Your Soul" Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making Your Life" *Truly Successful In Your Lifetime*", And You Will Be Within It", As God's Understanding of God", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And You Will Be Within It", As God's Understanding of God", As This Child" Is Now Experiencing His Life", That Is, As,

1. The Understanding" of The Oneness" of God and His Creation" (Your Awwal), Within The Heart" of The One" Who Will Truly Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now The Heart" of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within That Heart", As Now,

2. The Understanding" of The Oneness" of God and True Man" (Your Dunya) That Resplends As The Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now The Life and Teaching", And The Heart", And The Song" (See God's Song" of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “[That Heart](#)”, As Now,

3. *“[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Oneness](#)” of God and “[God](#)” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “[The Resonance](#)” of “[The Final Truth](#)” [That Resplends](#) As “[The Understanding](#)”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “[That Understanding](#)” Within “[That Heart](#)”, As Now,*

4. *“[All That Is Left At The End](#)”, But Now Within “[The Understanding](#)” of [Everything](#) That [Has Now Ended](#) Within “[That Heart](#)”, And Within “[That](#)”, As,*

5. *“[The Understanding](#)” of “[All That Is Left At The End](#)”, And “[You Will Be That](#)”, And “[We Will Be Within That](#)”, As “[One](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song](#)

Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Asmā’ul-Husnā: The 99 Beautiful Names of Allah”, pages 156–157, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. “God has given you everything that He had.

02. “He has already given everything to you except the one attribute that remains within Him.

(Bawa. That Is, “He has already given everything to you except the one attribute that remains within Him”, That Is, As God As “Your One”, That Is,

As God As “Your Allahu”, And Within That, As God As “Your Understanding” of “Your Allahu”, That Is, As God As “Your Understanding” of “Your Oneness”, That Is, As God As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, That Is, As God As “Your Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” of God, and that is for sure)

03. “If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth.”

04. “And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for.”

05. “Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards Him.”

06. “And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say,

“You, Allāh, are my wealth.
You are my treasure.
You alone.”

07. “As soon as you turn your heart towards Him, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with God.”

08. *“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge.*

09. *‘Ilm is the most excellent and most valuable treasure that comes of His grace.*

10. *“We have to reflect and understand this.*

(Bawa. That is, “If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth. And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for. Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards Him. And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say To Him”, That is, And as soon as you turn To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, You Will Now Say To Him,

***“You, Allāh, are my wealth.
You are my treasure.
You alone.”***

(Bawa. That is, “As soon as you turn your heart towards Him”, That is, As soon as you turn your heart towards Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with God, and that is for sure)

11. “That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge.

(Bawa. And “That State” of ‘ilm, divine knowledge Is Now “The State” of of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

From Our Previous Love Letters,

12. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

13. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

14. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

15. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

16. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

17. “**God is the power which shines** as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,

18. “**The only truth is what wisdom sees**. And That,

19. “Only Allah Can **help you**, And That,

20. “**You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”**, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Asmā’ul-Husnā: The 99 Beautiful Names of Allah”, pages 156–157, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into “These Questions Together”** For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “**The One**” Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching”

and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “**The Understanding**” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “**True Man**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “***Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)***”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “***We Are Well Pleased***”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “***We Are Well Pleased***”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding”
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,

Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “Three Excerpts” Plus “A Topic Review” of “Each Excerpt” (“Spiritual Discourse 09”) of “A Partial Bawa Discourse” Given On July 3rd or 5th, in 1982, in Colombo, Sri Lanka, during an interview with David Freudberg, Originally Translated by Mrs. Ganesan, and later Tamil Edited by Crisi Beutler, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Short Title
of “Spiritual Discourse 09”

***"To Understand Yourself
And To Start To Talk To God
Is To Have Learned The Qur'an"***

Expanded Title
of “Spiritual Discourse 09”

*"To First Understand Yourself,
And Then To Start To Talk To God
And To Learn His Story,
Is To Have Learned
The Holy Qur'an,
Is To Have Finished Your Outside Learning.*

*Is To Have Learned
Your Outside Book
As An Example of Your Inside Book*

*That is The Power Within The Essence of Everything,
That is The Ummul Qur'an Within The Tiru Qur'an
Within The Form of The Holy Qur'an or Creation,*

*That is The Dhat Within The Sirr Within The Sifat,
That is The Hereafter (Akhira) or The Kingdom of God,
Within The World of Souls (Your True Dunya)
Within The Purified Heart of Man (Your True Awwal)*

*That Is Awwal or Heaven or “The Palace of the Soul”,
Hidden Within
This World or Your False Dunya or The World of hell,*

That is, God Within Your Truth Within Your Falsehood. Amen.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 01”, “How To Merge With The Guru”, “Spiritual Discourse 02”, “How To Reach and Merge With God”, Along With “The Kalimah Song”, As “The Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The First 100 Years” (From 1886 To 1986) of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Initial Three Gifts” of God To His Children (Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”), In “The First 100 Years” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “The 100 Years” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of

Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The

World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “Three Excerpts”
Plus “A Topic Review”
of “Each Excerpt”
(“Spiritual Discourse 09”)
From “A Partial Bawa Discourse”
Given On July 3rd or 5th, in 1982,
in Colombo, Sri Lanka,
by His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

A Partial Discourse by His Holiness - with a Full “Initial Topic Review” of Each of “The First Three Outline Topics” That Were Extracted by Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.), in Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, That Were Extracted From “The First Three Excerpts” From “The Bawa Discourse” That Was Given On July 3rd or 5th, in 1982, in Colombo, Sri Lanka, That Is, That Was Given by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) Amen

Title

**"Let Us Speak *About* The Connection"
*between God, the Truth, and Falsehood.***

His Holiness:

"Now we will speak about the connection between God, truth, and yourself.

David Freudberg:

Bawangal, I wish to ask about the Qur'an. The Inner Qur'an. What is its meaning to man's life?

His Holiness:

"The form of man has been made with the 28 letters. In all God's Creation, there are two sections of dhat and sifat, or sharr and khair. What is seen as an example outside is sifat. That which is understood inside, that is dhat".

“There is sharr and khair. Sharr is that which is seen outside, khair is that which is understood within. Dhat is on the inside, sifat is on the outside, khair is on the inside and sharr is on the outside”.

A Topic Review

By Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Topic 01. The Nature of Man And of The Creation of God - Man is made with Three Sections, the Dhat, the Sirr, and the Sifat, that is, the Inside, the Understanding of the outside, and the outside, and All of Creation is made with Two Sections, the Dhat, and the Sifat, the Inside and the Outside, and in this way, Man is the bridge or as Jesus (peace be upon Him) teaches us, Man is the Door or the Way for all of the Creation of God, Man is How the Creation of God returns to God, by lining up behind Man, behind Adam (peace be upon Him) when praying to God, in order to learn the wisdom of Adam (peace be upon Him), in order to become the Sirr, the Understanding of Creation, and in this way, in order to become the Dhat, the Understanding of God, that is, in order to return to God as His Understanding, allowing God to tell and bring to Completion His Story, the "Story of the Oneness of God and True Man", so in the End, there is "No Child Left Behind", so in the End, there is Nothing still "Separating God from God". Amen.

His Holiness:

“The form of man has been made with the 28 letters. In all God's Creation, there are two sections of dhat and sifat, or sharr and khair. What is seen as an example outside is sifat. That which is understood inside, that is dhat”.

“There is sharr and khair. Sharr is that which is seen outside, khair is that which is understood within. Dhat is on the inside, sifat is on the outside, khair is on the inside and sharr is on the outside”.

A Topic Review

By Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Topic 02. The Nature of The Holy Qur'an - "Everything is within the Qur'an", that is, the Qur'an is the three Sections of Man, the Dhat, the Sirr, and the Sifat, that is, the Qur'an is the "Power within the Essence of Everything", that is, the Qur'an is the Mubarakat or the Rahmat of Allah, the Wealth of the Three World, the Qur'an is the Three Worlds inside of Man, just waiting to be revealed, if you like. That is, First the Qur'an is the Hereafter or Akhirah or the Kingdom of God or the 8th Heaven or Firdaus, which is the Wealth of the

"Qualities of God", Second, the Qur'an is the World of Souls or Awwal or Heaven or the Palace of the Soul, which is the Wealth of "heaven and hell", and Third, the Qur'an is this World or Dunya or the World of hell, which is the Wealth of "good and evil", that is, the Qur'an is the Dhat or Ummul Qur'an, it is the Sirr or Tiru Qur'an, and it is the Creation or the Sifat Qur'an. And "As It Came Now So Must It Return", but Now in the Other Order, that is, First, as the Sifat Qur'an, then as the Tiru Qur'an, and then as the Ummul Qur'an. That is, First the Qur'an is Understanding Yourself by joining with God as Your Guru, first on the "outside" of you as your True Sifat, which Now is Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) on the "outside" of you, to separate your inner Sifat, or your "room" or heart or mind, into heaven and hell, and then by joining with God as your True Sirr, which Now is Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) on the "inside" of you, to separate your Sirr into "good and evil", that is, to liberate your soul or Jesus (peace be upon Him) from His Cross, from your elemental body, by pulling out the 5 nails of "your desire" to live on the illusory "outside" of you and sin, that is, to live on the illusory "outside" of yourself as "separate from", that is, allowing your awakened wisdom to liberate your soul as a Secret, as a Secret which is currently animating the 5 ruhanies or elemental spirits within you, allowing them to roam the earth world within you, giving you the illusion of roaming the illusory "outside" of you as "a person", that is, with you soul now living a Secret Life within you without a form and without sound. And in this way, if you like, if you join with your awakened wisdom against "you", allowing your

soul to rest by lodging your soul in the Qalb or "Crystal Heart" or body of Truth within you, that is Naturally created within you, if you like, from within the "Ocean of Illusion" within you by the Qutb, if you like, that is, if you will only join in partnership with your awakened wisdom against the "Enemy of your soul", which in truth is "you". That is, for the Qutb and the Nur to emerge out of the Shadow within you, out of the 25 letters within you, revealing the 3 letters of God within you, that is, out of the 28 letters that make up the Mystical Form of Man within you, and as One join with Allah, to reveal the Alif, and from within the Alif, to reveal the Lam and the Mim, which is the Tiru Qur'an within you, and then as the Three joined as One, as "Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen", within "Alif, Lam, and Mim" to stand as the "Presence of God" before the Creation of God within you, as "Their Judgment and Salvation", as "Their Door or Way" back into God, if they like. And within this within you, the Qur'an is to Understand God within You by letting Your Soul join with Your Dhat or the Nur Muhammad to Realize Allah, that is, to become the Qualities of God, allowing the One who tastes those Qualities, which is True Man or Allah Muhammad to go on "Resonating the Praise" of Allah. Such is the True Gift of Man for all of the Creation of God within you, not for you, that is, when you learn how to join with God, first on the "outside" of you and then within you, for the benefit of all of the Creation of God within you, that is, to allow them to stand in "God's Presence" within you, not in your presence on the "outside" of you, that is, to allow them to Pray to God behind Adam (peace be upon Him), not behind you, So God can both Pass Judgment upon them, and offer them

Salvation, if they like, all happening before you die to the flesh, if you like. For the Choice is yours, not God's, that is, the Choice to become Jesus (peace be upon Him), first on the "outside" and the within you, that is, to become the Door, the Way for all of the Creation of God within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, for the benefit of your brothers and sisters, as this child has Now learned to do, and as you can also learn to do, if you like, that is, as Now your Judgment and your Salvation, if you like. Amen. Ok?

His Holiness:

“All that is seen on the outside is the Qur'an. All the explanations on the outside are the Qur'an, the explanation of creation, all that is sifat, and (all) that is the (outside or the Sifat) Qur'an. Whatever you see on the outside is the Qur'an.

A Topic Review

By Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Topic 03. The Nature of The Tiru Qur'an - is the Understanding of what is seen on the "outside", is the Triple Flame, is the 6th level of wisdom, is the wisdom that explains, is the wisdom that explains what is seen and experience on the "outside", all of which is the Qutb or the Action of God within you, all of which is what moves forward the Story of God, the Story of the "Oneness of God and True Man" which God started to tell within you a very, very long time ago, but which God Stopped telling when you came into "your presence" within you, as "separate from" God within you, when you came into "your presence" of "separate from" around the age of 3 years old, first on the "outside" of you and then within you, that is, within your "room" or heart or mind of "separate from", that is, as "separate from" God within you, as "separate from" your brothers and sisters, and as "separate from" the Creation of God, within God within you, all of which is "Just Not True". For in truth God is closer to you than you own breath, your own thoughts, and even your own life, He was there within you before any of this dream life started within you, that is, before the Qutb of God within you, fell asleep and dreamed you, dreamed you as His Shadow, dreamed you as the Contrast of the Light, dreamed you as the Contrast of the Aathi, so Understanding could occur, So the Qutb as the 6th level of wisdom could finish answering the Question, at that level of wisdom or consciousness, the Question that God asked of God in Anathi, in the time of Darkness or Lack of Understanding, before the Beginningless Beginning, the Question, "Who Am I?", causing God to Start to Continue telling His Story, but this time within you, a

Story told in "God's Presence" and with "God's Intention", with the Intention that in the End, "No Child Is Left Behind", with the Intention that in the End, "There is Nothing" still "Separating God from God". And this is "Who you are", and "Where you are", and "What is happening" in your life, if you like, not anything that you are currently experiencing on the illusory "outside" of you, if you like, all of which in truth is just a reflection of the "very real but false" lives of darkness and evil that you have allowed to grow within you, in your ignorance and Now in your arrogance about your ignorance, and which Now Rule over you as the 9 Openings of your elemental body, with "God's Permission". For again, the Choice is yours, not God's, that is, the Choice to let God Again Start to tell and bring to Completion His Story, but this time within you, the Story of the "Oneness of God and True Man", but this time with an Understanding of "Your Story", this time with an Understanding of "Your Oneness", so it will never leave you again. And this is the Tiru Qur'an, this is the Sirr, this is what distinguishes Man from the Creation of God, which is the bridge between the Sifat Qur'an and the Ummul Qur'an, the bridge between the Dhat and the Sifat, the bridge between God and His Creation, the bridge that allows God to pull all of His Creation back into Himself from which "Everything" has come, if they like, and before that, if you like. So in truth your role is not to "Cross This Bridge", for your benefit, as My Children still Mistakenly believe, but rather to "Become This Bridge", for the benefit of all of the Creation of God within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, for the benefit of your brothers and sisters, as this child has Now learned to do, and which

you can also learn to do, if you like, that is, if you will only truly join in partnership with God, first on the "outside" of you and then within you, to give up all of your selfish thoughts of "Crossing this Bridge", for the selfless truth and really of "Becoming It". And the Choice to do this, or not, the Choice to Start to join in partnership with God to do this with your life, or not, is most certainly your Choice, not God's Choice. So please Choose Wisely My Dearest Loving Children. Amen. Ok?

"The End"
of "Three Excerpts"
Plus "A Topic Reviews"
of "Each Excerpt"
("Spiritual Discourse 09")
From "A Partial Bawa Discourse"
Given On July 3rd or 5th, in 1982,
in Colombo, Sri Lanka,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest

Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Bawa-Quotes](#)", if you like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then By Clicking On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-08](#)", For "[This Bawa Quotation](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-07](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-06](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-05](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-04](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-03](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-02](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-01](#)", For "[Other Bawa Quotations](#)", That is, For "[Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes](#)", That Is, To "[Upload](#)" The [Latest Versions](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also All of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That

We Have Created Called **[“Daily Love Letters”](#)** **To My Children**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **“The Following Link”** Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The “Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then Click On **“Love Letter Group-038”** For **“This Love Letter”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-037”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-036”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-035”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-034”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-033”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-032”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-031”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-030”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-029”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-028”**, For **“Previous Groups of Love Letters”**, That Is To **“Upload”** **The Latest Version** of Our **“Word/Pages”** Files To **“Your Computer”** From **“Our New Web Site”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To **“A WORD/PAGES Version”**
of These **“Daily Love Letters”**

“A Copy”
of **“The Original Version”** (91-a)
And of **“The Expanded Version”** (91-b)
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**,
From **The Publication**
“Asmā’ul-Husnā: The 99 Beautiful Names of Allah”,
pages 156–157,
By **Our Dearest Loving Father,**
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

91-a. **“God has given you everything that He had.**

“He has already given everything to you except the one attribute that remains within Him.

(Bawa. That Is, **“He has already given everything to you except the one attribute that remains within Him”**, That Is, As God As **“Your One”**, That Is, As God As **“Your Allahu”**, And Within That, As God As **“Your Understanding”** of **“Your Allahu”**, That Is, As God As **“Your Understanding”** of **“Your Oneness”**, That Is, As God As **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of God And **“God”**, That Is, As God As **“Your Divine Knowledge”** Or **“ilm”** of God, and that is for sure)

“If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth.

“And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for.

“Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards Him.

“And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say,

“You, Allāh, are my wealth.
You are my treasure.
You alone.”

“As soon as you turn your heart towards Him, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with God.

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge.

‘Ilm is the most excellent and most valuable treasure that comes of His grace.

“We have to reflect and understand this.

(Bawa. That is, “If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth. And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for. Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards Him. And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say To Him”, That is, And as soon as you turn To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, You Will Now

Say To Him,

***“You, Allāh, are my wealth.
You are my treasure.
You alone.”)***

(Bawa. That Is, “As soon as you turn your heart towards Him”, That Is, As soon as you turn your heart towards Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with God, and that is for sure)

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge.

(Bawa. And “That State” of ‘ilm, divine knowledge Is Now “The State” of of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **Red Publication**, “Asmā’ul-Husnā: The 99 Beautiful Names of Allah”, pages 156–157, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

91-b. “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, Which In Truth Is “His 3000 Divine Qualities” Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom” Known As Muhyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm”, Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “This Final Divine Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“God has given you everything that He had.”

(Bawa. That Is, “God has given you everything that He had”, Which Is God As “Your Individual Soul”, Who Has Emerged Out of “Your Universal Soul”, But In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As “The Ray” of “The Sun” Emerging Out of “The Sun” In Ignorance of Itself As “The Sun”, As They Say, That Is, Which Is God As “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Who Has Emerged Out of God As “World of Souls” (Your Dunya),

That Is, Which Is God As “True Woman” Or “Eve” (A.S.) Known As “The Grace” of God, That Is, Known As “The 3000 Gracious Qualities” of God, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Responds As “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “God has given you everything that He had”, Which Is God As “Your Individual Soul”, Who Has Emerged Out of “Your Universal Soul”, But In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, Which Is God As “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Who Has Emerged Out of God As “Your World of Souls” (Your Dunya), That Is, As God As “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As God As, “Your Seven Levels” of God Consciousness/Wisdom of “Your Individual Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “God has given you everything that He had”, Which Is God As “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) Who Has Emerged Out of “God” As

“Your Kingdom of God” (Your Akhirah), But In Ignorance of Itself As “God”, That Is, As “The Son” of “The Father” Emerging Out of “The Father”, As “The Child” of “The Father”, But In Ignorance of Itself As “The Father”, As They Say, That Is, Which Is God As “His Divine Creation” of God (Your Dunya) Who Has Emerged Out of God As “Kingdom of God” (Your Dunya), That Is, Which Is God As “True Man” Or “Adam” (A.S.) Known As “The Wisdom” of God, That Is, Known As “The 99 Wilayats (Names)” of God, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “That”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Now Replends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “God has given you everything that He had”, Which Is God As “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) Who Has Emerged Out of “God” As “Your Kingdom of God” (Your Akhirah), But In Ignorance of Itself As “God”, That Is, Which Is God As “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Who Has Emerged Out of God As “Your Kingdom of God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As God As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” of “Your Universal

Soul”, That Is, As God As, “Your Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)” of God Consciousness/Wisdom of “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure)

“He has already given everything to you except the one attribute that remains within Him.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He has already given everything to you except the one attribute that remains within Him”, that Is, As God As “Your One”, That Is, As God As “Your Allahu”, And Within That, As God As “Your Understanding” of “Your Allahu”, That Is, As God As “Your Understanding” of “Your Oneness”, That Is, As God As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, That Is, As God As “Your Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm) of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Now Replends As “The Divine Knowledge” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

“If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth.

“And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for.

“Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards Him.

“And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say,

“You, Allāh, are my wealth.
You are my treasure.
You alone.”

“As soon as you turn your heart towards Him, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with God.

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge.

‘Ilm is the most excellent and most valuable treasure that comes of His grace.

“We have to reflect and understand this.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth. And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for. Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards Him. And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say To Him”***, That Is, And as soon as you turn To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***You Will Now Say To Him.***

***“You, Allāh, are my wealth.
You are my treasure.
You alone.”***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“As soon as you turn your heart towards Him”***, That Is, ***As soon as you turn your heart towards Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with God,*** and that is for sure)

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge.

(Bawa. And ***“That State” of ‘ilm, divine knowledge Is Now “The State” of of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh***

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of God Now Living In “The World”, For The Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don't Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/

Sustainer", And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken "Your Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul" And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "You", That Is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, of "Illusory Separation" From Now "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*"The Motionless All Pervading One"
Is Now "The Omniscient Silent One",
And That In Truth "The Understanding"
of "The Omniscient Silent One"
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",
And That In Truth "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story"
Is Now "The Perfect Beginning" of "What Is Next",
And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure.*

*"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself*

*Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" **Back Into Himself**, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", Truly Liberating "Your Soul Life" **From** "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is **Only Leading** "Your Soul" To "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You, For The **Benefit** of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now "Living and Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After "Your Grave" Finds You In "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From God Within You,

And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From **“A God”**, So **“You Now Believe”**, So **“You Now Trust”**, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”**, As In Truth **Only “An Imaginary God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, That Is, As In Truth **Only “A Make Believe God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any **“Way, Shape, Or Form”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of **“The True Things”** of God, That is, About **“Who God Really Is”**, Which In Truth Is **“Your Own True Life”** Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As **“Your Soul Life”**, And About **“Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”**, Which In Truth Is **“Within God Within You”**, That Is, Within **“God As Your Creator”**, Within You, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As “One”,**

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version” of “[God's Song](#)” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As**

The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, [For More On](#) "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, Is Now Just "A God" That You Made Up To Support "Your Illusory Belief and Trust" In "Your Own Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", That Is, And

All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” **Within** “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You**, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,

First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For
You To Truly Start To,

*“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)*

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

**That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our

True Story: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God’s Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Also For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From **1886 To 2086**, But Now For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “**This Expanded Version**”
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “Asmā’ul-Husnā: The 99 Beautiful Names of Allah”, pages 156–157, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.

**“The End”
of “Chapter 102”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com**

End of Page

August 8th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 101, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 101” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, Which Are jealousy, backbiting, wrath, revenge, anger, self-importance, haste, vengeance, deceit, treachery, falsehood, theft, arrogance, karma, maya, Tārahan, Singhan, And Suran, sexual craving, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy, intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which Is Tārahan, (The Birth Canal), Which In Truth Is Now “Your Kali Yuga - Your Age of Destruction”, And Singhan (The Ejaculation of Sperm Into “The Birth Canal” With “The Sound” of “The Male Lion”, Ugh, Which Is “Your Arrogance”, Which In Truth

Is “The Spit of Satan” On Adam (A.S.), And Sūran (The Illusory Images of “The Illusory World” Experienced During “That Nasty Sex Act”), Which In Truth Is Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Has Now Fully Come To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

*“No one has seen satan”,
(But Now You, and Now All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Have Now Become Satan,
and that is for sure)*

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

August 8th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 101” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of

"The Table of Contents", And Now "Chapter 101" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story",, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following "Four Different Versions" of "Our-True-Story", All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

- 1. The Mobile Version - "The Question" & "The Answer", And,**
- 2. The Web Site Version, And,**
- 3. The Book Version, And,**
- 4. The Song Version (Now Available)**

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 101 (One Hundred) Separate Chapters To "Our-True-Story", 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of "The Web Site Version", And 34 (Thirty Four) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of "The Book Version, Including Now "Chapter 101", And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of "Our-True-Story", and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now "Chapter 101" To "The Book Version" of

“Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

\ /
 \ /
 \ /
 Or Who Are You? Or



Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)

Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)

Or To: [Our-True-Story](#)

[Mobile Version](#) - ["The Answer"](#)

[The Web Site](#) [Version](#)

[The Book](#) [Version](#)

[The Song](#) [Version](#)

([Now](#) [Available](#))

Or To: [Our Daily Messages](#)

[And Now](#)

["Louie Video 04"](#)

["Louie Video 05"](#)

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

"A Copy"
of "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"
|
"The Book Version"
of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"
of "Our True Life"

Go To "The Table of Contents"
Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"

Go To "The Song Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Web Site Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of

“The Light Box”)

Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".
See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand The Three Duties](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True](#)

Man"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "[Understanding The Example of "The Pond"](#)".

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

**13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome
"Our Darkness and Evil"](#)".**

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

**14. Chapter 14, "[Understanding How To "Judge Yourself" Before
"God Judges You"](#)".**

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, "[Understanding Who Your Light Is](#), That Is, [Who Can Overcome](#) "[Your Darkness](#)", If [You](#) Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, "[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is](#), [As Now](#) "[The One](#)" [Who Can Liberate](#) "[Your Soul](#)", And Take It To "[The Nur](#)" ([The Light of Your Wisdom](#)), if [you](#) like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America](#), [Where You Must Now Worship and Pray](#), And [Serve God](#), [Which Is Now](#) "[The Life and Teaching](#)", And "[The Heart](#)", And "[The Song](#)" of Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#), From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Teaching](#) "[Your Soul](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#)" The [Extraordinary Process](#) of God, That Is, About "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#). if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding What Is](#) "[Your Current Truth](#)" That "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Knows is False](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes](#), That Is, As God As "[Your Creator](#)", Showing God As "[Your Life](#)", God As "[His Creation](#)", if [you](#) like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As "[A Person](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaideen \(R.I.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, "[Understanding](#)" That "[The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

- 25. Chapter 25, "**
- 26. Chapter 26, "**
- 27. Chapter 27, "**
- 28. Chapter 28, "**
- 29. Chapter 29, "**
- 30. Chapter 30, "**
- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**

- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**

- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two “Completely Different Places” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "[Divine Consciousness](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of "[Your Prayer and Devotion](#)" To God, Which In Truth Is "[The Limit](#)" of "[Your Mind](#)", of "[Your Intellect](#)", and of "[Your Grave](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of [Everything](#) (Your Awwal), And The Limit of [Wisdom](#) (Your Dunya), And The Limit of [God](#) (Your Akhirah), And [Learning How To Always Stay Within The](#)

Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

98. Chapter 98, **About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time**, That Is, For **“This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As **“The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time**, That is, For **“This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As **“The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

99. Chapter 99, **About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And**

Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

100. Chapter 100, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

101. Chapter 101, **About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

102. Chapter 102.

103. Chapter 103.

**“A Copy”
of “Chapter 101”
(The Book Version)**

**of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)**

**August 5th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 101, About
“Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without
Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly
Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of
God, if you like, and that is for sure. (Chapter 101 In “Our True
Story”)**

**Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My
Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance
of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is
Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The
Satan”, Which Are jealousy, backbiting, wrath, revenge, anger, self-
importance, haste, vengeance, deceit, treachery, falsehood, theft,**

arrogance, karma, maya, Tārahan, Singhan, And Suran, sexual craving, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy, intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which Is Tārahan, (The Birth Canal), Which In Truth Is Now “Your Kali Yuga - Your Age of Destruction”, And Singhan (The Ejaculation of Sperm Into “The Birth Canal” With “The Sound” of “The Male Lion”, Ugh, Which Is “Your Arrogance”, Which In Truth Is “The Spit of Satan” On Adam (A.S.), And Sūran (The Illusory Images of “The Illusory World” Experienced During “That Nasty Sex Act”), Which In Truth Is Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Has Now Fully Come To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

**“No one has seen satan,
(But **Now You**, and **Now All of My Children**,
Without **Exception**,
Have Now Become Satan,
and that is for sure)**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “A Copy**” of “The Original Version” (89-a) **And** of “An Expanded Version” (89-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From **The Publication**, “Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, pages 31-33, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.**

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand **What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, **“The Following”**, and that is for sure.**

About
“Understanding”
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” **And “God”,**

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“Your Darkness” **And “Your Light”**
Between
“Your Falsehood” **And “Your Truth”.**
(Chapter 101 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About “Understanding”
What You,
And What All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Have Now Become,

In Your Ignorance
of Who You Truly Are,

Which Is God,
if you like,

Which Are
“The Good Qualities” of God,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“Understanding”
What You,
And What All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Have Now Become,

In Your Ignorance

*of Who You Truly Are,
Which Is Now “The Satan”,
Which In Truth Is Now
“Each Evil Quality”
of “The Satan”,
and that is for sure.*

That Is,
*“If You Are Not A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And Instead
“Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,*

*As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.*

*(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On*

“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“No one has seen satan, (But Now You, and Now All of My Children,
Without Exception, Have Now Become Satan, and that is for sure)

“Each evil quality is a satan: jealousy, backbiting, wrath, revenge,
anger, self-importance, haste, vengeance, deceit, treachery,
falsehood, theft, arrogance, karma, maya, Tārahan, Singhan, And
Suran, (That Is, Tārahan, (The Birth Canal), Singhan (The Ejaculation
of Sperm Into “The Birth Canal” With “The Sound” of “The Male
Lion”, Ugh Which Is “Your Arrogance”), and Sūran (The Illusory
Images of “The Illusory World” Experienced During “That Nasty
Act”**), sexual craving, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy,**
intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Each evil quality is a satan: jealousy, backbiting, wrath,**
revenge, anger, self-importance, haste, vengeance, deceit, treachery,
falsehood, theft, arrogance, karma, maya, Tārahan, Singhan, And Suran,
(That Is, Tārahan (The Birth Canal), Singhan (The Ejaculation of Sperm Into
“The Birth Canal” With “The Sound” of “The Male Lion”, Ugh Which Is
“Your Arrogance”), and Sūran (The Illusory Images of “The Illusory World”
Experienced During “That Nasty Act” That Create Both “The Illusory
World” of The Child, And “The Veil of Self Thought” Over “The Fetus”,

Separate From “God’s Thoughts” Within “The Child”, As “The Selfish Self” of “The Child” (Your Karma), sexual craving, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy, intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood, (And “The Fate” of “The Child” (Your Illusion) Written On “The Forehead” of “The Child” By God Using “The Pen of God” (The Qualm of God), That Is, As “The Worldly Intentions” of “Your Mother and Father” While They Rolled Around Like Snakes On “The Bed”, That is, And Then Written By God As “Your Fate” When “The Child” Enters “The Earth World” Through “The 10th Opening” of Your Mother, That Is, As “Your Kali Yuga - Your Age of Destruction”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which Is “Who You Were” At “That Time”, That Is, When You Entered “The Earth World” Through “The 10 Opening” of Your Mother, That Is, As “Your Kali Yuga - Your Age of Destruction”, That Is, As Both “The Potential of God”, Written By God On “Your Forehead”, That Is, As “Muhammadar Rasul Allah”, That Is, As “The Triple Flame” of God, Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, When Your Soul Came To “The Womb” of Your Mother From “The World of Souls”, And As “The Potential” of “The Beast/Satan” Also Written By God On “Your Forehead”, That Is, When “The Child” Enters “The Earth World” Through “The 10th Opening” of Your Mother, That Is, As “Your Kali Yuga - Your Age of Destruction”, That Is, As “Your Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, As “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And As “The Potential” of “The Beast/Satan” Also Written By God On “Your Forehead”, That Is, As “Your Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, As “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Just Waiting To

Happen Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, All of Which In Truth Has Now Truly Happen, Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Five Elements” Plus “Your Mind” And “Your Desires” (5 + 2 = 7), Rather Than “The 7 Heavens” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Four Angels” of God Plus “Your Triple Flame” of God (4 + 3 = 7), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And As “The Potential” of “The Beast/Satan” Also Written By God On “Your Forehead”, That Is, As “Your Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, As “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, All of Which In Truth Has Now Truly Happen, Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Truly Come To The Full Potential of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As “Your Triple Dirt” (Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion), And Within “The Impure Heart/Mind” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Truly Come To The Full Potential of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As “Your Triple Dirt” (Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion), And Within “The Impure Heart/Mind” of All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which If Not Now Corrected By God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Will Bring “Your Life” To Eternal Damnation By God Within You, That Is, Will Bring Your Life To “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something To** “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen

“It is such qualities that are satan.

“Anyone who has these qualities becomes satan.

“All the thoughts that surround such a person, everything that comes from these qualities are miracles to him.

“They are desires.

“The hell known as sin is his miracle.

“His intentions and thoughts are the miracles of hell.

“This state is what is called satan.

“It is through these qualities that man becomes a satan.

“This is satan.

“These qualities are satan.

“If a man performs taubah, repentance, and transforms those qualities, he becomes an insän, a human being.

(Bawa. That Is, “If a man performs taubah, repentance, and transforms those qualities, he becomes an insän, a human being”, That Is, If Man Truly Joins In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, “he becomes an insän, a human being”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If Man Truly Joins In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, “he becomes an insän, a human being”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then,

And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart,” *“he becomes an insān, a human being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With Everyone Else, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, **And “You Within God**”, **As Now “One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

**That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The**

Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, pages 31-33, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.**

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you like, and that is for sure.**

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both ‘The Journey Outside’, Next Eternally Outside In ‘Your Grave’, Within ‘Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is ‘Your Next Journey’, If You Aren’t Now ‘Very, Very, Very Careful’”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or ‘You’ Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth ‘You Didn’t Come Here’, Like ‘Your Soul’, You Grew Here, As Either ‘The First School’ For ‘Your Soul’, Or As ‘The Enemy’ of ‘Your Soul’, One Or ‘The Other’, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To ‘Your Eternal Peril’”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For ‘Your Soul’ Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For ‘Your Soul’ When You Start To Convince God That ‘You Do Not Exist’ As ‘Separate From’ God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On ‘The Outside’ of Yourself, That Is, At ‘The Divine Feet’ of God, That Is, At ‘The Divine Feet’ of ‘The True Human Being’, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life’, Who Is Still Living In ‘The World’ With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within ‘His Divine Heart’”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**” of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom**, “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “**This Way**”, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**”, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**”, of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “**A Journey Beyond The Grave**” For “**Your Life**”, That Is, As “**The Journey of God**” **Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of **God Telling** and **Bringing To Completion** “**His Story**”, For The Benefit of All of “**The Creation**” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “**The Universal Soul**” **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance of Itself As God**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**the Three Worlds**” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “**The Individual Soul**” **Leaving** “**The Universal Soul**”, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The Universal Soul**”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The 7 Levels of God Consciousness**” **Known As** “**Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom**”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The Power, The Essence, And The Everything**” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “**The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat**” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “**The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation**” of God (Your Awwal), **Within**

“The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth

Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, **From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”**,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “**Separation and Differences**” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “**Jesus (A.S.)**” As “Your Soul” On “**His Cross**” of “Your Mind” And “**Your Desires**”, With “**Moses (A.S.)**” As “**Your Wisdom**” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If **You Don’t Get God To Intervene** In “**His Life**” Within You, While Both “**You and God**” As “Your Soul” **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, **One** Or “The Other”, And “**The Choice**” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of You, **As You** and All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And “**The Choice**” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of

You, **Because** In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Only** God As Now “Your Soul” In **Ignorance** of Itself **As** God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, **So Only** God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now **Exclusively** Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not** “You” Now **Exclusively** Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Just** “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, **Before** “The Grave”, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing** “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose** God Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose** God Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” **Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, **As** “God’s Understanding of God”, **As** “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within **“The Heart”** of “The One” Who **Will Truly “Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”**, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”**, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of **“Our True Story”**), **of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of **“The Final Truth”** That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh**

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, pages 31-33, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. “No one has seen satan, (But Now You, and Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become Satan, and that is for sure)

“02. Each evil quality is a satan: jealousy, backbiting, wrath, revenge, anger, self-importance, haste, vengeance, deceit, treachery, falsehood, theft, arrogance, karma, maya, Tārahan, Singhan, And Suran, (That Is, Tārahan, (The Birth Canal), Singhan (The Ejaculation of Sperm Into “The Birth Canal” With “The Sound” of “The Male Lion”, Ugh Which Is “Your Arrogance”), and Sūran (The Illusory Images of “The Illusory World” Experienced During “That Nasty Act”), sexual craving, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy, intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood.

03. “It is such qualities that are satan.

04. “Anyone who has these qualities becomes satan.

05. **All the thoughts that surround such a person, everything that comes from these qualities are miracles to him.**

06. **They are desires.**

07. **The hell known as sin is his miracle.**

08. **His intentions and thoughts are the miracles of hell.**

09. **This state is what is called satan.**

10. **It is through these qualities that man becomes a satan.**

11. **This is satan.**

12. **These qualities are satan.**

13. **If a man performs taubah, repentance, and transforms those qualities, he becomes an insän, a human being.**

(Bawa. That Is, **If a man performs taubah, repentance, and transforms those qualities, he becomes an insän, a human being**, That Is, **If Man Truly Joins In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now "One With" God, That Is, As Now "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, "he becomes an insän, a human being", and that is for sure**)

(Bawa. That Is, If Man Truly Joins In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, “he becomes an insän, a human being”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart, “he becomes an insän, a human being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With Everyone Else, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/ Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

From Our Previous Love Letters,

14. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and

no sensual enjoyment, And That,

15. “God is a power *who can control all forces and all shakthis* (demonic and spiritual Energies), *keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive,* And That,

16. “God embraces and *protects those who are on the right path,* And That,

17. “God forgives and *sustains You when there is a fault,* And That,

18. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

19. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,

20. “*The only truth is what wisdom sees.* And That,

21. “Only Allah Can *help you,* And That,

22. “*You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of

Compassion”, pages 31-33, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets Look Into “These Questions Together” For A Little While, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Again Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God

To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “Three Excerpts” Plus “A Topic Review” of “Each Excerpt” (“Spiritual Discourse 09”) of “A Partial Bawa Discourse” Given On July 3rd or 5th, in 1982, in Colombo, Sri Lanka, during an interview with David Freudberg, Originally Translated by *Mrs. Ganesan*, and later Tamil Edited by *Crisi Beutler*, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Short Title
of “Spiritual Discourse 09”

*"To Understand Yourself
And To Start To Talk To God
Is To Have Learned The Qur'an"*

Expanded Title
of “Spiritual Discourse 09”

*"To First Understand Yourself,
And Then To Start To Talk To God
And To Learn His Story,
Is To Have Learned
The Holy Qur'an,
Is To Have Finished Your Outside Learning.*

*Is To Have Learned
Your Outside Book
As An Example of Your Inside Book*

That is The Power Within The Essence of Everything,

*That is The Ummul Qur'an Within The Tiru Qur'an
Within The Form of The Holy Qur'an or Creation,*

*That is The Dhat Within The Sirr Within The Sifat,
That is The Hereafter (Aakhirah) or The Kingdom of God,
Within The World of Souls (Your True Dunya)
Within The Purified Heart of Man (Your True Awwal)*

*That Is Awwal or Heaven or “The Palace of the Soul”,
Hidden Within
This World or Your False Dunya or The World of hell,*

That is, God Within Your Truth Within Your Falsehood. Amen.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 01”, “How To Merge With The Guru”, “Spiritual Discourse 02”, “How To Reach and Merge With God”, Along With “The Kalimah Song”, As “The Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The First 100 Years” (From 1886 To 1986) of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Initial Three Gifts” of God To His Children (Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”), In “The First 100 Years” of “The Final 200 Year

Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “The 100 Years” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s

Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” **HERE and NOW**, That Is, **As In Truth** “Your Final Judgment”, **HERE and NOW**, **Where You Can Still Change** “Your Judgment”, if **you** like, That Is, **Before** “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For **ETERNITY**, **Were There Is No Changing** “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”
of “Three Excerpts”
Plus “A Topic Review”
of “Each Excerpt”
 (“Spiritual Discourse 09”)
From “A Partial Bawa Discourse”
Given On **July 3rd or 5th**, in 1982,
in Colombo, Sri Lanka,
by His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)**

and that is for sure.

A Partial Discourse by His Holiness - with a Full "Initial Topic Review" of Each of "The First Three Outline Topics" That Were Extracted by Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), in Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, That Were Extracted From "The First Three Excerpts" From "The Bawa Discourse" That Was Given On July 3rd or 5th, in 1982, in Colombo, Sri Lanka, That Is, That Was Given by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaityaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) Amen

Title

"Let Us Speak About The Connection"
between God, the Truth, and Falsehood.

His Holiness:

"Now we will speak about the connection between God, truth, and yourself.

David Freudberg:

Bawangal, I wish to ask about the Qur'an. The Inner Qur'an. What is its meaning to man's life?

His Holiness:

“The form of man has been made with the 28 letters. In all God's Creation, there are two sections of dhat and sifat, or sharr and khair. What is seen as an example outside is sifat. That which is understood inside, that is dhat”.

“There is sharr and khair. Sharr is that which is seen outside, khair is that which is understood within. Dhat is on the inside, sifat is on the outside, khair is on the inside and sharr is on the outside”.

A Topic Review

By Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Topic 01. The Nature of Man And of The Creation of God - Man is made with Three Sections, the Dhat, the Sirr, and the Sifat, that is, the Inside, the Understanding of the outside, and the outside, and All of Creation is made with Two Sections, the Dhat, and the Sifat, the Inside and the Outside, and in this way, Man is the bridge or as

Jesus (peace be upon Him) teaches us, Man is the Door or the Way for all of the Creation of God, Man is How the Creation of God returns to God, by lining up behind Man, behind Adam (peace be upon Him) when praying to God, in order to learn the wisdom of Adam (peace be upon Him), in order to become the Sirr, the Understanding of Creation, and in this way, in order to become the Dhat, the Understanding of God, that is, in order to return to God as His Understanding, allowing God to tell and bring to Completion His Story, the "Story of the Oneness of God and True Man", so in the End, there is "No Child Left Behind", so in the End, there is Nothing still "Separating God from God". Amen.

His Holiness:

“The form of man has been made with the 28 letters. In all God's Creation, there are two sections of dhat and sifat, or sharr and khair. What is seen as an example outside is sifat. That which is understood inside, that is dhat”.

“There is sharr and khair. Sharr is that which is seen outside, khair is that which is understood within. Dhat is on the inside, sifat is on the outside, khair is on the inside and sharr is on the outside”.

A Topic Review

By Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Topic 02. The Nature of The Holy Qur'an - "Everything is within the Qur'an", that is, the Qur'an is the three Sections of Man, the Dhat, the Sirr, and the Sifat, that is, the Qur'an is the "Power within the Essence of Everything", that is, the Qur'an is the Mubarakat or the Rahmat of Allah, the Wealth of the Three World, the Qur'an is the Three Worlds inside of Man, just waiting to be revealed, if you like. That is, First the Qur'an is the Hereafter or Akhirah or the Kingdom of God or the 8th Heaven or Firdaus, which is the Wealth of the "Qualities of God", Second, the Qur'an is the World of Souls or Awwal or Heaven or the Palace of the Soul, which is the Wealth of "heaven and hell", and Third, the Qur'an is this World or Dunya or the World of hell, which is the Wealth of "good and evil", that is, the Qur'an is the Dhat or Ummul Qur'an, it is the Sirr or Tiru Qur'an, and it is the Creation or the Sifat Qur'an. And "As It Came Now So Must It Return", but Now in the Other Order, that is, First, as the Sifat Qur'an, then as the Tiru Qur'an, and then as the Ummul Qur'an. That is, First the Qur'an is Understanding Yourself by joining with God as Your Guru, first on the "outside" of you as your True Sifat, which Now is Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) on the "outside" of you, to separate your inner Sifat, or your "room" or heart or mind, into heaven and hell, and then by joining with God as your True Sirr, which Now is Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) on the

"inside" of you, to separate your Sirr into "good and evil", that is, to liberate your soul or Jesus (peace be upon Him) from His Cross, from your elemental body, by pulling out the 5 nails of "your desire" to live on the illusory "outside" of you and sin, that is, to live on the illusory "outside" of yourself as "separate from", that is, allowing your awakened wisdom to liberate your soul as a Secret, as a Secret which is currently animating the 5 ruhanies or elemental spirits within you, allowing them to roam the earth world within you, giving you the illusion of roaming the illusory "outside" of you as "a person", that is, with you soul now living a Secret Life within you without a form and without sound. And in this way, if you like, if you join with your awakened wisdom against "you", allowing your soul to rest by lodging your soul in the Qalb or "Crystal Heart" or body of Truth within you, that is Naturally created within you, if you like, from within the "Ocean of Illusion" within you by the Qutb, if you like, that is, if you will only join in partnership with your awakened wisdom against the "Enemy of your soul", which in truth is "you". That is, for the Qutb and the Nur to emerge out of the Shadow within you, out of the 25 letters within you, revealing the 3 letters of God within you, that is, out of the 28 letters that make up the Mystical Form of Man within you, and as One join with Allah, to reveal the Alif, and from within the Alif, to reveal the Lam and the Mim, which is the Tiru Qur'an within you, and then as the Three joined as One, as "Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaïyaddeen", within "Alif, Lam, and Mim" to stand as the "Presence of God" before the Creation of God within you, as "Their Judgment and Salvation", as "Their Door or Way" back into God, if they like. And within this

within you, the Qur'an is to Understand God within You by letting Your Soul join with Your Dhat or the Nur Muhammad to Realize Allah, that is, to become the Qualities of God, allowing the One who tastes those Qualities, which is True Man or Allah Muhammad to go on "Resonating the Praise" of Allah. Such is the True Gift of Man for all of the Creation of God within you, not for you, that is, when you learn how to join with God, first on the "outside" of you and then within you, for the benefit of all of the Creation of God within you, that is, to allow them to stand in "God's Presence" within you, not in your presence on the "outside" of you, that is, to allow them to Pray to God behind Adam (peace be upon Him), not behind you, So God can both Pass Judgment upon them, and offer them Salvation, if they like, all happening before you die to the flesh, if you like. For the Choice is yours, not God's, that is, the Choice to become Jesus (peace be upon Him), first on the "outside" and the within you, that is, to become the Door, the Way for all of the Creation of God within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, for the benefit of your brothers and sisters, as this child has Now learned to do, and as you can also learn to do, if you like, that is, as Now your Judgment and your Salvation, if you like. Amen. Ok?

His Holiness:

“All that is seen on the outside is the Qur'an. All the explanations on the outside are the Qur'an, the explanation of creation, all that is sifat, and (all) that is the (outside or the Sifat) Qur'an. Whatever you see on the outside is the Qur'an.

A Topic Review

By Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Topic 03. The Nature of The Tiru Qur'an - is the Understanding of what is seen on the "outside", is the Triple Flame, is the 6th level of wisdom, is the wisdom that explains, is the wisdom that explains what is seen and experience on the "outside", all of which is the Qutb or the Action of God within you, all of which is what moves forward the Story of God, the Story of the "Oneness of God and True Man" which God started to tell within you a very, very long time ago, but which God Stopped telling when you came into "your presence" within you, as "separate from" God within you, when you came into "your presence" of "separate from" around the age of 3 years old, first on the "outside" of you and then within you, that is, within your "room" or heart or mind of "separate from", that is, as "separate from" God within you, as "separate from" your brothers and sisters, and as "separate from" the Creation of God, within God within you, all of which is "Just Not True". For in truth God is

closer to you than you own breath, your own thoughts, and even your own life, He was there within you before any of this dream life started within you, that is, before the Qutb of God within you, fell asleep and dreamed you, dreamed you as His Shadow, dreamed you as the Contrast of the Light, dreamed you as the Contrast of the Aathi, so Understanding could occur, So the Qutb as the 6th level of wisdom could finish answering the Question, at that level of wisdom or consciousness, the Question that God asked of God in Anathi, in the time of Darkness or Lack of Understanding, before the Beginningless Beginning, the Question, "Who Am I?", causing God to Start to Continue telling His Story, but this time within you, a Story told in "God's Presence" and with "God's Intention", with the Intention that in the End, "No Child Is Left Behind", with the Intention that in the End, "There is Nothing" still "Separating God from God". And this is "Who you are", and "Where you are", and "What is happening" in your life, if you like, not anything that you are currently experiencing on the illusory "outside" of you, if you like, all of which in truth is just a reflection of the "very real but false" lives of darkness and evil that you have allowed to grow within you, in your ignorance and Now in your arrogance about your ignorance, and which Now Rule over you as the 9 Openings of your elemental body, with "God's Permission". For again, the Choice is yours, not God's, that is, the Choice to let God Again Start to tell and bring to Completion His Story, but this time within you, the Story of the "Oneness of God and True Man", but this time with an Understanding of "Your Story", this time with an Understanding of "Your Oneness", so it will never leave you again. And this is the

Tiru Qur'an, this is the Sirr, this is what distinguishes Man from the Creation of God, which is the bridge between the Sifat Qur'an and the Ummul Qur'an, the bridge between the Dhat and the Sifat, the bridge between God and His Creation, the bridge that allows God to pull all of His Creation back into Himself from which "Everything" has come, if they like, and before that, if you like. So in truth your role is not to "Cross This Bridge", for your benefit, as My Children still Mistakenly believe, but rather to "Become This Bridge", for the benefit of all of the Creation of God within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, for the benefit of your brothers and sisters, as this child has Now learned to do, and which you can also learn to do, if you like, that is, if you will only truly join in partnership with God, first on the "outside" of you and then within you, to give up all of your selfish thoughts of "Crossing this Bridge", for the selfless truth and really of "Becoming It". And the Choice to do this, or not, the Choice to Start to join in partnership with God to do this with your life, or not, is most certainly your Choice, not God's Choice. So please Choose Wisely My Dearest Loving Children. Amen. Ok?

“The End”
of “Three Excerpts”
Plus “A Topic Reviews”
of “Each Excerpt”
(“Spiritual Discourse 09”)

From “A Partial Bawa Discourse”
Given On July 3rd or 5th, in 1982,
in Colombo, Sri Lanka,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-08", For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-07", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-06", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-05", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-04", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group 03", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-02", Or On "Bawa-Quote- Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", That is, For "Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest

Versions of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"**

Bawa. Also All of These “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As “A WORD/PAGES Version” From “The Home Page” of “The New Web Site” That We Have Created Called “Daily Love Letters” To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On “The Following Link” Below, Or At “The Bottom” of “The “Main Go-To Menu” For “The Home Page”, And Then Click On “Love Letter Group-038” For “This Love Letter”, Or On “Love Letter Group-037”, Or On “Love Letter Group-036”, Or On “Love Letter Group-035”, Or On “Love Letter Group-034”, Or On “Love Letter Group-033”, Or On “Love Letter Group-032”, Or On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"**

“A Copy”
of **“The Original Version”** (89-a)
And of **“The Expanded Version”** (89-b)
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**,
From **The Publication**
“Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”,
pages 31-33,
By ***Our Dearest Loving Father,***
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

“No one has seen satan, (But Now You, and Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become Satan, and that is for sure)

“Each evil quality is a satan: jealousy, backbiting, wrath, revenge, anger, self-importance, haste, vengeance, deceit, treachery, falsehood, theft, arrogance, karma, maya, Tārahan, Singhan, And Suran, (That Is, Tārahan,(The Birth Canal), Singhan (The Ejaculation

of Sperm Into “The Birth Canal” With “The Sound” of “The Male Lion”, Ugh Which Is “Your Arrogance”), and Süran (The Illusory Images of “The Illusory World” Experienced During “That Nasty Act”), sexual craving, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy, intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood.

“It is such qualities that are satan.

“Anyone who has these qualities becomes satan.

“All the thoughts that surround such a person, everything that comes from these qualities are miracles to him.

“They are desires.

“The hell known as sin is his miracle.

“His intentions and thoughts are the miracles of hell.

“This state is what is called satan.

“It is through these qualities that man becomes a satan.

“This is satan.

“These qualities are satan.

“If a man performs taubah, repentance, and transforms those qualities, he becomes an insän, a human being.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“If a man performs taubah, repentance, and transforms those qualities, he becomes an insän, a human being”**, That Is, **If Man Truly Joins In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now “One With” God**, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You**, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, **“he becomes an insän, a human being”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If Man Truly Joins In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now “One With” God**, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You**, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, **“he becomes an insän, a human being”**, That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, **And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”**, **“he becomes an insän, a human being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With Everyone Else**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, pages 31-33, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

89-b. “Understanding” **What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, Which Are jealousy, backbiting, wrath, revenge, anger, self-importance, haste, vengeance, deceit, treachery, falsehood, theft, arrogance, karma, maya, Tārahan, Singhan, And Suran, sexual craving, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy, intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which Is Tārahan, (The Birth Canal), Which In Truth Is Now “Your Kali Yuga - Your Age of Destruction”, And Singhan (The Ejaculation of Sperm Into “The Birth Canal” With “The Sound” of “The Male Lion”, Ugh, Which Is “Your Arrogance”, Which In Truth Is “The Spit of Satan” On Adam (A.S.), And Sūran (The Illusory Images of “The Illusory World” Experienced During “That Nasty Sex Act”), Which In Truth Is Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Has Now Fully Come To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

***“No one has seen satan,
(But Now You, and Now All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Have Now Become Satan,
and that is for sure)***

“No one has seen satan, (But Now You, and Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become Satan, and that is for sure)

“Each evil quality is a satan: jealousy, backbiting, wrath, revenge, anger, self-importance, haste, vengeance, deceit, treachery, falsehood, theft, arrogance, karma, maya, Tārahan, Singhan, And Suran, (That Is, Tārahan, (The Birth Canal), Singhan (The Ejaculation of Sperm Into “The Birth Canal” With “The Sound” of “The Male Lion”, Ugh Which Is “Your Arrogance”), and Sūran (The Illusory Images of “The Illusory World” Experienced During “That Nasty Act”), sexual craving, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy, intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood.

(Bawa. That Is, “Each evil quality is a satan: jealousy, backbiting, wrath, revenge, anger, self-importance, haste, vengeance, deceit, treachery,

falsehood, theft, arrogance, karma, maya, Tārahan, Singhan, And Suran, (That Is, Tārahan (The Birth Canal), Singhan (The Ejaculation of Sperm Into “The Birth Canal” With “The Sound” of “The Male Lion”, Ugh Which Is “Your Arrogance”), and Sūran (The Illusory Images of “The Illusory World” Experienced During “That Nasty Act” That Create Both “The Illusory World” of The Child, And “The Veil of Self Thought” Over “The Fetus”, Separate From “God’s Thoughts” Within “The Child”, As “The Selfish Self” of “The Child” (Your Karma), sexual craving, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy, intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood, (And “The Fate” of “The Child” (Your Illusion) Written On “The Forehead” of “The Child” By God Using “The Pen of God” (The Qualm of God), That Is, As “The Worldly Intentions” of “Your Mother and Father” While They Rolled Around Like Snakes On “The Bed”, That is, And Then Written By God As “Your Fate” When “The Child” Enters “The Earth World” Through “The 10th Opening” of Your Mother, That Is, As “Your Kali Yuga - Your Age of Destruction”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which Is “Who You Were” At “That Time”, That Is, When You Entered “The Earth World” Through “The 10 Opening” of Your Mother, That Is, As “Your Kali Yuga - Your Age of Destruction”, That Is, As Both “The Potential of God”, Written By God On “Your Forehead”, That Is, As “Muhammadar Rasul Allah”, That Is, As “The Triple Flame” of God, Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, When Your Soul Came To “The Womb” of Your Mother From “The World of Souls”, And As “The Potential” of “The Beast/Satan” Also Written By God On “Your Forehead”, That Is, When “The Child” Enters “The Earth World” Through “The 10th Opening” of Your Mother, That Is, As “Your Kali Yuga - Your Age of Destruction”, That Is, As “Your Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, As “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan”

Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And As “The Potential” of “The Beast/Satan” Also Written By God On “Your Forehead”, That Is, As “Your Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, As “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, All of Which In Truth Has Now Truly Happen, Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Five Elements” Plus “Your Mind” And “Your Desires” ($5 + 2 = 7$), Rather Than “The 7 Heavens” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Four Angels” of God Plus “Your Triple Flame” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And As “The Potential” of “The Beast/Satan” Also Written By God On “Your Forehead”, That Is, As “Your Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, As “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, All of Which In Truth Has Now Truly Happen, Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Truly Come To The Full Potential of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As “Your Triple Dirt” (Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion), And Within “The Impure Heart/Mind” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Truly Come To The Full Potential of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As “Your Triple Dirt” (Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion), And Within “The Impure Heart/

Mind” of All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which If Not Now Corrected By God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Will Bring “Your Life” To Eternal Damnation By God Within You, That Is, Will Bring Your Life To “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen

“It is such qualities that are satan.”

“Anyone who has these qualities becomes satan.”

“All the thoughts that surround such a person, everything that comes from these qualities are miracles to him.

“They are desires.

“The hell known as sin is his miracle.

“His intentions and thoughts are the miracles of hell.

“This state is what is called satan.

“It is through these qualities that man becomes a satan.

“This is satan.

“These qualities are satan.

“If a man performs taubah, repentance, and transforms those qualities, he becomes an insän, a human being.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If a man performs taubah, repentance, and transforms those qualities, he becomes an insän, a human being”*, That Is, If Man Truly Joins In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now *“One With”* God, That Is, As Now *“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”*, First On *“The Outside”* of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, *“he becomes an insän, a human being”*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If Man Truly Joins In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now *“One With”* God, That Is, As Now *“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”*, First

On “The Outside” of You, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You**, “he becomes an insān, a human being”, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You **At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With You**, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “His Divine Heart”, “he becomes an insān, a human being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With Everyone Else**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With You**, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You** “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You** “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” **State of God Now Living In “The World”, For The Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”,**

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

And That In Truth "The Understanding"
of "The Omniscient Silent One"
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",
And That In Truth "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story"
Is Now "The Perfect Beginning" of "What Is Next",
And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure.

"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", **And Now As** "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In **Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary**

God” of “**Your Intellect**”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “**Your Intellect**”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “**Your Life**” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “**That**” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And **Within** “**That**” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “**One**”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, [And Now As “Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, So The **“The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With” God**, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”**, and Then, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
**(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,

**Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “Your Life”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, As Now “**One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

**That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The**

Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, pages 31-33, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “Chapter 101”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

August 6th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 24, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 24” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About Understanding That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
August 6th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 24” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 24” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. The Mobile Version - “The Question” & “The Answer”, And,
2. The Web Site Version, And,
3. The Book Version, And,

4. The Song Version (Now Available)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 100 (One Hundred) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 34 (Thirty Four) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 24”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 24” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story.com

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

|

Or To: Our Daily Messages

And Now

"Louie Video 04"

"Louie Video 05"

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,

"They Are All One",

and that is for sure.

"A Copy"

of "The Book Version"

of "Our True Story"

(**The Web Site Version**)

"Our-True-Story-Book.Com"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of **"Our True Life"**

Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"

Go To "The Song Version"

of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Web Site Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
"The Light Box")
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)
[Home Page # 2: "The Answer"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"
(An [On-line Version](#) of the [First 11 Chapters](#))

Bawa

["The Introduction"](#)
To "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table *of* Contents" **To "The Book Version"**

of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Introduction](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "**Become and Understand The Taste of God**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand “The Three Duties”**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding How To Research Within Yourself**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
12. Chapter 12, "**Understanding The Example of “The Pond”**."

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome](#) [Our Darkness and Evil](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, "[Understanding How To](#) [Judge Yourself](#)" Before [God Judges You](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, "[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome](#) [Your Darkness](#)", If [You](#) Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, "[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now](#) [The One](#)" [Who Can Liberate](#) [Your Soul](#)", And Take It To [The Nur](#)" ([The Light of Your Wisdom](#)), if [you](#) like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

18. Chapter 18, "Understanding Your Truth".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

19. Chapter 19, "Understanding" The Work of "Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru", And "The True Journey" of "Your Soul" Back To God, From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

20. Chapter 20, "Understanding" The Word of God As Ill-Allahu (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "Your Wisdom" Teaching "Your Soul", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#)" [The Extraordinary Process of God](#), That Is, [About](#) "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#). if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding](#) What Is "[Your Current Truth](#)" That "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Knows is False](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding](#) That In Truth [Allah](#) is always in front of [your very eyes](#). That Is, [As God As](#) "[Your Creator](#)", Showing God As "[Your Life](#)", God As "[His Creation](#)", if [you](#) like, That Is, If You Are [Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As](#) "[A Person](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, "[Understanding](#)" That *"The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us"*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

- 25. Chapter 25, "
- 26. Chapter 26, "
- 27. Chapter 27, "
- 28. Chapter 28, "
- 29. Chapter 29, "
- 30. Chapter 30, "
- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "
- 40. Chapter 40, "

- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**

- 68. Chapter 68, "
- 69. Chapter 69, "
- 70. Chapter 70, "
- 71. Chapter 71, "
- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine"

Learning” of God, And “The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two "[Completely Different Stories](#)", Within Two "[Completely Different Places](#)" Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "[Divine Consciousness](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth** “Your True State” of **“True Man”**, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if **you** like, That Is, **If You Now Let God** “Awaken Your Wisdom” (**Your 6th Level of God Consciousness**) **Now Sleeping Surrounding** “Your Soul” **And Purify** “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul”, **As Now** “One”, **Still Can**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (**Currently Not Available**) Or Download “The Book Version” (**See** “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, **About** “Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That Is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

99. Chapter 99, **About** "Understanding" **The Power of God Within You, And** "The Essence" of God Within You, And "The Form" of God Within You, **Now All Hidden Within The Power of Your Mind Within You, And Within** "The Essence" of Your Mind Within You, And **Within** "The Form" of Your Mind Within You, if **you** like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** "**We Are Well Pleased**", **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

100. Chapter 100, **About** "Understanding" **Both Your** "**Sirr And Sifat**", That Is, "Understanding" **Both** "Your Secret Form" And "Your Manifested Form", And "Understanding" **Both Your** "**Halal And Haram**", And "Understanding" **Both Your** "**Khair and Sharr**", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “Understanding” **Both Your** “Permissible Food” (Halal) **And Your** “Impermissible Food” (Haram), **And Both Your** “Permissible Actions” (Khair) **And Your** “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

See “**The Web Site Version**” (Currently Not Available) **Or** Download “**The Book Version**” (See “**The Table of Contents**”)

101. Chapter 101.

102. Chapter 102.

“A Copy”
of “Chapter 24”
(The Book Version)

of “Our True Story”

(Web Site Version)

January 17th, 2014 - **“Our True Story”**: Chapter 24,
“Understanding That *“The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us”*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of *“The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.)*,

If You like, That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, and that is for sure.

January 17th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **“A Copy”** of **“The Original Version”** (37-a) **And** of **“The Expanded Version”** (37-b) of **“A Bawa Quotation”** From **The Publication**, **“My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages”**, page 207, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, That,

“The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us. He stays with us, even if everybody else leaves us. He is the One who will never turn aside. He will always share our sorrows and joys. God is within us and we are within God. Have trust in Him, have faith in Him, and let His truth be in you. Whatever disease may come, whatever sufferings and sorrows may afflict us, we must surrender all of them to God. To surrender to God and live in that state until the last day of our lives will be our exaltedness.”

**M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, “Questions of Life -- Answers of Wisdom”
Volume 01.**

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Accepting the fact that God is always with You, That He stays with you, even if everybody else leaves You, That In Truth He is the One who will never turn aside From You, That In Truth He will always share Your sorrows and joys, That In Truth “God is within You”, if you like, and That “You Are within God”, if God Likes, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “This State” of You Truly Having trust in Him, of You Truly Having faith in Him, and of You Truly letting His truth be in you, Is Not “The

Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “This State” of You Surrendering Whatever disease may come To You, of You Surrendering Whatever sufferings and Whatever sorrows may afflict You, That Is, of You surrendering all of them to God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “This State” of You surrendering to God and “This State” of You living in that state until the last day of Your Life, As “The One True Exaltedness” of Your Life, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. As In “Our Last Love Letter” To You “The State” of You Now Learning How To “Cut away Your ignorance and Your lack of wisdom”, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of You Now Learning How To “Cut away Your ignorance and Your lack of wisdom”, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of “The Power of God” Now Dawning Within You, And Now Dawning Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of “The Awakened Light” of God Within “Your Life”, That is, “This State” of “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”, Now Doing Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, As In Truth Now “The Enemy” of “Your Own Soul”, As Now in Truth “Jesus (A.S.) On “His Cross & Nails”, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Own Soul” Crucified On “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog” of Desire”, In Ignorance of Himself, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of “You Within God”, Within “God Within You”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of “The True Farmer/Earth Relationship”, And “The State” of “The One Who Truly Prays” On “His Prayer Mat”, And “The State” of “This True Student” In “His School”, And “The State” of “This True Actor” On “His Stage of Drama”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure) But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”*

Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now

“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** of **"This Bawa Quotation"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Bawa-Quotes"**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then By Clicking On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-05"**, For **"This Bawa Quotation"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-04"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-03"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-02"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-01"**, For **"Other Bawa Quotations"**, That is, For **"Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes"**, That Is, To **"Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files** To **"Your Computer"** From **"Our New Web Site"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All of These** **"Daily Love Letters"** Can **Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Daily Love Letters" To My Children**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then Click On **"Love Letter Group-033"** For **"This Love Letter"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-032"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-031"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-030"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-029"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-028"**, For **"Previous Groups of Love Letters"**, That Is To **"Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files**

To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

“**A Copy**”
of “The Original Version” (36-a)
And of “The Expanded Version” (36-b)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,
From **The Publication**
“My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages”,
page 207.
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

37-a. "If you have faith (Your "Iman") in that "One Treasure" which is God (Your Dhat), And In "His Truth" (Which Is True Man [Your Sir],) and In "The Wealth" of "His Grace" (Which Is "Perfected True Man"), God will always be with you.

"if you assume "His Good Qualities" (As "Your Hayat Muhammad", That Is, As "Your True Life" In "The World", and "His Actions" (As "Your Qutb", That Is, As "The 99 Actions" of God (Your Quddus) In "The World", God will always be with you.

"Whether you feel happy or feel sad, (It Doesn't Matter), in sickness or in health, (It Doesn't Matter), in sunshine or in rain, (It Doesn't Matter, For In Truth), "His Wealth" (Within You) will always be yours and will always give you peace, happiness, and comfort any time you need it.

"This" is the only thing which can protect you and take care of you.

"Nothing else (In "Your Life") is of any use (To "Your Life").

"You must, therefore, have faith in God, the one Treasure, who is always with you, who always takes care of you.

"He is your shade in the heat of the sun.

"He is an umbrella in the rain and the happiness in your sorrow.

“He is always there to help you in any situation, (First On “The Outside” of You, if you like, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “He is always there to help you in any situation”, First On “The Outside” of You, if you like, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Order For “This Power of God” To Now Dawn Within “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“The Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages”, page 207.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

37-b. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, That,

“The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us. He stays with us, even if everybody else leaves us. He is the One who will never turn aside. He will always share our sorrows and joys. God is within us and we are within God. Have trust in Him, have faith in Him, and let His truth be in you.

Whatever disease may come, whatever sufferings and sorrows may afflict us, we must surrender all of them to God. To surrender to God and live in that state until the last day of our lives will be our exaltedness."

M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, "[Questions of Life -- Answers of Wisdom](#)"
Volume 01.

(Bawa. But "This State" of **You Accepting the fact that God is always with You**, That **He stays with you**, even **if everybody else leaves You**, That In Truth **He is the One who will never turn aside From You**, That In Truth **He will always share Your sorrows and joys**, That In Truth "**God is within You**", if you like, and That "**You Are within God**", if **God Likes, Is Not "The Current State"** of You, And of **Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "This State" of **You Truly Having trust in Him**, of **You Truly Having faith in Him**, and of **You Truly letting His truth be in you**, Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of **Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "This State" of **You Surrendering Whatever disease may come To You**, of **You Surrendering Whatever sufferings and Whatever sorrows may afflict You**, That Is, **of You surrendering all of them to God, Is Not "The Current State"** of You, And of **Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “This State” of **You surrendering** to God and “This State” of **You living in that state until the last day** of Your Life, As “The One True Exaltedness” of Your Life, **Is Not** “The Current State” of **You**, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. As In “Our Last Love Letter” To **You** “The State” of **You Now Learning** How To “Cut away Your ignorance and Your lack of wisdom”, That Is, By You Now **Truly Joining In Partnership With God**, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, **Is Not** “The Current State” of **You**, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To **You** “The State” of **You Now Learning** How To “Cut away Your ignorance and Your lack of wisdom”, That Is, By You Now **Truly Joining In Partnership With God**, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, **Is Not** “The Current State” of **You**, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To **You** “The State” of “The Power of God” **Now Dawning Within You, And Now Dawning Within Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Is Not** “The Current State” of **You**, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To **You** “The State” of “The Awakened Light” of God Within “Your Life”, That is, “This State” of “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”, Now

Doing Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, As In Truth Now “The Enemy” of “Your Own Soul”, As Now in Truth “Jesus (A.S.) On “His Cross & Nails”, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Own Soul” Crucified On “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog” of Desire”, In Ignorance of Himself, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of “You Within God”, Within “God Within You”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of “The True Farmer/Earth Relationship”, And “The State” of “The One Who Truly Prays” On “His Prayer Mat”, And “The State” of “This True Student” In “His School”, And “The State” of “This True Actor” On “His Stage of Drama”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure) But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan”** **Within You**, That is, From God Within You, **Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And Who Is **Just Waiting** To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**, That Is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul”** From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul”** From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” **From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth ***“The Understanding”***
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of ***“That Perfect Story”***,
And That In Truth ***“The Perfect Ending”*** of ***“That Perfect Story”***
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of ***“What Is Next”***,
And ***“You Will Be Within That”***,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,

*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “**This Truth**”, That Is, And **Through** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself**, As “**His Child**”, That Is, As **His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “**This Way**”, And “**Only**” In “**This Way**”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “**Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater**”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Separation From**” **God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children**” of “**The Beast/Satan**” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children**” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children**” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“If you have faith (Your “Iman”) in that “One Treasure” which is God (Your Dhat), And In “His Truth” (Which Is True Man [Your Sir], and In “The Wealth” of “His Grace” (Which Is “Perfected True Man”), God will always be with you.

“if you assume “His Good Qualities” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, That Is, As “Your True Life” In “The World””, and “His Actions” (As “Your Outb”, That Is, As “The 99 Actions” of God (Your Quddus) In “The World”, God will always be with you.

“Whether you feel happy or feel sad, (It Doesn’t Matter), in sickness or in health, (It Doesn’t Matter), in sunshine or in rain, (It Doesn’t Matter, For In Truth), “His Wealth” (Within You) will always be yours and will always give you peace, happiness, and comfort any time you need it.

“This” is the only thing which can protect you and take care of you.

“Nothing else (In “Your Life”) is of any use (To “Your Life”).

“You must, therefore, have faith in God, the one Treasure, who is always with you, who always takes care of you.

“He is your shade in the heat of the sun.

“He is an umbrella in the rain and the happiness in your sorrow.

“He is always there to help you in any situation, (First On “The Outside” of You, if you like, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, First On “The Outside” of You, if you like, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Order For “This Power of God” To Now Dawn Within “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“The Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure)

"The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us. He stays with us, even if everybody else leaves us. He is the One who will never turn aside. He will always share our sorrows and joys. God is within us and we are within God. Have trust in Him, have faith in Him, and let His truth be in you. Whatever disease may come, whatever sufferings and sorrows may afflict us, we

must surrender all of them to God. To surrender to God and live in that state until the last day of our lives will be our exaltedness."

M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, "[Questions of Life -- Answers of Wisdom](#)"
Volume 01.

(Bawa. But "This State" of **You Accepting the fact that God is always with You**, That **He stays with you**, even **if everybody else leaves You**, That In Truth **He is the One who will never turn aside From You**, That In Truth **He will always share Your sorrows and joys**, That In Truth "**God is within You**", if **you like**, and That "**You Are within God**", if **God Likes, Is Not "The Current State"** of **You**, And of **Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "This State" of **You Truly Having trust in Him**, of **You Truly Having faith in Him**, and of **You Truly letting His truth be in you**, Is Not "The Current State" of **You**, And of **Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "This State" of **You Surrendering Whatever disease may come To You**, of **You Surrendering Whatever sufferings and Whatever sorrows may afflict You**, That Is, of **You surrendering all of them to God**, Is Not "The Current State" of **You**, And of **Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "This State" of **You surrendering to God** and "This State" of **You living in that state until the last day** of Your Life, As "The One True

Exaltedness” of Your Life, **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. As In “Our Last Love Letter” To You “The State” of You Now **Learning** How To “Cut away Your ignorance and Your lack of wisdom”, That **Is**, By You Now **Truly Joining In Partnership With God**, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of You Now **Learning** How To “Cut away Your ignorance and Your lack of wisdom”, That Is, By You Now **Truly Joining In Partnership With God**, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “His Divine Heart”, **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of “The Power of God” Now **Dawning Within You**, And Now **Dawning Within** Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of “The Awakened Light” of God **Within** “Your Life”, That is, “This State” of “The Awakened Wisdom” **Surrounding** “Your Soul” **Within** “Your Life”, Now **Doing Battle** With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth **Is Now You**, And **Is Now All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, As In Truth Now “The

Enemy of “Your Own Soul”, As Now in Truth “Jesus (A.S.) On “His Cross & Nails”, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Own Soul” Crucified On “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog” of Desire”, In Ignorance of Himself, **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of **“You Within God”**, Within **“God Within You”**, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of **“The True Farmer/Earth Relationship”**, And “The State” of “The One Who Truly Prays” On “His Prayer Mat”, And “The State” of “This True Student” In “His School”, And “The State” of “This True Actor” On “His Stage of Drama”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This”** **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, **If You Don’t Now** “Change Your Way”, **From** “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” **From** “God Within You”, **To** “The Path” of “Eternal

Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,*

And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure.

"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muha'yaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", **Truly Liberating** "Your Soul Life" **From** "The Beast/Satan" **Within** You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is **Only Leading** "Your Soul" **To** "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now **"Living and Thriving"** Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In

Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now

Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”,
Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The
Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within
You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.),* In Whom “We Are
Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And
For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For
Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory
Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From
God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The
Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New
“Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory
Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God
Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your
Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So
“You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really
Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary
God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of
“Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In
Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth
Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The
True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is

“Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now

“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is **“Telling and Bringing To Completion”** His Story Within **“Your Life”**, if you like, That Is, As **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now **“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, and For **“A Little While More”**, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On **“The Outside”** of You, As **“This Child”** Is Now Experiencing **“His Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now **“Call God”**, Is Now Just **“A God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, That Is, Is Now Just **“A God”** That You Made Up To Support **“Your Illusory Belief**

and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th

Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest

Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances

of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,

As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages”, page 207, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

**“The End”
of “Chapter 24”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com**

End of Page

August 5th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 100, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 100” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, And “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Now Completely Falls Into The Categories of “Sifat, Halal, and

Sharr” Or “The Manifested Form”, And “The Impermissible Food”, And “The Impermissible Actions” of False/Illusory Man/Woman, And Must Completely End, HERE and NOW, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State”, of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Your Current State”, of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, Must Completely End, HERE and NOW, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State”, of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth” Which Is God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Falsehood”, Which Is Now “The Beast/Satan”, Now Fully Manifested By “You” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, And Must Now Completely End, HERE and NOW, Before Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Now Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Now Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By

“Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Muhammad (Sal.) Explained This To Us, But Some of Us Who Have Come Into “The World” Have Forgotten What Allah Said, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Muhammad (Sal.) Explained This To Us, That Is,

“You Must Learn To Cut Away Your Differences And Become “One” Again, You Must Start To Truly Love Your Neighbor As “Yourself”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
August 5th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “Chapter 100” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 100” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “**Four Different Versions**” of “Our-True-Story”, **All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. The **Mobile Version** - “The Question” & “The Answer”, And,
2. The Web Site Version, And,
3. The Book Version, And,
4. The Song Version (**Now Available**)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 100 (One Hundred) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 33 (Thirty Three) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 100”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 100” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story.com

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

|

Or To: Our Daily Messages

And Now

"Louie Video 04"

"Louie Video 05"

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,

"They Are All One",

and that is for sure.

"A Copy"

of "The Book Version"

of "Our True Story"

(**The Web Site Version**)

"Our-True-Story-Book.Com"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of **"Our True Life"**

Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"

Go To "The Song Version"

of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Web Site Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
"The Light Box")
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)
[Home Page # 2: "The Answer"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"
(An [On-line Version](#) of the [First 11 Chapters](#))

Bawa

["The Introduction"](#)
To "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table *of* Contents" **To "The Book Version"**

of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Introduction](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "**Become and Understand The Taste of God**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand “The Three Duties”**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding How To Research Within Yourself**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
12. Chapter 12, "**Understanding The Example of “The Pond”**."

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, “[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome](#) [Our Darkness and Evil](#)”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, “[Understanding How To](#) “[Judge Yourself](#)” Before [God Judges You](#)”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, “[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome](#) “[Your Darkness](#)”, If [You](#) Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, “[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now](#) “[The One](#)” [Who Can Liberate](#) “[Your Soul](#)”, And Take It To “[The Nur](#)” ([The Light of Your Wisdom](#)), if [you](#) like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

18. Chapter 18, "Understanding Your Truth".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

19. Chapter 19, "Understanding" The Work of "Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru", And "The True Journey" of "Your Soul" Back To God, From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

20. Chapter 20, "Understanding" The Word of God As Ill-Allahu (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "Your Wisdom" Teaching "Your Soul", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#)" [The Extraordinary Process of God](#), That Is, [About](#) "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#). if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding](#) What Is "[Your Current Truth](#)" That "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Knows is False](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding](#) That In Truth [Allah](#) is always in front of [your very eyes](#). That Is, [As God As](#) "[Your Creator](#)", [Showing God As](#) "[Your Life](#)", [God As](#) "[His Creation](#)", if [you](#) like, That Is, If You Are [Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As](#) "[A Person](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving](#)

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

- 24. Chapter 24, "
- 25. Chapter 25, "
- 26. Chapter 26, "
- 27. Chapter 27, "
- 28. Chapter 28, "
- 29. Chapter 29, "
- 30. Chapter 30, "
- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "
- 40. Chapter 40, "
- 41. Chapter 41, "
- 42. Chapter 42, "
- 43. Chapter 43, "
- 44. Chapter 44, "

- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**

- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "[Understanding](#)" Now "[The Final Divine Learning](#)" of God, [And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance"](#) of God, [And "The Final Divine Refrain"](#) of [God's Final Song](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

[See "The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) [Or Download "The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In

Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two
“Completely Different Places” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

95. Chapter 95, About “Understanding” The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

96. Chapter 96, About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

98. Chapter 98, About "[Understanding](#)" The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now [God Living](#) In "[The World](#)" [With You](#), For [The Last Time](#), That Is, For "[This Final Age](#)" of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As "[The Wealth](#)" of "[Your Grace](#), [Your Wisdom](#), And [Your Ilm](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now [God Living](#) In "[The World](#)" [With You](#), For [The Last Time](#), That is, For "[This Final Age](#)" of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As "[The Wealth](#)" of "[Your Grace](#), [Your Wisdom](#), And [Your Ilm](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

100. Chapter 100, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both

Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101.

102. Chapter 102.

**“A Copy”
of “Chapter 100”
(The Book Version)**

**of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)**

August 5th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 100, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 100 In “Our True Story”)

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (83-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (83-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 60-61. By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,

Which In Truth

Is **“The Difference”**
Between
“You” And “God”,

Which In Truth
Is **“The Difference”**
Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 100 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About “Understanding”
Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”,

That Is,
About “Understanding”
Both “Your Secret Form”
And “Your Manifested Form”,

And About “Understanding”
Both Your “Halal And Haram”,
And About “Understanding”
Both Your “Khair and Sharr”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
And About “Understanding”
Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal)
And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram),
And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair)
And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr),
if you like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And Not
“Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,

For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“In Allah’s creation, **there is the secret form and the manifested form, sirr and sifat, and right and wrong (Actions), khair and sharr.**

“A man **of wisdom (of God Consciousness) must realize the difference between them and analyze them with divine analytic wisdom, (With The Wisdom That Explains), which is the power of the Qutbiyyat.**

“**Sirr is secret and unseen.**

“**Sifat are all the visible creations.**

“**When we analyze the sifat and go inward, we First see the glory of Allah (Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You) and say,**

**“All praise is to God,
al-hamdu lillah!”**

“**Sharr is the action (of Your Sifat)**

“Khair is the fruit of the action (of Your Sirr).

“Both good and evil are parts of the body: khair is what (Action) is acceptable to (God, That Is, is acceptable To God As Your) iman, to perfect faith; sharr is what (Action) we must discard, (Truly Joined In Partnership With God).

(Bawa. That Is, As **“Both good and evil are parts of the body: khair is what (Action) is acceptable to (God, That Is, To God As Your) iman, to perfect faith; sharr is what (Actions) we must discard, (Truly Joined In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure).**

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure),**

(Bawa. And **“The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest**

Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances

of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,

As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“If we reject the evil.

(Bawa. That Is, “If we reject the evil”, That Is, As Now “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World”, and that is for sure)

“And accept the good.

(Bawa. That Is, “And accept the good”, As Now “The Current Impersonal Life” In “The World” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Placing it within iman.

(Bawa. That is, “Placing Him within iman”, That Is, Placing Him Within God Within You, Elevating Him Above You, And Praising God For Him, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, So God Can Elevate You Above Him, And Praise You To All of His Creations, and that is for sure)

“if we eat food that is halal, or permissible.

(Bawa. That Is, “**if we eat food that is halal, or permissible**”, Which In Truth Is Now “**The Divine Word**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “**The Divine Word**” of “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge**” (“**Ilm**”), As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

“And accept only what is khair, and act accordingly.

(Bawa. That Is, “**And accept only what is khair, and act accordingly**”, Which In Truth Is Now “**The Actions**” of God Now Living In “**The World**” With You, That Is, As Now “**The Divine Actions**” of “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, That Is, As Now “**The Divine Actions**” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”), we will resplend **as mu'mins, as true believers in life as**

well as in death.

“We must realize *this* with our wisdom.”

(Bawa. That Is, “**We must realize *this* with our wisdom”**, Which In Truth Is Now “**The Divine God Consciousness”** of “**Grace, Wisdom, And ‘Ilm (Divine Knowledge)”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased”**, Now For “**The 200 Years”** of “**The Final Age”** of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “**The Second Half”** of “**The 200 Years”** of “**The Final Age”** of Man From 1986 To 2086, if **God** likes, and that is for sure)

“*Khair and sharr (Permissible Actions and Impermissible Actions)* are in Allah’s responsibility.”

(Bawa. That Is, “**Khair and sharr (Permissible Actions and Impermissible Actions)** **are in Allah’s responsibility**”, That Is, **Are Now In The Responsibility** “**The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, **Are Now In The Responsibility** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased”**), Not In “**Your Responsibility**, Or In “**Your Responsibility, of Anyone Else Now Living** In “**The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

“Our wisdom must know the difference,

(That Is, **“Our wisdom must know the difference”**, That is, **The Wisdom Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”**, **Who Has Been Truly Awakened By “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who You Have Now Truly Accepted**, As Now **“The Divine Life” of God In “The World”**, For **“The Last Time”**, **must know the difference Between “The Life And Teaching”**, And **“The Heart”**, And **“The Song”**, of **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Between The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, And **The Life And Teaching”**, And **“The Heart”**, And **“The Song”**, of **Everyone Else in “The World”**, and that is for sure.

“Our wisdom must know this difference, And Must Now take what is right.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Our wisdom must know this difference, And Must Now take what is right”**, That Is, **Must Now Take “The Life And Teaching”**, And **“The Heart”**, And **“The Song”**, of **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now**

“Your True Life” And “Your True Teaching”, And “Your True Heart’, And “Your True Song”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With Everyone Else, As Now “Your Children”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it.

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it”, By Becoming It, That Is, By Now Becoming The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

“Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it, By Becoming It, and praise only Allah with al-hamdulillah.

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it, By Becoming It, and praise only Allah with al-

hamdulillah”, That Is, **By You Now Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding (Transcending)** “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, As “One With” **You**, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure).**

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, That Is, **And Then, And Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyadeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you reject your evil, As Now “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “**The World**”), “and accept your good”, As Now “The Current Impersonal Life” In “**The World**” of “The One True

Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “Placing Him within iman”, That Is, Placing Him Within God Within You, Elevating Him Above You, And Praising God For Him, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then God Will Return “The Favor”, Elevating You Above God, And Praising You to All of God’s Creation, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “if we eat food that is halal, or permissible”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, “And accept only what is khair, and act accordingly”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Actions” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Divine Actions” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Divine Actions” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”), “we will resplend as mu’mins, as true believers in life as well as in death”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “We must realize this with our wisdom”, That Is, Now With The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Khair and sharr (Permissible Actions and Impermissible Actions) are in Allah’s responsibility”, That Is, Are Now In The Responsibility “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Are Now In The Responsibility of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”), Not In “Your Responsibility, Or In “Your Responsibility, of Anyone Else Now Living In “The World”” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know the difference”, That Is, must know the difference Between “The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Between The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of Everyone Else, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know this difference”, And **Must Now take what is right**, That Is, **Must Now Take** “The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” **With You**, **As Now “Your True Life” And “Your True Teaching”, And “Your True Heart”, And “Your True Song”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” **With Everyone Else**, **As Now “Your Children”**, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know This difference, And **Must Now take This right, And act on it**”, **By Becoming It**, That Is, **By Now Becoming The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song”** (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As “Song 01”**, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know This difference, And **Must Now take This right, And act on it, By Becoming It, and praise only Allah with al-hamdulillah**).

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, ["The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh"](#), page 60-61. By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See ["The On-line Version"](#) of The Book ["Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi"](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. **About** ["Understanding Both "The Journey Outside", Next Eternally Outside In "Your Grave", Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Which In Truth Is "Your Next Journey", If You Aren't Now "Very, Very, Very Careful"](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And ["The Journey Beyond The Grave" Which In Truth Is God's Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or "You" Back To Anything,](#) and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like **“Your Soul”**, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For **“Your Soul”**, Or As “The Enemy” of **“Your Soul”**, One Or “The Other”, But **Never, Ever Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And A Journey** For **“Your Soul”** Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For **“Your Soul”** When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As **“Separate From”** God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The

Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God,

Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

That Is, If You Don't Get God To Intervene In "His Life" Within You, While Both "You and God" As "Your Soul" Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" Within God Within You, As In Truth Only "The Beast/Satan" Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is "Your Grave" Within "Your Current Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or "The Other", And "The Choice" Is "Your Soul's Choice", That Is, Is God's Choice Within You, Not "Your Choice" On "The Outside" of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril",

Bawa. That Is, And "The Choice" Is "Your Soul's Choice", That Is, Is God's Choice Within You, Not "Your Choice" On "The Outside" of You, Because In Truth "You Do Not Exist" As "Separate From" God Within You, Only God As Now "Your Soul" In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As "Separate From" God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not "You". That is, Not "You" Now Exclusively Living "A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/ Egotistical Life" of "Separation and Difference" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/ Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "True Man" (Your Dunya) That Resplends As "The Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

3. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "God" (Your Akhirah), That Is, As "The Resonance" of "The Final Truth" That Resplends As "The Understanding", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

4. "All That Is Left At The End", But Now Within "The Understanding" of Everything That Has Now Ended Within "That Heart", And Within "That", As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 60-61, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. “In Allah’s creation, there is the secret form and the manifested form, **sirr and sifat**, and **right and wrong (Actions)**, **khair and sharr**.

02. “A man **of wisdom (of God Consciousness)** must realize the difference **between them and analyze them with divine analytic wisdom, (With The Wisdom That Explains)**, **which is the power of the Qutbiyyat**.

03. “**Sirr is secret and unseen**.

04. “**Sifat are all the visible creations**.

05. “**When we analyze the sifat and go inward, we First see the glory of Allah (Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You) and say,**

**“All praise is to God,
al-hamdu lillah!”**

06. “**Sharr is the action (of Your Sifat)**

07. “**Khair is the fruit of the action (of Your Sirr)**.

08. “**Both good and evil are parts of the body: khair is what (Action) is acceptable to (God, That Is, is acceptable To God As Your) iman, to perfect faith; sharr is what (Actions) we must discard, (Truly Joined In Partnership With God)**.

09. *"If we reject the evil,*

(Bawa. That is, "if we reject the evil", That is, As Now "Your Current Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" In "The World", and that is for sure)

10. *"And accept the good,*

(Bawa. That is, "And accept the good", That is, As Now "The Current Impersonal Life" In "The World" of "The True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure)

11. *"Placing it within iman.*

(Bawa. That is, "Placing Him within iman", That is, Placing Him Within God Within You, Elevating Him Above You, And Praising God For Him, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, So God Can Elevate You Above Him, And Praise You To All of His Creations, and that is for sure).

12. *"if we eat food that is halal, or permissible.*

(Bawa. That is, "if we eat food that is halal, or permissible", Which In Truth Is Now "The Divine Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now "The Divine Word" of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, That is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge

(‘Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure)

13. “*And accept only what [is khair](#), and [act accordingly](#).*”

(Bawa. That Is, “[And accept only what \[is khair\]\(#\), and \[act accordingly\]\(#\)”](#)”, Which In Truth Is Now “[The Actions](#)” of God Now Living In “[The World](#)” With You, That Is, As Now “[The Divine Actions](#)” of “[The One True Human Being](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [Who Is Still Living In “The World”](#) With You, That Is, As Now “[The Divine Actions](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”), [we will resplend as mu’mins, as true believers in life as well as in death.](#)

14. “*We must realize [this with our wisdom](#).*”

(Bawa. That Is, “[We must realize \[this with our wisdom\]\(#\)”](#)”, Which In Truth Is Now “[The Divine God Consciousness](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, And ‘Ilm \(Divine Knowledge\)](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure)

15, “Khair and sharr (Permissible Actions and Impermissible Actions) are in Allah’s responsibility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Khair and sharr (Permissible Actions and Impermissible Actions) are in Allah’s responsibility”, That Is, Are Now In The Responsibility “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Are Now In The Responsibility of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”), Not In “Your Responsibility”, Or In “Your Responsibility, of Anyone Else Now Living In “The World”” With You, and that is for sure)

16. “Our wisdom must know the difference,

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know the difference”, That is, The Wisdom Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Who Has Been Truly Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who You Have Now Truly Accepted, As Now “The Divine Life” of God In “The World”, For “The Last Time”, must know the difference Between “The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Between The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And The Life And Teaching”, And “**The Heart**”, And “The Song”, of Everyone Else in “**The World**”, and that is for sure.

17. “Our wisdom must know this difference, And **Must Now take what is right.**

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know this difference, And **Must Now take what is right**”, That Is, **Must Now Take** “The Life And Teaching”, And “**The Heart**”, And “The Song”, of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “**The World**” With You, **As Now** “Your True Life” And “Your True Teaching”, And “Your True Heart”, And “Your True Song”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “**The World**” With Everyone Else, **As Now** “Your Children”, As “**This Child**” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

18. “Our wisdom must know This difference, And **Must Now take This right, And act on it.**

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know This difference, And **Must Now take This right, And act on it**”, **By Becoming It**, That Is, **By Now Becoming The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God’s Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure)

19. **“Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it, By Becoming It, and praise only Allah with al-hamdulillah.**

From Our Previous Love Letters,

20. **“God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,**

21. **“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,**

22. **“God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,**

23. **“God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,**

24. **“God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,**

25. **“God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,**

26. **“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,**

27. **“Only Allah Can help you, And That,**

28. **“You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”**, page 60-61, By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***. and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into “These Questions Together” For A Little While**, That Is, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who **Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, ***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding”
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “**Your Grave**”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,

If **You Aren't Now**
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don't **Get God**
To Intervene In **Your Inside,**
Which In Truth Is **For God**
To Intervene In “**His Life**”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)
Within You,
While Both “**You And God**”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving**
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.),

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “Three Excerpts” Plus “A Topic Review” of “Each Excerpt” (“Spiritual Discourse 09”) of “A Partial Bawa Discourse” Given On July 3rd or 5th, in 1982, in Colombo, Sri Lanka, during an Interview with David Freudberg, Originally Translated by Mrs. Ganesan, and later Tamil Edited by Crisi Beutler, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Short Title
of “Spiritual Discourse 09”

*"To Understand Yourself
And To Start To Talk To God
Is To Have Learned The Qur'an"*

Expanded Title
of “Spiritual Discourse 09”

*"To First Understand Yourself,
And Then To Start To Talk To God
And To Learn His Story,
Is To Have Learned*

**The Holy Qur'an,
Is To Have Finished Your Outside Learning.**

**Is To Have Learned
Your Outside Book
As An Example of Your Inside Book**

**That is The Power Within The Essence of Everything,
That is The Ummul Qur'an Within The Tiru Qur'an
Within The Form of The Holy Qur'an or Creation,**

**That is The Dhat Within The Sirr Within The Sifat,
That is The Hereafter (Akhirah) or The Kingdom of God,
Within The World of Souls (Your True Dunya)
Within The Purified Heart of Man (Your True Awwal)**

**That Is Awwal or Heaven or “The Palace of the Soul”,
Hidden Within
This World or Your False Dunya or The World of hell,**

That is, God Within Your Truth Within Your Falsehood. Amen.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 01”, “How To Merge With The Guru”, “Spiritual Discourse 02”, “How To Reach and Merge With

God”, Along With “The Kalimah Song”, As “The Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The First 100 Years” (From 1886 To 1986) of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Initial Three Gifts” of God To His Children (Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”), In “The First 100 Years” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “The 100 Years” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song

Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”

of “Three Excerpts”
Plus “A Topic Review”
of “Each Excerpt”
(“Spiritual Discourse 09”)
From “A Partial Bawa Discourse”
Given On July 3rd or 5th, in 1982,
in Colombo, Sri Lanka,
by His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

A Partial Discourse by His Holiness - with a Full “Initial Topic Review” of Each of “The First Three Outline Topics” That Were Extracted by Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, in Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, That Were Extracted From “The First Three Excerpts” From “The Bawa Discourse” That Was Given On July 3rd or 5th, in 1982, in Colombo, Sri Lanka, That Is, That Was Given by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) Amen

Title

**"Let Us Speak About The Connection"
*between God, the Truth, and Falsehood.***

His Holiness:

"Now we will speak about the connection between God, truth, and yourself.

David Freudberg:

Bawangal, I wish to ask about the Qur'an. The Inner Qur'an. What is its meaning to man's life?

His Holiness:

"The form of man has been made with the 28 letters. In all God's Creation, there are two sections of dhat and sifat, or sharr and khair. What is seen as an example outside is sifat. That which is understood inside, that is dhat".

"There is sharr and khair. Sharr is that which is seen outside, khair is that which is understood within. Dhat is on the inside, sifat is on the outside, khair is on the inside and sharr is on the outside".

A Topic Review

By Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Topic 01. The Nature of Man And of The Creation of God - Man is made with Three Sections, the Dhat, the SIRR, and the Sifat, that is, the Inside, the Understanding of the outside, and the outside, and All of Creation is made with Two Sections, the Dhat, and the Sifat, the Inside and the Outside, and in this way, Man is the bridge or as Jesus (peace be upon Him) teaches us, Man is the Door or the Way for all of the Creation of God, Man is How the Creation of God returns to God, by lining up behind Man, behind Adam (peace be upon Him) when praying to God, in order to learn the wisdom of Adam (peace be upon Him), in order to become the SIRR, the Understanding of Creation, and in this way, in order to become the Dhat, the Understanding of God, that is, in order to return to God as His Understanding, allowing God to tell and bring to Completion His Story, the "Story of the Oneness of God and True Man", so in the End, there is "No Child Left Behind", so in the End, there is Nothing still "Separating God from God". Amen.

His Holiness:

“The form of man has been made with the 28 letters. In all God's Creation, there are two sections of dhat and sifat, or sharr and khair. What is seen as an example outside is sifat. That which is understood inside, that is dhat”.

“There is sharr and khair. Sharr is that which is seen outside, khair is that which is understood within. Dhat is on the inside, sifat is on the outside, khair is on the inside and sharr is on the outside”.

A Topic Review

By Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Topic 02. The Nature of The Holy Qur'an - "Everything is within the Qur'an", that is, the Qur'an is the three Sections of Man, the Dhat, the Sirr, and the Sifat, that is, the Qur'an is the "Power within the Essence of Everything", that is, the Qur'an is the Mubarakat or the Rahmat of Allah, the Wealth of the Three World, the Qur'an is the Three Worlds inside of Man, just waiting to be revealed, if you like. That is, First the Qur'an is the Hereafter or Akhirah or the Kingdom of God or the 8th Heaven or Firdaus, which is the Wealth of the "Qualities of God", Second, the Qur'an is the World of Souls or Awwal or Heaven or the Palace of the Soul, which is the Wealth of "heaven and hell", and Third, the Qur'an is this World or Dunya or the World of hell, which is the Wealth of "good and evil", that is, the

Qur'an is the Dhat or Ummul Qur'an, it is the Sirr or Tiru Qur'an, and it is the Creation or the Sifat Qur'an. And "As It Came Now So Must It Return", but Now in the Other Order, that is, First, as the Sifat Qur'an, then as the Tiru Qur'an, and then as the Ummul Qur'an. That is, First the Qur'an is Understanding Yourself by joining with God as Your Guru, first on the "outside" of you as your True Sifat, which Now is Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) on the "outside" of you, to separate your inner Sifat, or your "room" or heart or mind, into heaven and hell, and then by joining with God as your True Sirr, which Now is Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) on the "inside" of you, to separate your Sirr into "good and evil", that is, to liberate your soul or Jesus (peace be upon Him) from His Cross, from your elemental body, by pulling out the 5 nails of "your desire" to live on the illusory "outside" of you and sin, that is, to live on the illusory "outside" of yourself as "separate from", that is, allowing your awakened wisdom to liberate your soul as a Secret, as a Secret which is currently animating the 5 ruhanies or elemental spirits within you, allowing them to roam the earth world within you, giving you the illusion of roaming the illusory "outside" of you as "a person", that is, with you soul now living a Secret Life within you without a form and without sound. And in this way, if you like, if you join with your awakened wisdom against "you", allowing your soul to rest by lodging your soul in the Qalb or "Crystal Heart" or body of Truth within you, that is Naturally created within you, if you like, from within the "Ocean of Illusion" within you by the Qutb, if you like, that is, if you will only join in partnership with your

awakened wisdom against the "Enemy of your soul", which in truth is "you". That is, for the Qutb and the Nur to emerge out of the Shadow within you, out of the 25 letters within you, revealing the 3 letters of God within you, that is, out of the 28 letters that make up the Mystical Form of Man within you, and as One join with Allah, to reveal the Alif, and from within the Alif, to reveal the Lam and the Mim, which is the Tiru Qur'an within you, and then as the Three joined as One, as "Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen", within "Alif, Lam, and Mim" to stand as the "Presence of God" before the Creation of God within you, as "Their Judgment and Salvation", as "Their Door or Way" back into God, if they like. And within this within you, the Qur'an is to Understand God within You by letting Your Soul join with Your Dhat or the Nur Muhammad to Realize Allah, that is, to become the Qualities of God, allowing the One who tastes those Qualities, which is True Man or Allah Muhammad to go on "Resonating the Praise" of Allah. Such is the True Gift of Man for all of the Creation of God within you, not for you, that is, when you learn how to join with God, first on the "outside" of you and then within you, for the benefit of all of the Creation of God within you, that is, to allow them to stand in "God's Presence" within you, not in your presence on the "outside" of you, that is, to allow them to Pray to God behind Adam (peace be upon Him), not behind you, So God can both Pass Judgment upon them, and offer them Salvation, if they like, all happening before you die to the flesh, if you like. For the Choice is yours, not God's, that is, the Choice to become Jesus (peace be upon Him), first on the "outside" and the within you, that is, to become the Door, the Way for all of the

Creation of God within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, for the benefit of your brothers and sisters, as this child has Now learned to do, and as you can also learn to do, if you like, that is, as Now your Judgment and your Salvation, if you like. Amen.
Ok?

His Holiness:

“All that is seen on the outside is the Qur'an. All the explanations on the outside are the Qur'an, the explanation of creation, all that is sifat, and (all) that is the (outside or the Sifat) Qur'an. Whatever you see on the outside is the Qur'an.

A Topic Review

By *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Topic 03. The Nature of The Tiru Qur'an - is the Understanding of what is seen on the "outside", is the Triple Flame, is the 6th level of wisdom, is the wisdom that explains, is the wisdom that explains what is seen and experience on the "outside", all of which is the Qutb or the Action of God within you, all of which is what moves

forward the Story of God, the Story of the "Oneness of God and True Man" which God started to tell within you a very, very long time ago, but which God Stopped telling when you came into "your presence" within you, as "separate from" God within you, when you came into "your presence" of "separate from" around the age of 3 years old, first on the "outside" of you and then within you, that is, within your "room" or heart or mind of "separate from", that is, as "separate from" God within you, as "separate from" your brothers and sisters, and as "separate from" the Creation of God, within God within you, all of which is "Just Not True". For in truth God is closer to you than you own breath, your own thoughts, and even your own life, He was there within you before any of this dream life started within you, that is, before the Qutb of God within you, fell asleep and dreamed you, dreamed you as His Shadow, dreamed you as the Contrast of the Light, dreamed you as the Contrast of the Aathi, so Understanding could occur, So the Qutb as the 6th level of wisdom could finish answering the Question, at that level of wisdom or consciousness, the Question that God asked of God in Anathi, in the time of Darkness or Lack of Understanding, before the Beginningless Beginning, the Question, "Who Am I?", causing God to Start to Continue telling His Story, but this time within you, a Story told in "God's Presence" and with "God's Intention", with the Intention that in the End, "No Child Is Left Behind", with the Intention that in the End, "There is Nothing" still "Separating God from God". And this is "Who you are", and "Where you are", and "What is happening" in your life, if you like, not anything that you are currently experiencing on the illusory "outside" of you, if you

like, all of which in truth is just a reflection of the "very real but false" lives of darkness and evil that you have allowed to grow within you, in your ignorance and Now in your arrogance about your ignorance, and which Now Rule over you as the 9 Openings of your elemental body, with "God's Permission". For again, the Choice is yours, not God's, that is, the Choice to let God Again Start to tell and bring to Completion His Story, but this time within you, the Story of the "Oneness of God and True Man", but this time with an Understanding of "Your Story", this time with an Understanding of "Your Oneness", so it will never leave you again. And this is the Tiru Qur'an, this is the Sirr, this is what distinguishes Man from the Creation of God, which is the bridge between the Sifat Qur'an and the Ummul Qur'an, the bridge between the Dhat and the Sifat, the bridge between God and His Creation, the bridge that allows God to pull all of His Creation back into Himself from which "Everything" has come, if they like, and before that, if you like. So in truth your role is not to "Cross This Bridge", for your benefit, as My Children still Mistakenly believe, but rather to "Become This Bridge", for the benefit of all of the Creation of God within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, for the benefit of your brothers and sisters, as this child has Now learned to do, and which you can also learn to do, if you like, that is, if you will only truly join in partnership with God, first on the "outside" of you and then within you, to give up all of your selfish thoughts of "Crossing this Bridge", for the selfless truth and really of "Becoming It". And the Choice to do this, or not, the Choice to Start to join in partnership with God to do this with your life, or not, is most certainly your

Choice, not God's Choice. So please Choose Wisely My Dearest Loving Children. Amen. Ok?

“The End”
of “Three Excerpts”
Plus “A Topic Reviews”
of “Each Excerpt”
(“Spiritual Discourse 09”)
From “A Partial Bawa Discourse”
Given On July 3rd or 5th, in 1982,
in Colombo, Sri Lanka,
by His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. **Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** of **"This Bawa Quotation"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Bawa-Quotes"**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The "Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then By Clicking On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-08"**, For **"This Bawa Quotation"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-07"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-06"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-05"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-04"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-03"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-02"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-01"**, For **"Other Bawa Quotations"**, That is, For **"Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes"**, That Is, To **"Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All of These "Daily Love Letters"** Can **Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Daily Love Letters" To My Children**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The "Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then Click On **"Love Letter Group-038"** For **"This Love Letter"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-037"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-036"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-035"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-034"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-033"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-032"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-031"**, Or On **"Love Letter**

Group-030", Or On "Love Letter Group-029", Or On "Love Letter Group-028", For "Previous Groups of Love Letters", That Is To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (83-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (83-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From The Publication
"The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh",
page 60-61,
By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

83-a. “In Allah’s creation, there is the secret form and the manifested form, sirr and sifat, and right and wrong (Actions), khair and sharr.”

“A man of wisdom (of God Consciousness) must realize the difference between them and analyze them with divine analytic wisdom, (With The Wisdom That Explains), which is the power of the Qutbiyyat.”

“Sirr is secret and unseen.”

“Sifat are all the visible creations.”

“When we analyze the sifat and go inward, we First see the glory of Allah (Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You) and say,”

**“All praise is to God.
al-hamdu lillah!””**

“Sharr is the action (of Your Sifat)”

“Khair is the fruit of the action (of Your Sirr).”

“Both good and evil are parts of the body: khair is what (Action) is acceptable to (God, That Is, is acceptable To God As Your) iman, to perfect faith; sharr is what (Actions) we must discard, (Truly Joined In Partnership With God).

“If we reject the evil,

(Bawa. That Is, **“If we reject the evil”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Current Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** In **“The World”**, and that is for sure)

“And accept the good,

(Bawa. That Is, **“And accept the good”**, That Is, As Now **“The Current Impersonal Life”** In **“The World”** of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

“Placing it within iman.

(Bawa. That is, **“Placing Him within iman”**, That Is, **Placing Him Within God Within You, Elevating Him Above You, And Praising God For Him**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **So God Can Elevate You Above Him, And Praise You To All of His Creations**, and that is for sure).

“if we eat food that is halal, or permissible.

(Bawa. That Is, **“if we eat food that is halal, or permissible”**, **Which In Truth**

Is Now **"The Divine Word"** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **"The Divine Word"** of **"The One True Human Being"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **"The World"** With You, That Is, As Now **"The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Song"** (See **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)"**, As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**, And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Now For **"The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For **"The Second Half"** of **"The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

"And accept only what is khair, and act accordingly."

(Bawa. That Is, ***"And accept only what is khair, and act accordingly"***, Which In Truth Is Now **"The Actions"** of God Now Living In **"The World"** With You, That Is, As Now **"The Divine Actions"** of **"The One True Human Being"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **"The World"** With You, That Is, As Now **"The Divine Actions"** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, and that is for sure)

"We will resplend as mu'mins, as true believers in life as well as in death."

"We must realize this with our wisdom."

(Bawa. That Is, “We must realize this with our wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine God Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

“Khair and sharr (Permissible Actions and Impermissible Actions) are in Allah’s responsibility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Khair and sharr (Permissible Actions and Impermissible Actions) are in Allah’s responsibility”, That Is, Are Now In The Responsibility “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Are Now In The Responsibility of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”), Not In “Your Responsibility, Or In “Your Responsibility, of Anyone Else Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Our wisdom must know the difference,

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know the difference”, That is, The Wisdom Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Who Has Been Truly Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who You Have Now Truly Accepted, As Now “The Divine Life” of God In “The World”, For “The Last Time”, must know the difference Between “The Life And

Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Between The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of Everyone Else in “The World”, and that is for sure.

“Our wisdom must know this difference, And Must Now take what is right.

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know this difference, And Must Now take what is right”, That Is, Must Now Take “The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “Your True Life” And “Your True Teaching”, And “Your True Heart”, And “Your True Song”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With Everyone Else, As Now “Your Children”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it.

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it”, By Becoming It, That Is, By Now Becoming The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

“Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it, By Becoming It, and praise only Allah with al-hamdulillah.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 60-61, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

83-b. “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, And “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Now Completely Falls Into The Categories of “Sifat, Halal, and Sharr” Or “The Manifested Form”, And “The Impermissible Food”, And “The Impermissible Actions” of False/Illusory Man/Woman, And Must Completely End, HERE and NOW, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State”, of “Illusory Separation”

From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Your Current State”, of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, Must Completely End, HERE and NOW, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State”, of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth” Which Is God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Falsehood”, Which Is Now “The Beast/Satan”, Now Fully Manifested By “You” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, And Must Now Completely End, HERE and NOW, Before Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Now Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Now Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Muhammad (Sal.) Explained This To Us, But Some of Us Who Have Come Into “The World” Have Forgotten What Allah Said, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Muhammad (Sal.) Explained This To Us, That Is,

“You Must Learn To Cut Away Your Differences And Become “One” Again, You Must Start To Truly Love Your Neighbor As “Yourself”, and that is for sure.”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“In Allah’s creation, there is the secret form and the manifested form, sirr and sifat, and right and wrong (Actions), khair and sharr.”

“A man of wisdom (of God Consciousness) must realize the difference between them and analyze them with divine analytic wisdom, (With The Wisdom That Explains), which is the power of the Qutbiyyat.”

“Sirr is secret and unseen.

“Sifat are all the visible creations.

“When we analyze the sifat and go inward, we First see the glory of Allah (Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You) and say,

**“All praise is to God,
al-hamdu lillah!”**

“Sharr is the action (of Your Sifat)

“Khair is the fruit of the action (of Your Sirr).

“Both good and evil are parts of the body: khair is what (Action) is acceptable to (God, That Is, is acceptable To God As Your) iman, to perfect faith; sharr is what (Action) we must discard, (Truly Joined In Partnership With God).

(Bawa. That Is, As “Both good and evil are parts of the body: khair is what (Action) is acceptable to (God, That Is, To God As Your) iman, to perfect faith; sharr is what (Actions) we must discard, (Truly Joined In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At ‘The Divine Feet’ of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,*

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, **And Now As** “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Also For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now** For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something** To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“If we reject the evil.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If we reject the evil*”, That Is, As Now “*Your Current Personal Life*” of “*Separation and Differences*” In “**The World**”, and that is for sure)

“And accept the good.

(Bawa. That Is, “*And accept the good*”, As Now “*The Current Impersonal Life*” In “**The World**” of “*The True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Placing it within iman.

(Bawa. That is, “Placing Him within iman”, That Is, Placing Him Within God Within You, Elevating Him Above You, And Praising God For Him, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, So God Can Elevate You Above Him, And Praise You To All of His Creations, and that is for sure)

“if we eat food that is halal, or permissible.

(Bawa. That Is, “if we eat food that is halal, or permissible”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “The Second Half” of

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

“And accept only what is khair, and act accordingly.”

(Bawa. That Is, “**And accept only what is khair, and act accordingly”**, Which In Truth Is Now “The Actions” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now “The Divine Actions” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Divine Actions” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**”, and that is for sure)

“We will resplend as mu’mins, as true believers in life as well as in death.

“We must realize this with our wisdom.”

(Bawa. That Is, “**We must realize this with our wisdom”**, Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine God Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Now For “**The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086**, That is, Now For “**The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)**

“Khair and sharr (Permissible Actions and Impermissible Actions) are in Allah’s responsibility.

(Bawa. That Is, “**Khair and sharr (Permissible Actions and Impermissible Actions) are in Allah’s responsibility**”, That Is, **Are Now In The Responsibility “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **Are Now In The Responsibility of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**), Not In **“Your Responsibility, Or In “Your Responsibility, of Anyone Else Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)**

“Our wisdom must know the difference,

(That Is, **“Our wisdom must know the difference”**, That is, **The Wisdom Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”**, **Who Has Been Truly Awakened By “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who You Have Now Truly Accepted, As Now “The Divine Life” of God In “The World”, For “The Last Time”, must know the difference Between “The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Between The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The**

Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of Everyone Else in “The World”, and that is for sure.

“Our wisdom must know this difference, And Must Now take what is right.

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know this difference, And Must Now take what is right”, That Is, Must Now Take “The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “Your True Life” And “Your True Teaching”, And “Your True Heart”, And “Your True Song”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With Everyone Else, As Now “Your Children”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it.

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it”, By Becoming It, That Is, By Now Becoming The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of

“Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

“Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it, By Becoming It, and praise only Allah with al-hamdulillah.

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it, By Becoming It, and praise only Allah with al-hamdulillah”, That Is, By You Now Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding (Transcending) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “One With” You, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

“The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you reject your evil, As Now “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World”), “and accept your good”, As Now “The Current Impersonal Life” In “The World” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “Placing Him within iman”, That Is, Placing Him Within God Within You, Elevating Him Above You, And Praising God For Him, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then God Will Return “The Favor”, Elevating You Above God, And Praising You to All of God’s Creation, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “if we eat food that is halal, or permissible”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest

Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, “**And accept only what is khair, and act accordingly**”, Which In Truth Is Now “**The Actions**” of God Now Living In “**The World**” With You, That Is, As Now “**The Divine Actions**” of “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, That Is, As Now “**The Divine Actions**” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”), “**we will resplend as mu’mins, as true believers in life as well as in death**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**We must realize this with our wisdom**”, That Is, Now With **The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**Khair and sharr (Permissible Actions and Impermissible Actions) are in Allah’s responsibility**”, That Is, Are Now In The Responsibility “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, That Is, Are Now In The Responsibility of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”), Not

In “Your Responsibility, Or In “Your Responsibility, of Anyone Else Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know the difference”, That Is, must know the difference Between “The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart’, And “The Song”, of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Between The Life and Teaching and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart’, And “The Song”, of Everyone Else, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know this difference”, And Must Now take what is right, That Is, Must Now Take “The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart’, And “The Song”, of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “Your True Life” And “Your True Teaching”, And “Your True Heart’, And “Your True Song”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With Everyone Else, As Now “Your Children”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it”, By Becoming It, That Is, By Now Becoming The Life and Teaching and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of

“Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As “Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it, By Becoming It, and praise only Allah with al-hamdulillah.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” Is Not “The Current State” of You**, Or **“The Current State” of Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, And To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, That Is, **If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”**, From **“The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”**, To **“The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”**, That Is, **While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”**, **Still Can**, That Is, **As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”**, **Still Can**, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One””*

*Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", **Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself, As "His Child"**, That Is, As **His Child** of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And **"Only"** In "This Way", **Truly Liberating "Your Soul Life" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You**, Who In Truth Is **"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading "Your Soul" To "An Eternal Elemental Life"** of **"Separation From" God Within You, For The Benefit of All of "The Elemental Children"** of **"The Beast/Satan"** Now **"Living and Thriving"** Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now "Your True Children"** of **"The 7 Hells"** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now "Your True Children"** of **"The 7 Hells"** Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After "Your Grave" Finds You In "Your Current State"** of **"Illusory Separation" From God Within You, And of "Illusory Separation" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “**Everything**” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “**Darkness and Evil**”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To

Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory

Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

**“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven”** (*Firdaus*) **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” **Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Final Divine Learning**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page
60-61, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An
Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving
Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad
Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if [you like](#). and that is for sure.**

“The End”
of “**Chapter 100**”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

August 2nd, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 23, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 23” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes. That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of *"The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen"* (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
"If You Are A Wise Child",
and that is for sure.
August 2nd, 2014

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is **"A Copy"** of **"Chapter 23"** of **"The Book Version"** of **"Our True Story"**, That Is Now Being Written By **"This Child"**, That Is, As Now **"The Introduction"**, And An **"Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now "Chapter 23" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now **"Making Available For You The Following "Four Different Versions" of "Our-True-Story", All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. The **Mobile Version** - **"The Question" & "The Answer"**, And,

2. The [Web Site Version](#), And,
3. [The Book Version](#), And,
4. [The Song Version](#) ([Now Available](#))

Bawa. [To Date We Have Provided 99 \(Ninety Nine\) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 \(Eleven\) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 32 \(Thirty Two\) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 23”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.](#)

Bawa. [This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 23” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.](#)

Bawa. And [All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.](#)

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

|
Or To: Our-True-Story.com
Mobile Version - "The Answer"
Web Site Version
The Book Version
The Song Version
(Now Available)

|
Or To: Our Daily Messages
And Now

"Louie Video 04"
"Louie Video 05"

|
Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|
For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

"A Copy"

of "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"
([The Web Site Version](#))

["Our-True-Story-Book.Com"](#)

I

["The Book Version"](#)

of

["Our-True-Story"](#)

II

["The True Story"](#)

of "[Our True Life](#)"

Go To ["The Table of Contents"](#)
Go To ["The Introduction"](#) To ["The Book Version"](#)
of ["Our True Story"](#)

Go To "[The Song Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"

Or

Go To "[The Web Site Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"

Or

Go To "[The Mobile Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"

(**Picture** of
"[The Light Box](#)")
Go To "[The Light Box](#)"

[The Triple Flame](#) - of *Islam*
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - of *Christianity*,
As Now "**One**",
As Now "[God Happening](#)",
As Now "[Who You Are](#)",

if you like

Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents"

To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

01. Chapter 01, "Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self".
See "Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"
(See "The Table of Contents")

02. Chapter 02, "Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self".
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

03. Chapter 03, "Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self".
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

04. Chapter 04, "**Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation**"
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))
05. Chapter 05, "**Become and Understand The Taste of God**"
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))
06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand “The Three Duties”**"
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - [“The Book Version”](#)
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding How To Research Within Yourself**"
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

12. Chapter 12, "[Understanding The Example of “The Pond”](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome “Our Darkness and Evil”](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, "[Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before “God Judges You”](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, "[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, "[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” \(The Light of Your Wisdom\)](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure.](#)

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God, From Which It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, “Understanding” The Word of God As Ill-Allahu (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is “Your Wisdom” Teaching “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God”. if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes. That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

- 24. Chapter 24, "
- 25. Chapter 25, "
- 26. Chapter 26, "
- 27. Chapter 27, "
- 28. Chapter 28, "
- 29. Chapter 29, "
- 30. Chapter 30, "
- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "
- 40. Chapter 40, "
- 41. Chapter 41, "

- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**

- 69. Chapter 69, "
- 70. Chapter 70, "
- 71. Chapter 71, "
- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

92. Chapter 92, "[Understanding](#)" Both "[The Current State](#)" of "[Your Life](#)", Which Is Now "[The Weeds](#)" of "[Your Life](#)", And "[The One True Work](#)" of "[Your Life](#)", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "[Weeding](#)" Your Flower Garden, of "[Your Weeds](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

93. Chapter 93, "[Understanding](#)" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "[Understanding](#)" The Way To Discover "[Your Truth](#)", Which Is "[The Straight Path](#)" of God, Spoken of In "[The Opening Chapter](#)" of "[The Holy Qur'an](#)", That Is, In "[The Suratul Fatihah](#)" (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In "[Chapter 01](#)" In "[The Gospel of John](#)" In "[The Holy Bible](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” **What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two “Completely Different Places”** Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

95. Chapter 95, **About “Understanding” The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “**Divine Consciousness**”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

96. Chapter 96, About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level

of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within The Power of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

100. Chapter 100, "

“A Copy”
of “Chapter 23”
(The Book Version)

of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)

January 19th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 23,
“Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes, That Is, As God As “Your Creator”,
Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if
you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With
Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is
for sure

Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.
January 19th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (37-a) And of “The Expanded Version” (37-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication,

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 459, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“Realize at every moment, with your iman, that Allah is in front of your very eyes. If you think that Allah is not there, and if you do something that is haram, impermissible, that will become the fire in hell that will burn you.

Realize with your wisdom and faith that Allah is listening to your every word and knows your every breath.

Speak only what is good and do only what is good.

“If you pray to God without that faith, hell will follow you, and tomorrow you will be a log of firewood in hell.

“Think about this, and whenever you look at something or speak, realize that God is seeing you and hearing you.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 459.

Bawa. For In Truth **You Must** “Realize at every moment, with **your iman**, That Is, **You Must** Realize With God Within You, that Allah is in front of your very eyes. That Is, **As God As** “Your Creator”, **Showing** “Your Life”, **God As** “His Creation”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If you think that Allah is not there But Rather That “You” As “Your Creator” (As Your Monkey Mind) Is There Showing You “You” As “Your Creation” (As Your Dog of Desire), and if you do something which is haram, impermissible, Which In Truth Means If “You” Do Anything Still In “That Degraded State”, All of Which In Truth Is Just “You” Affirming “You” As Both “Your Creator” And “Your Creation”, Then that will become the fire in hell that will burn you,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**That will become the fire in hell that will burn you**”, That Is, “**That will burn you**” Both Now As “**Your Dark and Evil**” Thoughts and Actions While “**You Live Out**” Your “**Current Personal Life**” of “**Separation and Differences**” In “**Your Dream World**” On “**The Illusory Outside**” of You, **And Then For Eternity**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then “**That will burn you**” For “**Eternity**”, That Is, And Then “**That will burn you**” For Eternity As “**Your Elemental Consciousness**” of “**I and You**”, and of “**Mine and Yours**”, and of “**Arrogance**”, That **Next Starts Its “Eternal Elemental Journey” Through “The Eternal 7 Hells” Within “Your Life”, That Is, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State”, That Is, That Next Starts Its “Eternal Elemental Journey”**

Through “The Eternal 7 Hells” Within “Your Life”, Taking On “105 Million Rebirths”, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of “Elemental Consciousness” Or “Feeling”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “That will become the fire in hell that will burn you”, That Is, Both Now, Until “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind” (Your “Ahmad Muhammad”, That Is, “Your 7 Heavens”), Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within

“Your Impure Heart/Mind” (Your “Temporary 7 Hells”), Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead, You Continue To Choose To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As “A WORD/PAGES Version” of “This Bawa Quotation” From “The Home Page” of “The New Web Site” That We Have Created Called “Bawa-Quotes”, if you like, By Clicking On “The Following Link” Below, Or At “The Bottom” of “The “Main Go-To Menu” For “The Home Page”, And Then By Clicking On “Bawa-Quote-Group-05”, For “This Bawa Quotation”, Or On “Bawa-Quote-Group-04”, Or On “Bawa-Quote-Group-03”, Or On “Bawa-Quote-Group-02”, Or On “Bawa-Quote-Group-01”, For “Other Bawa Quotations”, That is, For “Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes”, That Is, To “Upload” The Latest Versions of Our “Word/

Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"**

Bawa. Also All of These “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As “A WORD/PAGES Version” From “The Home Page” of “The New Web Site” That We Have Created Called “Daily Love Letters” To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On “The Following Link” Below, Or At “The Bottom” of “The “Main Go-To Menu” For “The Home Page”, And Then Click On “Love Letter Group-033” For “This Love Letter”, Or On “Love Letter Group-032”, Or On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"**

“A Copy”
of **“The Original Version”** (36-a)
And of **“The Expanded Version”** (36-b)
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**,
From **The Publication**
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”,
page 459.
By **Our Dearest Loving Father**,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

42-a. Realize at every moment, with your iman, (That Is, With God Within You), that Allah is always in front of your very eyes. (That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life” God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“If you think that Allah is not there (But Rather That “You” As “Your Creator” (Your Monkey Mind) Is There Showing You “You” As “Your Creation” (Your Dog of Desire), and if you do something which is haram, impermissible, (Which In Truth Is If “You” Do Anything Still In “That Degraded State”, All of Which In Truth Is Just “You” Affirming “You” As Both “Your Creator” And “Your Creation”), that will become the fire in hell that will burn you.

“Realize with your wisdom (First On “The Outside” of You, and Then, and Only Then, Within You) and Realize with your faith (As God As “Your Soul” Within You), that Allah is listening (To Allah, That Is), to your every word (of Either Affirming Him As “One With” You, Or of Affirming “You” As “Separate From” Him).

“And (Allah) knows your every breath (of Either Giving Life To “The Everything” of God Within You, Or of Giving Life To “The Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You).

“Speak only what is good, (That Is, Speak Only As God Speaking From Within You).

“And do only what is good, (That Is, Do Only As God Doing From Within You).

“If you pray to God without that faith, (That Is, Without First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, Without First Becoming “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You), hell will follow you (All The Days of “Your Life” In “The World”), and tomorrow you will be a log of firewood in hell.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If you pray to God without that faith”, (That Is, Without First Becoming “One With” God), hell will follow you All The Days of “Your Life” In “The World”, And Then, After “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, tomorrow you will be a log of firewood in hell, and that is for sure)***

“Think about “This”.

“And whenever you look at something or speak, realize that God is seeing you and (God Is) hearing you.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 459.

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

42-b. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)**

“Realize at every moment, with your iman, that Allah is in front of your very eyes. If you think that Allah is not there, and if you do something that is haram, impermissible, that will become the fire in hell that will burn you.

Realize with your wisdom and faith that Allah is listening to your every word and knows your every breath.

Speak only what is good and do only what is good.

“If you pray to God without that faith, hell will follow you, and tomorrow you will be a log of firewood in hell.

“Think about this, and whenever you look at something or speak, realize that God is seeing you and hearing you.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 459.

Bawa. For In Truth **You Must** “Realize at every moment, with **your iman**, That Is, **You Must** Realize With God Within You, that **Allah is in front of your very eyes**. That Is, **As God As “Your Creator”**, Showing “Your Life” **God As “His Creation”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If you think that Allah is not there But Rather That “You” As “Your Creator”** (As Your Monkey Mind) **Is There Showing You “You” As “Your Creation”** (As Your Dog of Desire), and if you do something which is **haram**, impermissible, Which In Truth Means If “**You” Do Anything Still In “That Degraded State”**, All of Which In Truth Is Just “**You” Affirming “You” As Both “Your Creator” And “Your Creation”**, Then **that will become the fire in hell that will burn you**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**That will become the fire in hell that will burn you**”, That Is, “**That will burn you**” Both Now As “**Your Dark and Evil**” Thoughts and Actions While “**You Live Out**” Your “Current Personal Life” of “**Separation and Differences**” In “**Your Dream World**” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, And Then For Eternity, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then “**That will burn you**” For “Eternity”, That Is, And Then “**That will burn you**” For Eternity As “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “**I and You**”, and of “Mine and Yours”, and of “**Arrogance**”, That Next Starts Its “Eternal Elemental Journey” Through “The Eternal 7 Hells” Within

“Your Life”, That Is, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State”, That Is, That Next Starts Its “Eternal Elemental Journey” Through “The Eternal 7 Hells” Within “Your Life”, Taking On “105 Million Rebirths”, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of “Elemental Consciousness” Or “Feeling”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “That will become the fire in hell that will burn you”, That Is, Both Now, Until “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind” (Your “Ahmad Muhammad”, That Is, “Your 7 Heavens”), Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” (Your “Temporary 7 Hells”), Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead, You Continue To Choose To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“Realize with your wisdom (First On “The Outside” of You, and Then, and Only Then, Within You), and Realize with your faith (As God As “Your Soul” Within You), that Allah is listening (To Allah, That Is, that Allah) is listening to your every word (of “Your Life” Either Affirming Him As “One With” You, Or of “Your Life” Affirming “You” As “Separate From” Him).

“If you think that Allah is not there But Rather That “You” As “Your Creator” (As Your Monkey Mind) Is There Showing You “You” As “Your Creation” (As Your Dog of Desire), and if you do something which is haram, impermissible, Which In Truth Means If “You” Do Anything Still In “That Degraded State”, All of Which In Truth Is Just “You” Affirming “You” As Both “Your Creator” And “Your Creation”, Then that will become the fire in hell that will burn you.

“And (Allah) knows your every breath (of Either “Your Life” Giving Life To “The Everything” of God Within You, Or of “Your Life” Giving Life To “The Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You).

(Bawa, That is, of “Your Life” Either Giving Life To “The Everything” of God Within You, That Is, of “Your Life” Giving Life To “The Everything” of “The Children” of God, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, (Your “Ahmad Muhammad”, That Is, “Your 7 Heavens”), Within God Within You, if you like, Or of “Your Life” Giving Life To “The Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, of “Your Life” Giving Life To “The Everything” of “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” (“Your 7 Heavens”) Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “The Choice Is Yours”, Not God’s Choice, That Is, “The Choice” of “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Is “The Choice” of “Your Soul”, Not “The Choice” of God, That Is, Is “The Choice” of God As “Your Soul”, Not “The Choice” of God As “Your Creator”, For In Truth God Gave Both To “Your Life”, And Now, Before “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” In “Its Current State”. “Your Soul” Has To Choose Either “God Or You”, That Is, Either “The Creator” of “The Creation” of “The Creator”, One Or “The Other”, That Is, And Now “Your Soul” Has To Choose Itself As Either God As “The Creator” of “The Creation” of God, Or God As “The Creation” of God, That Is, As “Who It Is”, And As “Where It Is”, And As “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And You, And Each of My Children, Without Exception, Can Help “Your Soul” Choose “God Over You”, That Is, Can Help “Your Soul”

Choose God As “The Creator” of “The Creation” of God, Over God As “The Creation” of God, That Is, As “Who It Is”, And As “Where It Is”, And As “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And You, And Each of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Help “Your Soul” To Choose “God Over You”, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, and Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By You Now Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding (Transcending), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“**The Divine Learning**”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “**This Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Speak only what is good, (That Is, Speak Only As God Speaking From Within You).

“And do only what is good, (That Is, Do Only As God Doing From Within You).

“If you pray to God without that faith, (That Is, Without First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, Without First Becoming “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You), hell will follow you (All The Days of “Your Life” In “The World”, and tomorrow you will be a log of firewood in hell.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If you pray to God without that faith”, (That Is, Without First Becoming “One With” God), hell will follow you All The Days of “Your Life” In “The World”, And Then, After “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, tomorrow you will be a log of firewood in hell, and that is for sure)**

“Think about “This”.

“And whenever you look at something or speak, realize that God is seeing you and (God Is) hearing you.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“And whenever you look at something or speak, realize that God is seeing you and (God Is) hearing you, That Is, realize that God is**

seeing you and (God Is) hearing you, As Either Affirming “Your Truth”, Or As Affirming “Your Falsehood”, That Is, As Either “God’s Child” Affirming God Within You, Or As “The Child” of “The Beast/Satan” Affirming “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As In Truth As Either “Affirming One” Or Affirming “The Other”, As In Truth “One” Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Affirming Both, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Either “God’s Child” Affirming God Within You, Or As “The Child” of “The Beast/Satan” Affirming “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth With “God’s Child” Affirming God Within You, As “One With” You, In All That You See, Hear, Say, Do, Or Intend, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, Within God Within Him, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In Truth With “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Affirming “The Beast/Satan” Within You As “Separate From” You, In All That You See, Hear, Say, Do, Or Intend, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, And As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Experiencing “Your Life”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But “This State” of You

Realizing at every moment, with your iman, that Allah is in front of your very eyes, And of Realizing with your wisdom and faith that Allah is listening to your every word and knows your every breath, And of Speaking only what is good and doing only what is good, And Realizing That God is seeing you and hearing you whenever you look at something or speak,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, For In Truth,

“You Are praying to God without that faith, And hell Is Now following you, and tomorrow you will be a log of firewood in hell, if you don’t Get God To “Intervene” In His Life, Within “Your Life”, While Both “You And God” As “Your Soul” Still Can,

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. As In “Our Last Love Letter” To You “The State” of You Accepting the fact that God is always with you, That He stays with you, even if everybody else leaves You, That In Truth He is the One who will never turn aside From You, That In Truth He will always share Your sorrows and joys, That In Truth “God is within You”, if you like, and That “You Are within God”, if God Likes, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “This State” of You Truly Having trust in Him, of You Truly Having faith in Him, and of You Truly letting His truth be in you, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “This State” of You Surrendering Whatever disease may come To You, of You Surrendering Whatever sufferings and Whatever sorrows may afflict You, That Is, of You surrendering all of them to God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “This State” of You surrendering to God and “This State” of You living in that state until the last day of Your Life, As “The One True Exaltedness” of Your Life, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. As In “Our Last Love Letter” To You “The State” of You Now Learning How To “Cut away Your ignorance and Your lack of wisdom”, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of You Now Learning How To “Cut away Your ignorance and Your lack of wisdom”, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of “The Power of God” Now Dawning Within You, And Now Dawning Within Each of

My Children, Without **Exception**, Is Not “The Current State” of **You**, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To **You** “The State” of “The Awakened Light” of **God Within** “Your Life”, That is, “This State” of “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”, Now **Doing Battle** With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth **Is Now You**, And **Is Now** All of My Children, Without **Exception**, As In Truth Now “The Enemy” of “Your Own Soul”, As Now in Truth “Jesus (A.S.) On “His Cross & Nails”, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Own Soul” Crucified On “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog” of **Desire**, In Ignorance of Himself, **Is Not** “The Current State” of **You**, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To **You** “The State” of “You Within God”, Within “God Within You”, Is Not “The Current State” of **You**, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To **You** “The State” of “The True Farmer/Earth Relationship”, And “The State” of “The One Who Truly Prays” On “His Prayer Mat”, And “The State” of “This True Student” In “His School”, And “The State” of “This True Actor” On “His Stage of Drama”, Is Not “The Current State” of **You**, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both **God Within** You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure) But “This” Is Not “The

Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Let God Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” **God Within You**, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Word” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of **Demons, Jinns, and Fairies**, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of **“Darkness and Evil”**, Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To

Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** **“Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”** For **“Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, As Now **“Separate From”** **God** Within You, So The **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, As Next **“God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within **God** Within You, As Next **“One With”** **God**, As Next **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, and Then, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You** To **Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To **Heal** **“Your Mind”** With **“Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In **“Your Life”** **Must Change,**
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **This**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Make This True Life Change From Your Current State** of Now Living As **An Outside** Reflection of **The Beast** Within You, That Is, **As Now The 8th Hell** Now **Living and Thriving** Within **The 7 Hells** Within **Your Impure Mind/Heart** Within You, To **Your True State** of Living As **An Outside** Reflection of **God** Within You, That Is, **As The 8th Heaven** (***Firdaus***) **Living and Thriving** Within **The 7 Heavens** Within **Your Pure Mind/Heart** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (***Become***), And Understand (***Transcend***), **The True Human Being**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **The World** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (***Become***), And Understand (***Transcend***), **The True Human Being**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **The World** With You, And **Learn From Him The Following Divine Learning**, While **Your Life** Still Can, That Is, **Before The Angel of Death** Finds **Your Life** In **Your Current State** of **Illusory Separation** From God Within You, And of **Illusory Separation** From **The Beast/Satan** Within You, And **Hell** **Becomes Your Only Eternal Fate**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **An Eternal Elemental Life** of **Eternal Separation** From God Within You, **Becomes All That You Have Told God** That **You Want** For Eternity, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **You & Yours**, As They Say, That Is, That **You Have Told God** That **You Want** For Eternity, Not By **Your Words** But Rather By **Your Actions**, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively Living Out Your Life** In **The World** **As If Somehow You Now Exist As Separate From** God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***
03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
05. ***Bawa. He Is One.***

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,

In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and

Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 459,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of
“This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, *Shaikh*
Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **if you like.**

“The End”
of “Chapter 23”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

August 1st, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 99, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 99” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within The Power of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**
From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of *"The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen"* (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
"If You Are A Wise Child",
and that is for sure.
August 1st, 2014

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is **"A Copy"** of **"Chapter 99"** of **"The Book Version"** of **"Our True Story"**, That Is Now Being Written By **"This Child"**, That Is, As Now **"The Introduction"**, And An **Updated Version** of **"The Table of Contents"**, And Now **"Chapter 99"** of **"The Book Version"** of **"Our True Story"**,, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following **"Four Different Versions"** of **"Our-True-Story"**, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. The **Mobile Version** - "[The Question](#)" & "[The Answer](#)", And,
2. The **Web Site Version**, And,
3. **The Book Version**, And,
4. **The Song Version** (**Now Available**)

Bawa. **To Date We Have Provided 99 (Ninety Nine) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 31 (Thirty One) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 99”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 99” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.**

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

|

Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)

|

Or To: [Our-True-Story.com](#)
[Mobile Version](#) - ["The Answer"](#)

[Web Site](#) [Version](#)

[The Book](#) [Version](#)

[The Song](#) [Version](#)
([Now](#) [Available](#))

|

Or To: [Our Daily Messages](#)
[And Now](#)

["Louie Video 04"](#)

["Louie Video 05"](#)

|

Or To: [Bawa-Plus-Mobile](#)

|

[For In Truth,](#)
["They Are All One",](#)
and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of **“The Book Version”**
of **“Our True Story”**
(**The Web Site Version**)

“Our-True-Story-Book.Com”

I

“The Book Version”

of

“Our-True-Story”

II

“The True Story”

of **“Our True Life”**

Go To **“The Table of Contents”**
Go To **“The Introduction”** To **“The Book Version”**

of "[Our True Story](#)"

Go To "[The Song Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"

Or

Go To "[The Web Site Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"

Or

Go To "[The Mobile Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"

(**Picture** of
"[The Light Box](#)")
Go To "[The Light Box](#)"

[The Triple Flame](#) - of **Islam**
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - of **Christianity**,
As Now "One",
As Now "[God Happening](#)",

As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

**Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

"The Table of Contents"

**To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".**

**Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"**

**Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"**

01. Chapter 01, "Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self".

**See "Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"
(See "The Table of Contents")**

02. Chapter 02, "Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self"

"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

03. Chapter 03, "Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self".

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

05. Chapter 05, "[Become](#) and [Understand The Taste of God](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

06. Chapter 06, "[Become](#) and [Understand "The Three Duties"](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ["The Book Version"](#)

08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

12. Chapter 12, "[Understanding The Example](#) of ["The Pond"](#).

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome](#) ["Our Darkness and Evil"](#).

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

14. Chapter 14, "[Understanding How To](#) ["Judge Yourself"](#) Before ["God Judges You"](#).

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

15. Chapter 15, "[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome](#) ["Your Darkness"](#), If [You](#) Like.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

18. Chapter 18, “Understanding Your Truth”.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

19. Chapter 19, “Understanding” The Work of “Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru”, And “The True Journey” of “Your Soul” Back To God, From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As *Ill-Allahu* (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "Your Wisdom" [Teaching](#) "Your Soul", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#)" The [Extraordinary Process](#) of God, That Is, About "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#)". if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding What Is](#) "[Your Current Truth](#)" That "Your Wisdom" [Knows is False](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

23. Chapter 23, "

24. Chapter 24, "

25. Chapter 25, "

26. Chapter 26, "

- 27. Chapter 27, "**
- 28. Chapter 28, "**
- 29. Chapter 29, "**
- 30. Chapter 30, "**
- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**

- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**

- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

93. Chapter 93, "[Understanding](#)" **The Straight Path** of God, That Is, "[Understanding](#)" **The Way To Discover** "**Your Truth**", Which Is "[The Straight Path](#)" of God, Spoken of In "[The Opening Chapter](#)" of "[The Holy Qur'an](#)", That Is, In "[The Suratul Fatihah](#)" (**The Opening Chapter**), And As Spoken of In "[Chapter 01](#)" In "[The Gospel of John](#)" In "[The Holy Bible](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" **What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **All of Which In Truth Is Two** "**Completely Different Stories**", Within Two "**Completely Different Places**" Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, **About “Understanding” The Fabric of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can**, That Is, **While “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can**, That Is, **While “You and God” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, That God Gave To You, Still Can**, That Is, **While “You and God” As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness”, That God Gave To You, Still Can**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See **"The Web Site Version"** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **"The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)

96. Chapter 96, **About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything** (Your Awwal), And **The Limit of Wisdom** (Your Dunya), And **The Limit of God** (Your Akhirah), And **Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

97. Chapter 97, About "[Understanding](#)" Your Current False State of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[Your Truth](#)", That Is, of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[The Truth](#)" That "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)" Are Now "[One](#)", Just Waiting To "[Fully Manifest](#)" Within "[God Within You](#)", As In Truth "[Your True State](#)" of "[True Man](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth "[Your True State](#)" of "[True Man](#)", That Is, As In Truth "[The Pure State](#)" of "[Your Individual Soul](#)", if [you](#) like, That Is, If You Now Let God "[Awaken Your Wisdom](#)" (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding "[Your Soul](#)" And Purify "[Your Current Impure Heart/Mind](#)" Within You, While Both "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", As Now "[One](#)", Still Can, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

98. Chapter 98, About "[Understanding](#)" The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now [God Living In](#) "[The](#)

World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within The Power of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

100. Chapter 100, "

**“A Copy”
of “Chapter 99”
(The Book Version)**

**of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)**

August 1st, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within The Power of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure. (Chapter 99 In “Our

True Story”)

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (75-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (75-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “The Four Virtues”, pages 31-32, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand **What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, **“The Following”**, and that is for sure.**

About
“Understanding”
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference**”**
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference**”**
Between
“You” **And “God”,**

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference**”**
Between
“Your Darkness” **And “Your Light”**
Between
“Your Falsehood” **And “Your Truth”.**
(Chapter 99 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
The Power of God Within You,
And “The Essence” of God Within You,
And “The Form” of God Within You,

Now All Hidden
Within The Power of Your Mind Within You,
And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You,
And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You,

if you like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And Not
“Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.**

**(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)**

“God has given us this house which is our body, and within this body is a great strength.

(Bawa. That Is, “God has given us this house which is our body, and within this body is a great strength”, Which is “The Power” of God Within “Our Life”, That Is, Which Is “A Secret Power” That Can Control All of Other Things and Forces Now “Living and Thriving” Within Us, Including All of “The Spiritual Energies” And “The Demonic Forces” That Now Rule Over “Your Life” Through “A Show of Scenes” (Your Fate Or Naseef) And Through “Your 95 Obsessions” of “Your Five” of “Your Physical Senses”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Including All of “The Spiritual Energies” And “The Demonic Forces” That Now Rule Over “Your Life” Through “A Show of Scenes”

(Your Fate Or Naseef) And Through “Your 95 Obsessions” of “Your Five” of “Your Physical Senses”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

*All That You See Is A Dream,
All That You Do
Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”,
All That “You Appear” As Is Hidden.*

*Life Is “A Feast” of “The World”,
Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”.*

*Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, and Praying
“The One God”
Believing In “Him” As “One With” Us,
By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him.*

*Its Medicine Is Remembering “Him” As “One With” You,
With “Every Breath”,*

**That Is,
As**

**“Bawa. You Are Allah (Il Allahu)
Bawa. There Is Nothing Other Than God (La illaha)
Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul (Sal.)
Bawa. You Are True Man.
Bawa. He Is One”.**

**That Is,
By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him
With Every “Look, Thought, Word, Intention, And Action”**

*Its Medicine Is Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On Him As “One With” You,
As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

**That Is,
By Not Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On “You As “Separate From” Him,**

As Now "You Living"
"A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life"
of "Separation and Differences"
On Some "Illusory Outside" of You,
and that is for sure.

"Within our life is a mysterious truth."

(Bawa. That Is, "Within our life is a mysterious truth", That is, That In Truth,
"God and You" As Now "Your Individual Soul", That Is, As Now "Your Dhat,
Your Sirr, And Your Sifat" of "Your Individual Soul", Are Now "One", if you
like, And Within "That Truth", is "The Understanding" of "That Truth", That
Is, As Now "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "His
Creation" That Now Resplends As "The Grace" of God, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, That Is, That Now Resplends As Now "The Grace" of "The
Divine Guru" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still
Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Provide "Good
Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if
you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just
A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us
Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280"), And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", And "The Understanding" of "That Truth", That Is, Within The Truth That "God and You" As Now "Your Individual Soul", That Is, That "Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat" of "Your Individual Soul", Are Now "One", if you like, Is Another Even Deeper Truth And "Even Deeper Understanding", That Is, That In Truth "You and God" As Now "Your Universal Soul", That Is, As Now "Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah" of "Your Universal Soul", Are Now "One", if God likes, That Is, If God Accepts "Your Purified Individual Soul" (As "The Ray" of "The Nur") Back Into "Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul" (As Now "The Correctly Focused Light" of "The Primal One", Your Rabb), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth "You and God" As Now "Your Universal Soul", That Is, As Now "Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah" of "Your Universal Soul", Are Now "One", if God likes, That Now Resplends As "The Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The

Divine Word” of God (Your Wisdom) of “The Divine Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Provide “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, And Within “That”, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Within “That Truth”, is “The Understanding” of “That Truth”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Now Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of “The Divine Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Provide “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, And Within “That”, if God Likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, And “The Understanding” of “That Truth”, That Is, Within The Truth That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your

Universal Soul”, That Is, That “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” of “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, if God likes, Is Another Even Deeper Truth And “Even Deeper Understanding”, That Is, That In Truth “God and God” As Now “Your Akhirah”, Are Now “One”, if “Man-God/God-Man” likes, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (As Your Allahu), And “God Awakening To Himself” As “The Understanding” of Allahu, That Is, As “The ‘ilm” Or “The Divine Knowledge” of Allahu, Are Now “One”, if “Man-God/God-Man” likes, That Is, If “Man-God/God-Man” Accepts “Your Purified Universal Soul” (As “The “Your Light””) Back Into “The Kingdom of God” (As Now “Your Akhirah”), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “God and God” As Now “Your Akhirah”, Are Now “One”, if “Man-God/God-Man” likes, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (As Your Allahu), And “God Awakening To Himself” As “The Understanding” of Allahu, That Is, As “The ‘ilm” Or “The Divine Knowledge” of Allahu, Are Now “One”, if “Man-God/God-Man” likes, That Now Resplends As “The Ilm” (Your Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine Knowledge” of Allahu (Your ‘Ilm) of “Your Divine Father” of Allahu, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Provide “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, And Within “That”, if God Likes, And Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Within** **“That Truth”**, is **“The Understanding”** of **“That Truth”**, That Is, **As Now** **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of **God And “God”** **That Now Resplends As** **“The Ilm”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“The Divine Ilm”** of **“The Divine Father”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** **“The World”** With You, And **Who Can Now Truly Provide** **“Good Remedy”** For **“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, And Within **“That”**, if **God** Likes, And Within **“That”**, if **“Man-God/God-Man”** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Within** **“That Truth”**, Is **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End**, And **Within** **“That Truth”**, Is **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End**, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, **As Now** **“One”**, As Now **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**, In **“The World”**, **As Follows**, and that is for sure.

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“We need to think about this.”

(Bawa. That Is, “We need to think about this”, That Is, By Not Thinking About It, That Is, We need to think about this”, By Getting God To “Think About It”, Over, And Over And Over Again, As We Hand It To God, To “Think About It”, Over, And Over And Over Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. In This Way, And Only In This Way, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Truly Giving Up All of Your “Think About It”, That Is, In This Way, And Only In This Way, Truly Giving Up All of Your “Think About Everything/Anything/Anyone”, and that is for sure)

“In the same way that we have to analyze and understand soil (In Partnership With “A Good Farmer”), before we can (Successfully) plant crops, we must also understand and analyze our life (In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, before God can Successfully plant His Crops, Within “Your Life” and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “We must also understand and analyze our life (In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“We must know what things are capable of destroying our life, and we must know what things can fascinate us and impair our judgment.”

(Bawa. That Is, “***We must know what things are capable of destroying our life, and we must know what things can fascinate us and impair our judgment”***, All of Which In Truth, That Is, First ***As The Things That Are Capable of Destroying Your Life***, Which In Truth Is Now “***Your Everything***” of “***Your Current Life***” Within You, That Is, Which Is Now “***Everything***” Within “***Your Impure Heart/Mind***” Within You, Which In Truth Are Now “***The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds***” of “***Your Demons***” (Your Blood Sucking Beings), And of “***Your Jinns***” (Your Fire Eating Beings), And of “***Your Fairies***” (Your Illusory Beings), Now Fully Manifested Within Within “***Your Impure Heart/Mind***” Within You, That Is, As Now “***Your Triple Dirt***” of “***Your Beast/Satan***” Within You, Now Hiding “***Your Triple Flame***” of God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest, Within God Within You, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As ***Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Second, As “***The things***” that ***can fascinate us and impair our judgment***, Which In Truth Is Now “***Your Everything***” of “***Your Current Life***” On “***The Illusory Outside***” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Just “***A Dream***”,

And Will Simply “End In Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure

(Bawa. Because In Truth “None of It”, That Is, Not Either “Your Illusory Outside” Or “Your Current Very Real But False Inside” Is Currently Within God Within You, And Is Therefore What Is Now Truly “Separating Your Life” From “God Within You”, And All of Which If Not Corrected By God Within You, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds You, And Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth”, Which Is God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Falsehood”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, Becomes “The Next Life Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now

“Your Mother’s Child” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From”** **God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With”** God, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then,** Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind”** With **“Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change”** From **“Your Current State”** of Now Living As

“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

“The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
And **“The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine
Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest
Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*,
In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine
Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final
Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”
That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,**

**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "[The Four Virtues](#)", pages 31-32, By His
Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See "[The On-line Version](#)" of The Book "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. **About** "[Understanding Both](#) [The Journey Outside](#)", [Next Eternally Outside](#) In "[Your Grave](#)", Within "[Your Impure Heart/Mind](#)" Within You, Which In Truth Is "[Your Next Journey](#)", If **You Aren't Now** "[Very, Very, Very Careful](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "[The Journey Beyond The Grave](#)" Which In Truth Is **God's Journey** [Back To God](#), **Not Your Journey** [Back To God](#), Or "[You](#)" [Back To Anything](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth "[You Didn't Come Here](#)", Like "[Your Soul](#)", [You Grew Here](#), As **Either** "[The First School](#)" For "[Your Soul](#)", Or As "[The Enemy](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)", One Or "[The Other](#)", But **Never, Ever** [Both](#), As **You**, And of **All** of [My Children](#), Without

Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The

Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “**the Three Worlds**” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “**The Individual Soul**” Leaving “**The Universal Soul**”, In Ignorance of Itself As “**The Universal Soul**”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “**The 7 Levels of God Consciousness**” Known As “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “**The Power, The Essence, And The Everything**” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “**The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat**” of God (Your Dunya), Within “**The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation**” of God (Your Awwal), Within “**The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an**” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “**The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange**” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “**The Creation**” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “**Your Individual Soul**” As “**The Sifat of God**”, That Is, As “**The Light Form**” of God, That Is, As “**The Light Beauty**” of “**Your Individual Soul**” of God, That Is, As “**The Five Letter**” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “**The Dark Form**” of God, Becoming As Such “**The Dark Beauty**” of “**Your Individual Soul**” of God, That Is, Becoming “**The Five Letter**” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of **Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God** Within You, That Is, **When God Became** “**The Potential**” of God

Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”** Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is **“Your Grave”** Within **“Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, One Or **“The Other”**, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **As You** and All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself**, **Truly Exist** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God**, **So Only God Can Return To God**, **Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God**, **Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Just “The Egoism”** of **The “I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In**

The Guru", Before The Grave", Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing Your Soul" To Make The Correct Choice", That Is, Allowing Your Soul" To Choose God Over His Creation", Before Your Creation" Chooses Your Soul" Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing Your Soul" To Choose God Over His Creation", Before Your Creation" Chooses Your Soul" Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making Your Life" *Truly Successful In Your Lifetime*", And You Will Be Within It", As God's Understanding of God", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And You Will Be Within It", As God's Understanding of God", As This Child" Is Now Experiencing His Life", That Is, As,

1. The Understanding" of The Oneness" of God and His Creation" (Your Awwal), Within The Heart" of The One" Who Will Truly Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now The Heart" of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within That Heart", As Now,

2. The Understanding" of The Oneness" of God and True Man" (Your Dunya) That Resplends As The Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now The Life and Teaching", And The Heart", And The Song" (See God's Song" of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “[That Heart](#)”, As Now,

3. “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Oneness](#)” of God and “[God](#)” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “[The Resonance](#)” of “[The Final Truth](#)” [That Resplends As “The Understanding](#)”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “[That Heart](#)”, As Now,

4. “[All That Is Left At The End](#)”, But Now Within “[The Understanding](#)” of [Everything](#) That [Has Now Ended](#) Within “[That Heart](#)”, And Within “[That](#)”, As,

5. “[The Understanding](#)” of “[All That Is Left At The End](#)”, And “[You Will Be That](#)”, And “[We Will Be Within That](#)”, As “[One](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song](#)

[Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”), As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), “[The Four Virtues](#)”, pages 31-32, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. [But, My Dearest Loving Children](#), “[What Does This Mean](#)”?

Bawa. That Is, [What Does It Mean](#), That,

01. “[God has given us this house which is our body, and within this body is a great strength](#), And That,

02. “[Within our life is a mysterious truth](#), And That,

03. “[We need to think about this](#), And That,

04. "In the same way that we have to analyze and understand soil (In Partnership With "A Good Farmer"), before we can (Successfully) plant crops, we must also understand and analyze our life (In Partnership With God, That Is, As "One With" God, That Is, As "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, before God can Successfully plant His Crops, Within "Our Life" and that is for sure), And That,

05. "We must know what things are capable of destroying our life, and we must know what things can fascinate us and impair our judgment, And That,

From Our Previous Love Letters,

06. "God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

07. "God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

08. "God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

09. "God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

10. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

11. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,

12. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

13. “Only Allah Can help you, And That,

14. “You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Four Virtues”, pages 31-32, pages 2-3, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets Look Into “These Questions Together” For A Little While, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “**The One**” Who Will Truly Let

Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Again Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280” And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About “Understanding”

**“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)**

**Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)**

Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “Three Excerpts” Plus “A Topic Review” of “Each Excerpt” (“Spiritual Discourse 09”) of “A Partial Bawa Discourse” Given On July 3rd or 5th, in 1982, in Colombo, Sri Lanka, during an Interview with David Freudberg, Originally Translated by Mrs. Ganesan, and later Tamil Edited by Crisi Beutler, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Short Title
of “Spiritual Discourse 09”

***“To Understand Yourself
And To Start To Talk To God
Is To Have Learned The Qur'an”***

Expanded Title
of “Spiritual Discourse 09”

*"To First Understand Yourself,
And Then To Start To Talk To God
And To Learn His Story,
Is To Have Learned
The Holy Qur'an,
Is To Have Finished Your Outside Learning.*

*Is To Have Learned
Your Outside Book
As An Example of Your Inside Book*

*That is The Power Within The Essence of Everything,
That is The Ummul Qur'an Within The Tiru Qur'an
Within The Form of The Holy Qur'an or Creation,*

*That is The Dhat Within The Sirr Within The Sifat,
That is The Hereafter (Aakhirah) or The Kingdom of God,
Within The World of Souls (Your True Dunya)
Within The Purified Heart of Man (Your True Awwal)*

*That Is Awwal or Heaven or “The Palace of the Soul”,
Hidden Within
This World or Your False Dunya or The World of hell,*

That is, God Within Your Truth Within Your Falsehood. Amen.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 01”, “How To Merge With The Guru”, “Spiritual Discourse 02”, “How To Reach and Merge With God”, Along With “The Kalimah Song”, As “The Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The First 100 Years” (From 1886 To 1986) of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Initial Three Gifts” of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”*), In “The First 100 Years” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “The 100 Years” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From”

God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “Three Excerpts”
Plus “A Topic Review”
of “Each Excerpt”
(“Spiritual Discourse 09”)
From “A Partial Bawa Discourse”
Given On **July 3rd or 5th**, in 1982,
in Colombo, Sri Lanka,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

A Partial Discourse by **His Holiness** - with a Full “Initial Topic Review” of Each of “The First Three Outline Topics” That Were Extracted by Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen** (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, That Were Extracted From “The First Three Excerpts” From “The Bawa Discourse” That Was Given On July 3rd or 5th, in 1982, in Colombo, Sri Lanka, That Is, That Was Given by

His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) Amen

Title

"Let Us Speak About The Connection"
between God, the Truth, and Falsehood.

His Holiness:

"Now we will speak about the connection between God, truth, and yourself.

David Freudberg:

Bawangal, I wish to ask about the Qur'an. The Inner Qur'an. What is its meaning to man's life?

His Holiness:

"The form of man has been made with the 28 letters. In all God's Creation, there are two sections of dhat and sifat, or sharr and khair. What is seen as an example outside is sifat. That which is understood inside, that is dhat".

“There is sharr and khair. Sharr is that which is seen outside, khair is that which is understood within. Dhat is on the inside, sifat is on the outside, khair is on the inside and sharr is on the outside”.

A Topic Review

By Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Topic 01. The Nature of Man And of The Creation of God - Man is made with Three Sections, the Dhat, the SIRR, and the Sifat, that is, the Inside, the Understanding of the outside, and the outside, and All of Creation is made with Two Sections, the Dhat, and the Sifat, the Inside and the Outside, and in this way, Man is the bridge or as Jesus (peace be upon Him) teaches us, Man is the Door or the Way for all of the Creation of God, Man is How the Creation of God returns to God, by lining up behind Man, behind Adam (peace be upon Him) when praying to God, in order to learn the wisdom of Adam (peace be upon Him), in order to become the SIRR, the Understanding of Creation, and in this way, in order to become the Dhat, the Understanding of God, that is, in order to return to God as His Understanding, allowing God to tell and bring to Completion His Story, the "Story of the Oneness of God and True Man", so in the End, there is "No Child Left Behind", so in the End, there is Nothing still "Separating God from God". Amen.

His Holiness:

“The form of man has been made with the 28 letters. In all God's Creation, there are two sections of dhat and sifat, or sharr and khair. What is seen as an example outside is sifat. That which is understood inside, that is dhat”.

“There is sharr and khair. Sharr is that which is seen outside, khair is that which is understood within. Dhat is on the inside, sifat is on the outside, khair is on the inside and sharr is on the outside”.

A Topic Review

By Shaikh Muhaiyadeen (Ral.)

Topic 02. The Nature of The Holy Qur'an - "Everything is within the Qur'an", that is, the Qur'an is the three Sections of Man, the Dhat, the Sirr, and the Sifat, that is, the Qur'an is the "Power within the Essence of Everything", that is, the Qur'an is the Mubarakat or the Rahmat of Allah, the Wealth of the Three World, the Qur'an is the Three Worlds inside of Man, just waiting to be revealed, if you like. That is, First the Qur'an is the Hereafter or Akhirah or the Kingdom

of God or the 8th Heaven or Firdaus, which is the Wealth of the "Qualities of God", Second, the Qur'an is the World of Souls or Awwal or Heaven or the Palace of the Soul, which is the Wealth of "heaven and hell", and Third, the Qur'an is this World or Dunya or the World of hell, which is the Wealth of "good and evil", that is, the Qur'an is the Dhat or Ummul Qur'an, it is the Sirr or Tiru Qur'an, and it is the Creation or the Sifat Qur'an. And "As It Came Now So Must It Return", but Now in the Other Order, that is, First, as the Sifat Qur'an, then as the Tiru Qur'an, and then as the Ummul Qur'an. That is, First the Qur'an is Understanding Yourself by joining with God as Your Guru, first on the "outside" of you as your True Sifat, which Now is Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) on the "outside" of you, to separate your inner Sifat, or your "room" or heart or mind, into heaven and hell, and then by joining with God as your True Sirr, which Now is Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) on the "inside" of you, to separate your Sirr into "good and evil", that is, to liberate your soul or Jesus (peace be upon Him) from His Cross, from your elemental body, by pulling out the 5 nails of "your desire" to live on the illusory "outside" of you and sin, that is, to live on the illusory "outside" of yourself as "separate from", that is, allowing your awakened wisdom to liberate your soul as a Secret, as a Secret which is currently animating the 5 ruhanies or elemental spirits within you, allowing them to roam the earth world within you, giving you the illusion of roaming the illusory "outside" of you as "a person", that is, with you soul now living a Secret Life within you without a form and without sound. And in this way, if you like, if

you join with your awakened wisdom against "you", allowing your soul to rest by lodging your soul in the Qalb or "Crystal Heart" or body of Truth within you, that is Naturally created within you, if you like, from within the "Ocean of Illusion" within you by the Qutb, if you like, that is, if you will only join in partnership with your awakened wisdom against the "Enemy of your soul", which in truth is "you". That is, for the Qutb and the Nur to emerge out of the Shadow within you, out of the 25 letters within you, revealing the 3 letters of God within you, that is, out of the 28 letters that make up the Mystical Form of Man within you, and as One join with Allah, to reveal the Alif, and from within the Alif, to reveal the Lam and the Mim, which is the Tiru Qur'an within you, and then as the Three joined as One, as "Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen", within "Alif, Lam, and Mim" to stand as the "Presence of God" before the Creation of God within you, as "Their Judgment and Salvation", as "Their Door or Way" back into God, if they like. And within this within you, the Qur'an is to Understand God within You by letting Your Soul join with Your Dhat or the Nur Muhammad to Realize Allah, that is, to become the Qualities of God, allowing the One who tastes those Qualities, which is True Man or Allah Muhammad to go on "Resonating the Praise" of Allah. Such is the True Gift of Man for all of the Creation of God within you, not for you, that is, when you learn how to join with God, first on the "outside" of you and then within you, for the benefit of all of the Creation of God within you, that is, to allow them to stand in "God's Presence" within you, not in your presence on the "outside" of you, that is, to allow them to Pray to God behind Adam (peace be upon Him), not behind you,

So God can both Pass Judgment upon them, and offer them Salvation, if they like, all happening before you die to the flesh, if you like. For the Choice is yours, not God's, that is, the Choice to become Jesus (peace be upon Him), first on the "outside" and the within you, that is, to become the Door, the Way for all of the Creation of God within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, for the benefit of your brothers and sisters, as this child has Now learned to do, and as you can also learn to do, if you like, that is, as Now your Judgment and your Salvation, if you like. Amen. Ok?

His Holiness:

“All that is seen on the outside is the Qur'an. All the explanations on the outside are the Qur'an, the explanation of creation, all that is sifat, and (all) that is the (outside or the Sifat) Qur'an. Whatever you see on the outside is the Qur'an.

A Topic Review

By Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Topic 03. The Nature of The Tiru Qur'an - is the Understanding of what is seen on the "outside", is the Triple Flame, is the 6th level of wisdom, is the wisdom that explains, is the wisdom that explains what is seen and experience on the "outside", all of which is the Qutb or the Action of God within you, all of which is what moves forward the Story of God, the Story of the "Oneness of God and True Man" which God started to tell within you a very, very long time ago, but which God Stopped telling when you came into "your presence" within you, as "separate from" God within you, when you came into "your presence" of "separate from" around the age of 3 years old, first on the "outside" of you and then within you, that is, within your "room" or heart or mind of "separate from", that is, as "separate from" God within you, as "separate from" your brothers and sisters, and as "separate from" the Creation of God, within God within you, all of which is "Just Not True". For in truth God is closer to you than you own breath, your own thoughts, and even your own life, He was there within you before any of this dream life started within you, that is, before the Qutb of God within you, fell asleep and dreamed you, dreamed you as His Shadow, dreamed you as the Contrast of the Light, dreamed you as the Contrast of the Aathi, so Understanding could occur, So the Qutb as the 6th level of wisdom could finish answering the Question, at that level of wisdom or consciousness, the Question that God asked of God in Anathi, in the time of Darkness or Lack of Understanding, before the Beginningless Beginning, the Question, "Who Am I?", causing God to Start to Continue telling His Story, but this time within you, a

Story told in "God's Presence" and with "God's Intention", with the Intention that in the End, "No Child Is Left Behind", with the Intention that in the End, "There is Nothing" still "Separating God from God". And this is "Who you are", and "Where you are", and "What is happening" in your life, if you like, not anything that you are currently experiencing on the illusory "outside" of you, if you like, all of which in truth is just a reflection of the "very real but false" lives of darkness and evil that you have allowed to grow within you, in your ignorance and Now in your arrogance about your ignorance, and which Now Rule over you as the 9 Openings of your elemental body, with "God's Permission". For again, the Choice is yours, not God's, that is, the Choice to let God Again Start to tell and bring to Completion His Story, but this time within you, the Story of the "Oneness of God and True Man", but this time with an Understanding of "Your Story", this time with an Understanding of "Your Oneness", so it will never leave you again. And this is the Tiru Qur'an, this is the Sirr, this is what distinguishes Man from the Creation of God, which is the bridge between the Sifat Qur'an and the Ummul Qur'an, the bridge between the Dhat and the Sifat, the bridge between God and His Creation, the bridge that allows God to pull all of His Creation back into Himself from which "Everything" has come, if they like, and before that, if you like. So in truth your role is not to "Cross This Bridge", for your benefit, as My Children still Mistakenly believe, but rather to "Become This Bridge", for the benefit of all of the Creation of God within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, for the benefit of your brothers and sisters, as this child has Now learned to do, and which

you can also learn to do, if you like, that is, if you will only truly join in partnership with God, first on the "outside" of you and then within you, to give up all of your selfish thoughts of "Crossing this Bridge", for the selfless truth and really of "Becoming It". And the Choice to do this, or not, the Choice to Start to join in partnership with God to do this with your life, or not, is most certainly your Choice, not God's Choice. So please Choose Wisely My Dearest Loving Children. Amen. Ok?

"The End"
of "Three Excerpts"
Plus "A Topic Reviews"
of "Each Excerpt"
("Spiritual Discourse 09")
From "A Partial Bawa Discourse"
Given On July 3rd or 5th, in 1982,
in Colombo, Sri Lanka,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest

Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Bawa-Quotes](#)", if you like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then By Clicking On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-08](#)", For "[This Bawa Quotation](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-07](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-06](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-05](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-04](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-03](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-02](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-01](#)", For "[Other Bawa Quotations](#)", That is, For "[Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes](#)", That Is, To "[Upload](#)" The [Latest Versions](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also All of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That

We Have Created Called “[Daily Love Letters](#)” To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On “[The Following Link](#)” Below, Or At “[The Bottom](#)” of “The “[Main Go-To Menu](#)” For “[The Home Page](#)”, And Then Click On “[Love Letter Group-038](#)” For “[This Love Letter](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-037](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-036](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-035](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-034](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-033](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-032](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-031](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-030](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-029](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-028](#)”, For “[Previous Groups of Love Letters](#)”, That Is To “[Upload](#)” The [Latest Version](#) of Our “[Word/Pages](#)” Files To “[Your Computer](#)” From “[Our New Web Site](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To “[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)”
of These “[Daily Love Letters](#)”

“[A Copy](#)”
of “[The Original Version](#)” (75-a)
And of “[The Expanded Version](#)” (75-b)
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”,
From [The Publication](#)
“[The Four Virtues](#)”,
pages 31-32,
By [Our Dearest Loving Father](#),
[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

75-a. “God has given us this house which is our body, and within this body is a great strength.

“Within our life is a mysterious truth.

“We need to think about this.

“In the same way that we have to analyze and understand soil (In Partnership With “A Good Farmer”), before we can (Successfully) plant crops, we must also understand and analyze our life (In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, before God can Successfully plant His Crops, Within “Our Life” and that is for sure).

“We must know what things are capable of destroying our life, and we must know what things can fascinate us and impair our judgment.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Four Virtues**”, pages 31-32, By His
Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

75-b. “**Understanding**” **The Power of God Within You**, And “**The
Essence**” of God Within You, And “**The Form**” of God Within You,
Now All Hidden Within The Power of Your Mind Within You, And
Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And **Within “The
Form” of Your Mind** Within You, if **you** like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And
“**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” That You Must Learn How To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only Then Can You Learn How To Extract The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, From Within The Power of Your Mind Within You, And From “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And From “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only Then Can You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, In Order To Get God To Successfully plant His Crops, Within “Your Life”, And Successfully Grow And Harvest His Crops, Within “Your Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now

Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sister, Now Still Living On “The Outside” of You, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, and that is for sure).

Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To Get God To Get “Your Soul” To Think About A Lot. Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). Amen.

“God has given us this house which is our body, and within this body is a great strength.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“God has given us this house which is our body, and within this body is a great strength”**, Which is **“The Power”** of God **Within “Our Life”**, That Is, **Which Is “A Secret Power” That Can Control All of Other Things and Forces** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within Us, Including All of “The Spiritual Energies” And “The Demonic Forces” That Now Rule Over “Your Life” Through “A Show of Scenes” (Your Fate Or Naseef) And Through “Your 95 Obsessions” of “Your Five” of “Your Physical Senses”,** and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **Including All of “The Spiritual Energies” And “The Demonic Forces” That Now Rule Over “Your Life” Through “A Show of Scenes” (Your Fate Or Naseef) And Through “Your 95 Obsessions” of “Your Five” of “Your Physical Senses”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”,** and that is for sure)

*All That You See Is A Dream,
All That You Do*

*Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”,
All That “You Appear” As Is Hidden.*

*Life Is “A Feast” of “The World”,
Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”.*

*Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, and Praying
“The One God”*

*Believing In “Him” As “One With” Us,
By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him.*

*Its Medicine Is Remembering “Him” As “One With” You,
With “Every Breath”,*

**That Is,
As**

**“Bawa. You Are Allah (Il Allahu)
Bawa. There Is Nothing Other Than God (La illaha)
Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul (Sal.)
Bawa. You Are True Man.
Bawa. He Is One”.**

**That Is,
By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him
With Every “Look, Thought, Word, Intention, And Action”**

Its Medicine Is Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On Him As “One With” You,
As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
By Not Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On “You As “Separate From” Him,
As Now “You Living”
“A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life”
of “Separation and Differences”
On Some “Illusory Outside” of You,
and that is for sure.

“Within our life is a mysterious truth.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Within our life is a mysterious truth”, That is, That In Truth,
“God and You” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Dhat,
Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, if you

like, And **Within** “That Truth”, is “The Understanding” of **“That Truth”**, That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of **God And** “His Creation” **That Now Resplends** As “The Grace” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Now Resplends As Now “The Grace” of “The Divine Guru” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And **Who Can Now Truly Provide** “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Truly Realize (Become)**, **And Understand (Transcend)** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **As Now** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And **Within** “That Truth”, And “The Understanding” of **“That Truth”**, That Is, Within The Truth That **“God and You”** **As Now** “Your Individual

Soul”, That Is, That “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, if you like, Is Another Even Deeper Truth And “Even Deeper Understanding”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” of “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, if God likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Purified Individual Soul” (As “The Ray” of “The Nur”) Back Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul” (As Now “The Correctly Focused Light” of “The Primal One”, Your Rabb), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” of “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, if God likes, That Now Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God (Your Wisdom) of “The Divine Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Provide “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, And Within “That”, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Within “That Truth”, is “The Understanding” of “That Truth”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Now Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Word” of “The Divine Shaikh of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And **Who Can Now Truly Provide** “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, And Within “That”, if **God** Likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That Truth”**, And “The Understanding” of **“That Truth”**, That Is, Within The Truth That In Truth **“You and God”** As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, **That** “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” of “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now **“One”**, if **God** likes, **Is Another Even Deeper Truth And “Even Deeper Understanding”**, That Is, That In Truth **“God and God”** As Now “Your Akhirah”, Are Now **“One”**, if **“Man-God/God-Man”** likes, That Is, **As Now “God Witnessing God”** Awakening To Himself (As Your Allahu), And “God Awakening To Himself” As “The Understanding” of Allahu, That Is, As “The ilm” Or “The Divine Knowledge” of Allahu, Are Now **“One”**, if **“Man-God/God-Man”** likes, That Is, **If “Man-God/God-Man” Accepts “Your Purified Universal Soul”** (As “The Your Light”) **Back Into “The Kingdom of God”** (As Now “Your Akhirah”), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“God and God”** As Now “Your Akhirah”, Are Now **“One”**, if **“Man-God/God-Man”** likes, That Is, **As Now “God Witnessing God”** Awakening To Himself (As Your Allahu), And “God Awakening To Himself”

As “The Understanding” of Allahu, That Is, As “The ‘ilm” Or “The Divine Knowledge” of Allahu, Are Now “One”, if “Man-God/God-Man” likes, That Now Resplends As “The Ilm” (Your Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine Knowledge” of Allahu (Your ‘Ilm) of “Your Divine Father” of Allahu, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Provide “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, And Within “That”, if God Likes, And Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Within “That Truth”, is “The Understanding” of “That Truth”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Now Resplends As “The Ilm” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine Ilm” of “The Divine Father” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Provide “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, And Within “That”, if God Likes, And Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Within “That Truth”, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End, And Within “That Truth”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, As Now “The Final Divine Refrain” of “God’s Final Divine Song”, In “The World”, As Follows, and that is for sure.

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

**That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now

“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“We need to think about this.”

(Bawa. That Is, ***“We need to think about this”***, That Is, ***By Not Thinking About It***, That Is, ***We need to think about this”***, ***By Getting God To “Think About It”***, ***Over, And Over And Over Again, As We Hand It To God, To “Think About It”***, ***Over, And Over And Over Again***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. ***In This Way, And Only In This Way, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Truly Giving Up All of Your “Think About It”***, That Is, ***In This Way, And Only In This Way, Truly Giving Up All of Your “Think About Everything/Anything/Anyone”***, and that is for sure)

“In the same way that we have to analyze and understand soil (In Partnership With “A Good Farmer”), before we can (Successfully) plant crops, we must also understand and analyze our life (In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, before God can Successfully plant His Crops, Within “Your Life” and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, *“We must also understand and analyze our life (In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)*

“We must know what things are capable of destroying our life, and we must know what things can fascinate us and impair our judgment.

(Bawa. That Is, *“We must know what things are capable of destroying our life, and we must know what things can fascinate us and impair our judgment”, All of Which In Truth, That Is, First As The Things That Are Capable of Destroying Your Life, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Everything” of “Your Current Life” Within You, That Is, Which Is Now “Everything” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Are Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Your Demons” (Your Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Your Jinns” (Your Fire Eating Beings), And of “Your Fairies” (Your Illusory Beings), Now Fully Manifested Within Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Now Hiding “Your Triple Flame” of God*

Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Second, As “*The things*” that *can fascinate us and impair our judgment*, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Everything” of “Your Current Life” On “*The Illusory Outside*” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Just “A Dream”, And Will Simply “End In Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure

(Bawa. Because In Truth “None of It”, That Is, Not Either “Your Illusory Outside” Or “Your Current Very Real But False Inside” Is Currently Within God Within You, And Is Therefore What Is Now Truly “Separating Your Life” From “God Within You”, And All of Which If Not Corrected By God Within You, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds You, And Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth”, Which Is God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Falsehood”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, Becomes “The Next Life Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”

*Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280" And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", **Let God Pull** "Your Soul Life" **Back Into Himself**, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", **Truly Liberating** "Your Soul Life" **From** "The Beast/Satan" **Within** You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is **Only Leading** "Your Soul" **To** "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now **"Living and Thriving"** Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After** "Your Grave" **Finds You In** "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" **From God** Within You, And of "Illusory Separation" **From** "The Beast/Satan" Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “**An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” **God Within You**, Or “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” **God Within You**, **Not By** “**Your Words**” **And By** “**Your Practices**”, But Rather, **By** “**The Way**” That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either** “**One With**” God Within You, **Or As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “**Time To Change**” All of “**This**”, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “**Temporary Elemental Lives**” of “**Darkness and Evil**”, Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “**The Kingdom of God**”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again, if you like**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To

Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory

Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within **God Within You**, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

**“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven”** (*Firdaus*) **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Final Divine Learning**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”
That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed*

Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom**

Message 280”, And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",

Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End"
of "This Expanded Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**The Four Virtues**”, pages 31-32, By His Holiness, **M.
R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa
Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest
Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you
like**. and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “Chapter 99”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

July 31st, 2014 - “Our True Story”: “Chapter 22”, That Is, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 22” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
July 31st, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “Chapter 22” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And “Chapter 22” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “**Four Different Versions**” of “Our-True-Story”, **All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. The **Mobile Version** - “The Question” & “The Answer”, And,
2. The Web Site Version, And,
3. The Book Version, And Now,
4. The Song Version (**Now Available**)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 98 (Ninety Eighth) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 30 (Thirty) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 22”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And “Chapter 22” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story.Com

Mobile Version - "The Answer",
Web Site Version,
The Book Version,
The Song Version
(Now Available)

|
Or To: Our Daily Messages
And Now

"Louie Video 04"
"Louie Video 05"

|
Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|
For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

"A Copy"
of "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"

(**The Web Site Version**)

"Our-True-Story-Book.Com"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of **"Our True Life"**

Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"

of "Our True Story"

Go To "The Web Site Version"

of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
"The Light Box")
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)
[Home Page # 2: "The Answer"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"
(An [On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters](#))

Bawa

["The Introduction"](#)
To "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Go to "[Song Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

**"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".**

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"

Go To "[The Introduction](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Go to "[Song Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"

(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand** "The Three Duties"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding How To Research Within Yourself**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
12. Chapter 12, "**Understanding The Example of** "The Pond"."

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")
13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome
"Our Darkness and Evil".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, "[Understanding How To](#) "[Judge Yourself](#)" Before "[God Judges You](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, "[Understanding Who Your Light Is](#), That Is, [Who Can Overcome](#) "[Your Darkness](#)", If [You](#) Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, "[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is](#), [As Now](#) "[The One](#)" [Who Can Liberate](#) "[Your Soul](#)", And Take It To "[The Nur](#)" ([The Light of Your Wisdom](#)), if [you](#) like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America](#), [Where You Must Now Worship and Pray](#), And [Serve God](#), [Which Is Now](#) "[The Life and Teaching](#)", And "[The Heart](#)", And "[The Song](#)" of Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest](#)

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, “[Understanding Your Truth](#)”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, “[Understanding](#)" The Work of “[Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru](#)”, And “[The True Journey](#)” of “[Your Soul](#)” [Back To God](#), From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, “[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As *Ill-Allahu* (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is “[Your Wisdom](#)” [Teaching](#) “[Your Soul](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

- 23. Chapter 23, "
- 24. Chapter 24, "
- 25. Chapter 25, "
- 26. Chapter 26, "
- 27. Chapter 27, "
- 28. Chapter 28, "
- 29. Chapter 29, "
- 30. Chapter 30, "
- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "

- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**

- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**
- 82. Chapter 82, "**
- 83. Chapter 83, "**
- 84. Chapter 84, "**
- 85. Chapter 85, "**
- 86. Chapter 86, "**
- 87. Chapter 87, "**
- 88. Chapter 88, "**
- 89. Chapter 89, "**
- 90. Chapter 90, "**

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, "Understanding" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "Understanding" The Way To Discover "Your Truth", Which Is "The Straight Path" of God, Spoken of In "The Opening Chapter" of "The Holy Qur'an", That Is, In "The Suratul Fatihah" (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In "Chapter 01" In "The Gospel of John" In "The Holy Bible", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" **What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two "Completely Different Stories", Within Two "Completely Different Places"** Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, **About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "Divine Consciousness", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of "[Your Prayer and Devotion](#)" To God, [Which In Truth Is](#) "[The Limit](#)" of "[Your Mind](#)", of "[Your Intellect](#)", and of "[Your Grave](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of [Everything](#) (Your Awwal), And The Limit of [Wisdom](#) (Your Dunya), And The Limit of [God](#) (Your Akhirah), And [Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up](#) "[Your Life](#)" In [His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion](#) "[The Story of God](#)", [Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed](#) Within "[Your Life](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

97. Chapter 97, About "[Understanding](#)" Your [Current False State of](#) "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[Your Truth](#)", That Is, of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[The Truth](#)" That "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)" Are Now "[One](#)", Just Waiting To "[Fully Manifest](#)" Within "[God](#)"

Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man,

From **1886 To 2086**, That Is, As **“The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

99. Chapter 99, **About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within The Power of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if **you** like and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

100. Chapter 100, "

**“A Copy”
of “Chapter 22”
(The Book Version)**

**of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)**

**January 24th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 22,
“Understanding “What Is “Your Current Truth” That
“Your Wisdom” Knows is False.”**

**Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.
January 24th, 2014**

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “The Original Version” (49-a) **And** of “The Expanded Version” (49-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 304, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, **And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“Do not accept “As Truth” What “Your Wisdom” Knows is False”.

“Your life has no permanence in the world.”

“And there will be a day of death.

“Know this and Believe the Day of Judgment will come.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 304

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, Which Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Current Temporary Elemental Life/Consciousness” That You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Living Through On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, “What Is “Your Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is True, But That You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, To Be False, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “What Is “Your Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is True, Which Is “The Inner Meaning” of “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life” That God Has Created Within Man, That Bawa Also Calls “The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology” For “Your Life” In The Following “Bawa Quotation”, That Bawa Teaches Us That God Has Created Within Man In Order To “Heal The Mind” Within You, And Bring It To “A State” of Peace, if you like, and that is for sure.

“All that your mind brings into your life, all the wrong thoughts and ideas, must be checked and controlled by wisdom.

Showing it love and comfort, wisdom will teach the mind and bring it to a state of peace.

God created this wisdom-psychology within man.

Through this, one can heal all the difficulties which arise from the joy and sorrows, thoughts and intentions of the mind.

If you utilize this inherent wisdom-psychology correctly, you will never suffer from disturbances of the mind or from many of the common physical illnesses.

That psychology will never leave you; it will teach you whenever necessary. Please think about this.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From An “On-line Facebook Postings” By “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” - No Source Provided, By Our Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See [Wisdom Message "332"](#) For “[More Wisdom Points](#)” On “[This Beautiful Bawa Quotation](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. First, “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life” Is Not About “You”, That Is, Is Not About “You” Now Living “A Personal Example” of “Your Individual Mind” of “Your Universal Mind” Within “The Story” of “The Beast” Within “The Story of God” Within “Your Life”, That Is, In Truth It Is Not About “You” Now Living “A Personal Life” of “Separation & Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which Is “Just Not True”, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” is Much, Much, Much Larger Than “You”, And What You Are Now Currently Experiencing As “You” Is “The Absolute Smallest”, of “The Smallest”, of “The Tiniest Part” of “What God Has Discarded” From Himself In Order For God To “Become God” Within “Your Life”, That Is, In Order For God To Become “The Dhat” of “The Sirr” of “The Sifat” of “Your Life”, In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, of “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Now “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” of God (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) That God Gave To “Your Life” When It First Came Into “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life”, That Bawa Teaches Us That God Has Created Within Man, That Bawa Also Calls “The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology” For “Your Life” In The Above “Bawa Quotation”, Is About God, And About “What God” Is Doing With “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life” Is About How God “Cures Himself” of “You”, That Is, It Is About How God “Heals The Mind” Within “Your Life”, And Brings It To “A State” of Peace Within “Your Life”, if you like, So “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” Joined As “One” Can First Ride “Your Healed Mind” As “The Kalimah Horse” (La ilaha ill Allahu) Through “The 18,000 Universes” (As “The Sekune” of “The Mim”) Becoming “God’s Understanding” of “His Creation”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then, if God likes, Next Ride “Your Healed Mind” As Muhammad (Sal.) On “The Borak Horse” From “The Eye of Wisdom” (Kursi) To “The Throne of God” (The Arsh), As “Man-God Talking Directly With Allah” Through “The Final Veil” of Truth, Before Lowering “The Final Veil” of Truth By “Understanding” The “Final Truth”, Which Is “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God and True Man”, Merging With Allah, As “True Prayer”, Which Is “The Prayer” of “The One Happening” To “The One Who Is”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “There Is Another Way” Still Open To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, If You Like, That Is, When You Are Now “Completely Done” With Being “Your Mother’s Child”, Once & For All, And Never, Ever Look Back Upon It, And Never, Ever Look Back Upon Any of “The Manifestations of It” As Now Reflected In “The World”, And In “Your Body”, And In “Yourself”, For In Truth “There Is Nothing” That Is “I”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, When You Now Wholeheartedly Embrace “Your Life” As “God’s Property”, And Start To “Dedicate Yourself” Completely To God, That Is, As “One With” God, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When You Now Wholeheartedly Embrace “Your Life” As “God’s Property”, Not Either “Your Mother’s Property” Or “Your Personal Property”, All of Which in Truth “Your Mother” Has Given To You, In “Her Ignorance” of “Her Soul”, And That She Will Now “Not Let Go” of As “Her

Child”, In “Her Arrogance” About “Her Ignorance”, No Matter What, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which in Truth “Your Mother” Has Given To You When She “Rolled Around Like Snakes” On A Bed, As Bawa Calls It, With “Your Father”, Allowing “The Three Sons” of *Maya* (Illusion), Known As Tarahan, Singhan, And Suran, To Come Together And Product “Their Results”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When “She & Your Father” Played Out “The 64 Arts” And “The 64 Sexual Games”, That Is, As “The Act” That Goes On Between “A Man And A Woman” Living In “The World” That Produce “The Results”, As Bawa Calls It, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. “A Result” Which In Truth Is Not To Have “A Baby”, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, But Rather In Truth “The Result” Is To “Move Forward” The Karma of “The World”, As Bawa Calls it, That Is, In Truth “The Result” Is To “Move Forward” The “Story of The Beast” Within “Your Mind” Within You, At “The Sacrifice” of “Moving Forward” The Story of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. What “A Waste” of “A Perfectly Good Life”, As They Say, That Is, To Go “The Way” of “The Beast”, Within “Your Mind” Within You, Rather Than To Go “The Way” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But If You **Now Choose To Go “The Way” of God**, Within **God Within You**, And **Never, Ever Look Back**, **Rather Than** Just Continue To **“Live Out Your Life” As Normal**, That Is, **Rather Than** Just Continue To Go **“The Way” of “The Beast”**, Within **“Your Mind”** Within You, **Then God Will Most Certainly “Heal Your Mind”** Within **“Your Life”** And **Bring It To “The State” of Peace** Within **“Your Life”**, That Is, **Then God Will Most Certainly “Heal Himself”** of **“You”**, Within **“Your Lifetime”**, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God** Within You, and **“Hell”** Becomes **“Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In **“This Way”**, And **Only In “This Way”**, With **God Revealing “The Exalted State”** That **God Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **“This”** Is **“Why” Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **“Why” Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **Teaching Us Again**,

*“You Will Only Find God
Within “The Exaltedness”
of “Your Own Life”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, With God Revealing Within “Your Life”, And Within “Your Lifetime”, “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Bawa-Quotes](#)", if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then By Clicking On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-05](#)", For "[This Bawa Quotation](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-04](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-03](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-02](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-01](#)", For "[Other Bawa Quotations](#)", That is, For "[Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes](#)", That Is, To "[Upload](#)" The [Latest Versions](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"

Bawa. Also All of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-033](#)" For "[This Love Letter](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-032](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-030](#)", Or On "[Love Letter](#)

Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

“A Copy”
of “The Original Version” (49-a)
And of “The Expanded Version” (49-b)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,
From The Publication
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”,
page 304.
By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

49-a. **“Do not accept “As Truth” What “Your Wisdom” Knows is False”.**

“Your life has no permanence in the world.”

“And there will be a day of death.

“Know this and Believe the Day of Judgment will come.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 304.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

49-b. **“Do not accept “As Truth” What “Your Wisdom” Knows is False”.**

(Bawa. That Is, “Do not accept “As Truth” What “Your Wisdom” Knows is false”, That Is, “Do not accept “As Truth” What “Your Current Temporary Elemental Life/Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” Is Constantly Telling You, and Showing You, Through “Your False Thoughts”, And Through “Your Illusory Images” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

*“All That You See Is A Dream,
All That You Do
Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”,*

All That "You Appear" As Is Hidden.

Life Is "A Feast" of "The World",
Its Medicine Is "A Time" After "A Time".

Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, and Praying
"The One God"

Believing In "Him" As "One With" Us,
By Not Believing In "You" As "Separate From" Him.

Its Medicine Is Remembering "Him" As "One With" You,
With "Every Breath",

**That Is,
As**

**"Bawa. You Are Allah (Il Allahu)
Bawa. There Is Nothing Other Than God (La illaha)
Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul (Sal.)
Bawa. You Are True Man.
Bawa. He Is One".**

**That Is,
By Not Believing In "You" As "Separate From" Him
With Every "Look, Thought, Word, Intention, And Action"**

Its Medicine Is Maintaining
"A Focused Concentration"
On Him As "One With" You,

As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
By Not Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On “You As “Separate From” Him,
As Now “You Living”
“A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life”
of “Separation and Differences”
On Some “Illusory Outside” of You,
and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Like This, My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Accept, Understand and Embrace** “The Great Secret” of “Your Life”, (That Is, As Your **“Sirr”**, That Is, As Your **“Sirr”** of “The Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat of “Your Life”, That Is, As “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “The 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”), That **God Gave To** “Your Life”, When “Your Life”, As “A Ray” of **“The Nur”** Or Light of God, **First Came To** “The Womb” of **“Your Mother”**, In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, **if you like**, From

Page 10 In “The Beautiful Book” of Wisdom, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral*, and that is for sure)

“My children, you must search for your Father with truth.

“He has no form.

“He exists as the heart within the heart.

“He is the gracious One, the marvelous, luminous One who exists as wisdom within wisdom.

“We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (That Is, We Need God, First On “The Outside” of Us, And Then, And Only Then, “Within Us”)

“We must search for them (As Now Our Truth) because the time of destruction is very close and we must escape.

“Understand that if you search for the truth you will have trouble and many problems, yet your Father will always protect you.

“Do not worry about the difficulties, just search for your Father during your lifetime.

“For this you need imān, you need the faith, certitude and determination that whatever suffering you undergo, your Father will save you.

“No matter what suffering you may know, you must never waver in certitude or faith.

“(Once Established) Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm),) must never change (Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, My Dearest Loving Children, “Once Established Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness) must never change Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness”, That Is, “Your Divine Consciousness” of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), Must Never Leave You, And Must Teach You Whenever Necessary, That Is, To Move Forward “God’s Story”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Story” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “Once Established Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness) must never change Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness”, That Is, Once Truly Awakened/Established By God As “Your Guru/Shaiikh”, Who Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And

Only Then, Within You, That Is, Once Truly Awakened, That Is, First Awakened “Within You”, As “The True Disciple” of “Your Life”, Which Is “Your Soul Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Established On “The Outside” of You, As God As “The Guru/Shaiikh” Again, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While More” On “The Outside” of You, For “The Benefit” of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, As “The Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa, That Is, “Once Established Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness) must never change Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness”, That Is, Once Truly Awakened/Established By God As “Your Guru/Shaiikh”, That Is, By God As “The True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, “must never change” Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “This Is Why” Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Teaches Us, And Now “Why” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“All that your mind brings into your life, all the wrong thoughts and ideas, must be checked and controlled by wisdom.

Showing it love and comfort, wisdom will teach the mind and bring it to a state of peace.

God created this wisdom-psychology within man.

Through this, one can heal all the difficulties which arise from the joy and sorrows, thoughts and intentions of the mind.

If you utilize this inherent wisdom-psychology correctly, you will never suffer from disturbances of the mind or from many of the common physical illnesses.

That psychology will never leave you; it will teach you whenever necessary. Please think about this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

From An “On-line Postings” By “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*” - No Source Provided, By Our Dearest Loving Father *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See [Wisdom Message "332"](#) For ["More Wisdom Points"](#) On ["This Beautiful Bawa Quotation"](#), if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, What Is ["The Inner Meaning"](#) of ["The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship"](#) For ["Your Life"](#) That God Has Created Within Man, That Bawa Also Calls ["The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology"](#) For ["Your Life"](#) In [The Above "Bawa Quotation"](#), That Bawa Teaches Us That [God Has Created Within Man In Order To "Heal The Mind" Within You](#), And Bring It To ["A State"](#) of [Peace](#), if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And To Do ["This"](#) First Lets Join Together As ["One Life"](#), That Is, As ["Two Lives Now Living As One Life"](#), First On ["The Outside"](#), And Then ["Within"](#), That Is, First At ["The Divine Feet"](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom ["We Are Well Pleased"](#), And Then Within ["His Heart"](#), To See Where God Takes Us On ["The One True Journey"](#) of ["Our Life"](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, To See Where God Takes Us On ["The One True Journey"](#) of ["Our Life"](#), Which Is First From ["The Sifa"](#) To ["The Sirr"](#) To ["The Dhat"](#) That God Gave To Us When We First Entered ["The Earth World"](#), That Is, When We First Entered ["The Earth World"](#) Which In Truth Is ["The Womb"](#) of ["Our Mother"](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered ["The Earth World"](#) From ["The World of Souls"](#) In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, That God Gave To Us As ["The Sifa"](#), ["The Sirr"](#), And ["The Dhat"](#) of ["Our Life"](#) When We First Entered

“The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth As “The Womb” of of “Our Mother” Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga”) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Soul” With “7 Levels of Wisdom/Consciousness” In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, As “The One True Question” of “Our Life”, That Is, When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, That Is, As “A Ray” of “The Nur” of God, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga” - The Age of Destruction) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us, That Is, When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, With “The First Correct Answer” To That “One True Question” of “Our Life” Becoming “The Completion” of “The First True Journey” of “Our Life”, Becoming “God’s Understanding” of “The Creation of God”, Becoming “God’s Understanding” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” of God (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As The Individual Soul’s “The Journey” From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “The Completion” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, But In Ignorance of Ourselves, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, As In Truth “**The Completion**” of “**The First**” (**Awwal**) of “**The Three Worlds**” (“**Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah**”) of God, That God Gave To Us When **We First Entered** “**The World of Souls**” From “**The Kingdom of God**”, In Ignorance of Ourselves, Revealing Again With Its Completion “**The Second**” (“**The Dunya**”) of “**The Three Worlds**” (“**Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah**”) of God, if **God** likes, That Is, As Adam (A.S.) Having Recovered From “**The Fall of Adam**”, That Is, As “**The Re-opened World of Souls**”, if **God** likes, and that is for sure. Ok?)

(Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children**, What Is “**The Inner Meaning**” of “**The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship**” For “**Your Life**” That God Has Created Within Man, That **Bawa Also Calls** “**The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology**” For “**Your Life**” In The Above “**Bawa Quotation**”, That **Bawa Teaches Us** That **God Has Created Within Man In Order To** “**Heal The Mind**” **Within You**, And Bring It To “**A State**” of **Peace**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **First**, “**The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship**” For “**Your Life**” Is Not About “**You**”, That Is, Is Not About “**You**” Now Living “**A Personal Example**” of “**Your Individual Mind**” of “**Your Universal Mind**” Within “**The Story**” of “**The Beast**” Within “**The Story of God**” Within “**Your Life**”, That Is, In Truth It Is Not About “**You**” Now Living “**A Personal Life**” of “**Separation & Differences**” On “**Some Illusory Outside**” of You, All of Which Is “**Just Not True**”, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “**Your Mind**”

Within You, **Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” is **Much, Much, Much Larger Than “You”, And What You Are Now Currently Experiencing As “You” Is “The Absolute Smallest”, of “The Smallest”, of “The Tiniest Part” of “What God Has Discarded” From Himself In Order For God To “Become God” Within “Your Life”, That Is, In Order For God To Become “The Dhat” of “The Sirr” of “The Sifat” of “Your Life”, In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, of “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Now “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” of God (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) That God Gave To “Your Life” When It First Came Into “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, “**The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship**” For “Your Life”, That Bawa Teaches Us That **God Has Created Within Man, That Bawa Also Calls “The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology” For “Your Life” In The Above “Bawa Quotation”, Is About God, And About “What God” Is Doing With “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, “**The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship**” For “Your Life” Is About **How God “Cures Himself” of “You”, That Is, It Is About How God**

“Heals The Mind” Within “Your Life”, And Brings It To “A State” of Peace Within “Your Life”, if you like, So “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” Joined As “One” Can First Ride “Your Healed Mind” As “The Kalimah Horse” (La ilaha ill Allahu) Through “The 18,000 Universes” (As “The Sekune” of “The Mim”) Becoming “God’s Understanding” of “His Creation”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then, if God likes, Next Ride “Your Healed Mind” As Muhammad (Sal.) On “The Borak Horse” From “The Eye of Wisdom” (Kursi) To “The Throne of God” (The Arsh), As “Man-God Talking Directly With Allah Through “The Final Veil” of Truth, Before Lowering “The Final Veil” of Truth By “Understanding” The “Final Truth”, Which Is “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God and True Man”, Merging With Allah, As “True Prayer”, Which Is “The Prayer” of “The One Happening” To “The One Who Is”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “There Is Another Way” Still Open To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, If You Like, That Is, When You Are Now “Completely Done” With Being “Your Mother’s Child”, Once & For All, And Never, Ever Look Back Upon It, And Never, Ever Look Back Upon Any of “The Manifestations of It” As Now Reflected In “The World”, And In “Your Body”, And In “Yourself”, For In Truth “There Is Nothing” That Is “I”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, When **You Now Wholeheartedly Embrace “Your Life”** As **“God’s Property”**, And **Start To “Dedicate Yourself” Completely** To God, That Is, As **“One With”** God, As Now **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”** And **Then “Within”**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet”** of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living In “The World”** **With You**, That Is, **As Now** In Truth **“The Life and Teaching”**, And **“The Heart”**, And **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm (Divine Knowledge)”** As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then Within “His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When **You Now Wholeheartedly Embrace “Your Life”** As **“God’s Property”**, **Not Either “Your Mother’s Property”** Or **“Your Personal Property”**, All of Which in Truth **“Your Mother” Has Given To You**, In **“Her Ignorance”** of **“Her Soul”**, And That **She Will Now “Not Let Go”** of As **“Her Child”**, In **“Her Arrogance” About “Her Ignorance”**, **No Matter What**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which in Truth **“Your Mother” Has Given To You When She “Rolled Around Like Snakes”** On A Bed, As Bawa Calls It, With **“Your Father”**, Allowing **“The Three Sons”** of **Maya** (Illusion), **Known As Tarahan, Singhan, And Suran, To Come Together And Product “Their Results”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When “She & Your Father” **Played Out** “The 64 Arts” And “The 64 Sexual Games”, That Is, As “The Act” That Goes On **Between** “A Man And A Woman” **Living In** “The World” **That Produce** “The Results”, As Bawa Calls It, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **“A Result”** Which In Truth **Is Not To Have** “A Baby”, **As You, And All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, **But Rather** In Truth “The Result” Is To **“Move Forward”** The Karma of “The World”, As Bawa Calls it, That Is, In Truth **“The Result”** Is To **“Move Forward”** The “Story of The Beast” Within “Your Mind” Within You, At **“The Sacrifice”** of **“Moving Forward”** The Story of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. What **“A Waste”** of **“A Perfectly Good Life”**, As They Say, That Is, **To Go** “The Way” of “The Beast”, Within “Your Mind” Within You, **Rather Than To Go** “The Way” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But If You **Now Choose To Go** “The Way” of God, Within God Within You, And **Never, Ever Look Back**, **Rather Than** Just Continue **To** “Live Out Your Life” As Normal, That Is, **Rather Than** Just Continue **To Go** “The Way” of “The Beast”, Within “Your Mind” Within You, **Then God Will Most Certainly** “Heal Your Mind” Within “Your Life” And **Bring It To** “The State” of Peace Within “Your Life”, That Is, **Then God Will Most Certainly** “Heal Himself” of “You”, Within “Your Lifetime”, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation” From God** Within You, and **“Hell”** Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In **“This Way”**, And Only In **“This Way”**, With God Revealing **“The Exalted State”** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Now Prepared For **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **“This”** Is **“Why”** Bawa Teaches Us, And Now **“Why”** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again,

*“You Will Only Find God
Within **“The Exaltedness”**
of **“Your Own Life”**,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, With God Revealing Within **“Your Life”**, And Within **“Your Lifetime”**, **“The Exalted State”** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** That Has Now Come From God To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

**“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” **Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Final Divine Learning**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The

Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)", page 304,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus "[An Expansion](#)" of
"[This Bawa Quotations](#)", **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, *Shaikh
Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like.**

"The End"
of "[Chapter 22](#)"
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

July 30th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 21” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God.” if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
July 30th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 21” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And “Chapter 21” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. The Mobile Version - “The Question” & “The Answer”, And,
2. The Web Site Version, And,
3. The Book Version, And,
4. The Song Version (In Process)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 98 (Ninety Eighth) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 29 (Twenty Nine) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 21”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And “Chapter 21” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our True Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(In Process)

|

Or To: Our Daily Messages

And Now

"Louie Video 04"

"Louie Video 05"

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,

"They Are All One",

and that is for sure.

"A Copy"

of "The Book Version"

of "Our True Story"

(**The Web Site Version**)

"Our-True-Story-Book.Com"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of **"Our True Life"**

Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"

Go To "The Web Site Version"

of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
"The Light Box")
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)
[Home Page # 2: "The Answer"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"
(An [On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters](#))

Bawa

["The Introduction"](#)
To "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

**Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

**"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".**

**Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"**

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "**Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self**".
See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - ("The Book Version")
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
02. Chapter 02, "**Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
03. Chapter 03, "**Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self**".
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
04. Chapter 04, "**Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
05. Chapter 05, "**Become and Understand The Taste of God**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand "The Three Duties"**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - ("[The Book Version](#)")

08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "[Understanding The Example of "The Pond"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, “Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before “God Judges You”.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

15. Chapter 15, “Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#), From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Teaching](#) "[Your Soul](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#)" The [Extraordinary Process](#) of God, That Is, About "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#)". if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

- 22. Chapter 22, "**
- 23. Chapter 23, "**
- 24. Chapter 24, "**
- 25. Chapter 25, "**
- 26. Chapter 26, "**
- 27. Chapter 27, "**
- 28. Chapter 28, "**
- 29. Chapter 29, "**
- 30. Chapter 30, "**
- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**

- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**

- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In

Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two “Completely Different Places” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

95. Chapter 95, About “Understanding” The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

96. Chapter 96, About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything** (Your Awwal), And **The Limit of Wisdom** (Your Dunya), And **The Limit of God** (Your Akhirah), And **Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or [Download "The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

97. Chapter 97, **About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

98. Chapter 98, About "[Understanding](#)" The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now [God Living](#) In "[The World](#)" [With You](#), For [The Last Time](#), That Is, For "[This Final Age](#)" of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As "[The Wealth](#)" of "[Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now [God Living](#) In "[The World](#)" [With You](#), For [The Last Time](#), That is, For "[This Final Age](#)" of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As "[The Wealth](#)" of "[Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

99. Chapter 99, "

100. Chapter 100, "

“A Copy”
of **“Chapter 21”**
(The Book Version)

of **“Our True Story”**
(Web Site Version)

Bawa

Our-True-Story-Book.Com
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

“Our True Story”
I
“The True Story”
of **“Our True Life”**
II
“Chapter 21”

Title:

***“Understanding
The Extraordinary Process of God,***

***That Is,
“Understanding
How To Reach God
By Using God.***

***(Picture of
“The Light Box”)
Go To "The Light Box"***

***The Triple Flame - of Islam
And The Holy Trinity - of Christianity,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like***

"In A State of Expansion,

***Alif, Lam, Mim,
and "The Triple Flame" That Has Become Clear,
Become "The Ruh, The Wisdom, and The Nur",
In A Most Mysterious Form of Grace,
That Form of Grace Becoming Wisdom,
Wisdom Becoming The Nur,
and The Nur Will Become God".***

M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

First: The Night Is Finally Over
Second: The Light is Finally Over
Third: Everything is Finally Over
Fourth: Everything Begins Again
But Now As The Understanding
of What Is Now "Finally Over",
Now In "The Form" of "The Ignorance"
of "What Next" Needs To "Be Understood"

Shaikh Muhammad Rahim

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

January 27th, 2014 - “**Our True Story**”: **Chapter 21**.
“**Understanding The Extraordinary Process of God**, That
Is, “**Understanding How To Reach God By Using God**, if
you like, and that is for sure. (Chapter 21 of “**Our True
Story**”)

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, and that is for sure.
January 27th, 2014

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (51-a) **And** of “**The Expanded Version**” (51-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**,
“**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, pages 13-14, By His
Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. **Also See** The “**On-line Book
Version**” of **This Publication**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

**“The Beginning”
of “Spiritual Discourse 07”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
Now From “An On-line Collection”
By “This Child”
of Some Very, Very, Very Special/Subtle
“Bawa Discourses”,
See **Web Site:** “Spiritual Discourses”.**

Original Version

“If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true Gnana Guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

When you take refuge in such a Guru you will see God.

You become the Guru, disappearing in Him while the Guru disappears in God.

Three flames become One God. God is a flame, the Guru is a flame, the Disciple is a flame.

As the two disappear in One, this is the Triple Flame.

Children, please understand this Extraordinary Process".

Expanded Version

"If You Wish To Reach God You Need A Teacher, A True Gnana Guru, A Qutb With "The Qualities" of God.

"You Will Find All of "The Attributes" of God (As "The 99 Wilayats/ Names/Powers" of God, That Is, As "The 99 Actions of God" In "The World") In This Teacher.

"When You Take Refuge In Such A Guru (First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, While He Is Still Living In "The World" With You), You Will See God.

"You (As "Your Sifat") Become "The Guru", Disappearing in "The Guru" (As "Your Sirr"), While "The Guru" (As "Your Sirr") Disappears Within "God", Becoming God, While God As "Your Dhat" Disappears Within "The True Disciple" Within "You", Becoming "The True Disciple" As "Your Soul",

Three flames become One God. God is a flame, the Guru is a flame, the Disciple is a flame.

As the two disappear in One, this is the Triple Flame.

Children, please understand this Extraordinary Process".

(Bawa. That Is, **While** "The Guru" (As **"Your Sirr"**) Disappears Within "God", That Is, **While** "The Guru" (As **"Your Sirr"**) As "Your Awakened Wisdom" Surrounding **"Your Soul"**, Becomes God, That Is, Becomes **"Your Dhat"**, By Liberating "Your Soul" From "You", That Is, By Liberating "Your Soul" From **"Your Impure Sifat"**, That Is, By Taking "Jesus (A.S.)" As **"Your Soul"** Off of "His Cross & Nails", Which **Is Now** "Your Impure Mind & Desires", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **While** "The Guru" (As **"Your Sirr"**) Disappears Within "God", **Becoming God**, Becoming **"Your Dhat"** Within "Your Sirr", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **While God** As **"Your Dhat"** Disappears Within "The True Disciple" Within "You", **Becoming "The True Disciple"** As **"Your Soul"**, Now Liberated From **"Your Impure Sifat"**, Now Within "Your Perfectly Pure Heart/ Mind" (**As Now "Your Pure Sifat"**), **Within God** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **While God** As **"Your Dhat"** Disappears Within "The True Disciple" Within "You", **Becoming "The True Disciple"** Now Hidden Within "The False Disciple" Within You, That Is, **Now Hidden** Within "The False Disciple" Which **Is Now "You"**, **Living As If Somehow "You Now Exist"** As **"Separate From"** God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “Separate From” God On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First As “Separate From” The “True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” Within You, Who Has Come To “Your Life” Still Living On “The Outside” of You To “Awaken Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then, if God likes, Liberate “Your Soul” From “Your Impure Sifat”, Revealing Your Soul” Within “Your Pure Sifat”, That Is, And Then, if God likes, Through “Your Awakened Wisdom” (As “Your Sirr”) Now Living Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Liberate “Your Soul” From “You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Then, if God likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Soul” As Again “His Child”, Now Living Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, With “Your Soul” No Longer Living As “Your Mother’s Child”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Liberate “Your Soul” From “Your Impure Sifat”, Revealing Your Soul” As Again “Your Dhat, And “Your Sirr”, Living Within “Your Pure Sifat”, Again As “One”, Again Fully Awakened To Themselves As “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Again Fully Awakened To Themselves As “One”, But This Time As “The Understanding” of “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Life”, That Is,

But This Time As “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God And “His Creation”, That Is, **As Next** “The 7 Heavens”, **Within** “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God** Within You, **Now Hidden** **Within** “Your 7 Hells”, **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within And Then **“Within You”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, **But This Time** As “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God And “His Creation”, That is, **But This Time As Eve (A.S.) As** “The Light” of “The Creation” of God, That Is, **As** “The Light” The **“Individual Soul”** Having Disappeared **Back into Adam (A.S.) As** “The Light” of “The Universal Soul”, **From Which** **“She Has Come”**, **And Adam and Eve (A.S.) Again As** **“One”** Having Recovered From “Their Fall”, **And of Adam (A.S.) As Such** **Disappearing** **Back Into God**, From Which **He Has Come**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **And of Adam (A.S.) As Such** **Disappearing** **Back Into God**, From Which **He Has Come**, **Allowing God To** **Disappearing** **Back Into** “Man-God/God-Man”, From Which **God Has Come**, **As** “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God And “True Man”, Now **Allowing** “Man-God/God-Man” **To Become And Understand (Transcend)** “The Hereafter”, As “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God And “God”, **First** **“HERE and NOW”**, **Until 2086, And Then** **For ETERNITY**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now **Allowing** “Man-God/God-Man” **To Become And Understand (Transcend)** “The Hereafter”, As “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God And “God”, **First** **“HERE and NOW”**, **Until 2086, And Then** **For ETERNITY**, Revealing “All That Is Left At The End”, And Within **“That”**, Revealing “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, **And** **“You**

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The End”
of “Spiritual Discourse 07”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
Now From “An On-line Collection”
By “This Child”
of Some Very, Very, Very Special/Subtle
“Bawa Discourses”,
See Web Site: “Spiritual Discourses”.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As “A WORD/PAGES Version” of “This Bawa Quotation” From “The Home Page” of “The New Web Site” That

We Have Created Called "[Bawa-Quotes](#)", if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then By Clicking On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-05](#)", For "[This Bawa Quotation](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-04](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-03](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-02](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-01](#)", For "[Other Bawa Quotations](#)", That is, For "[Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes](#)", That Is, To "[Upload](#)" The [Latest Versions](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"

Bawa. Also [All](#) of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-033](#)" For "[This Love Letter](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-032](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-030](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-029](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-028](#)", For "[Previous Groups of Love Letters](#)", That Is To "[Upload](#)" The [Latest Version](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (51-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (51-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From The Publication
"Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi",
pages 13-14,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

51-a. "Every man should think about "This"."

“Peace can only be found in the (Pure) heart” (of Man, Not In “The World”).

“Good Qualities (As “God’s Form” In “The World”),

And “Wisdom” (As “God’s Consciousness” In “The World”),

And “Clarity” (As “God’s Knowledge/Truth” In “The World”)

must provide that explanation within each heart”.

“Man will only know peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

“Therefore, before we speak of peace, let us try to acquire God’s words within ourselves.

“Let us find tranquility within ourselves.

“If we can do that, our speech will be fruitful.

“Then the whole world will be at peace.

“Man must find peace, tranquility, happiness, unity, love, and every good quality within his own life.

“Only a person who does that can understand the difficulties, the pain, and the misery of others.”

“A man of wisdom will know this, understand this, and rectify his own mistakes.”

“Then he can help others.”

“We must all think about ‘This’.”

“May God help us. Āmīn.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, pages 13-14.

Also See The “On-line Book Version”.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

51-b. “Every man should think about ‘This’.”

“Peace can only be found in the (Pure) heart” (of Man, Not In “The World”).

(Bawa. That Is, **“Peace can only be found in the (Pure) heart”** (of Man, Not Within **“Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now **“The Very Real But False”** Three Worlds of **“The Beast/Satan”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within You, That Is, As **“The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds”** of **Demons** (Blood Sucking Beings), And of **Jinns** (Fire Eating Beings), and of **Fairies** (Illusory Beings), Now **Completely Hidden From You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As **“The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds”** of **Demons** (Blood Sucking Beings), And of **Jinns** (Fire Eating Beings), and of **Fairies** (Illusory Beings), All Just Waiting For **“You To Die”** To **“The Flesh”**, As They Say, That Is, All Just Waiting For **“You To Die”** To **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, In **“Your Current Temporary State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From Both God Within You, And From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, So **“They”** Can Become **“The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds”** of **Demons** (Blood Sucking Beings), And of **Jinns** (Fire Eating Beings), and of **Fairies** (Illusory Beings), Within **“Your Eternal Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“Peace can only be found in the (Pure) heart”** (of Man, And Most Certainly Not Within **“Your Current Illusory Dream Life”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, That You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now **Exclusively Experiencing As “Your Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** In **“The World”**, That Is, As **“Your Personal Elemental Consciousness”** of **“I and You”**, And of **“Mine and Yours”**, And of **“Arrogance”**, All of Which of Course Is **“Just Not True”**, And All of Which In

Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not In “The World”, That Is, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“Good Qualities (As “God’s Form” In “The World”), And “Wisdom” (As “God Consciousness” In “The World”), and “Clarity” (As “God’s Knowledge/Truth” In “The World”) must provide that explanation within each heart”.

(Bawa. That is, “Good Qualities (As “God’s Form” In “The World”), And “Wisdom” (As “God Consciousness” In “The World”), and “Clarity” (As “God’s Knowledge/Truth” In “The World”) must provide that explanation within each heart”, That Is, God Now Living Again In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, “must provide that explanation”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living in “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “This” Is “Why” Bawa Teaches Us, And Now “Why” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, As “Spiritual Discourse 07”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Now From “An On-line Collection” By “This Child” of Some Very, Very Special/Subtle “Bawa

Discourses”, See Web Site: “[Spiritual Discourses](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“The Beginning”
of “[Spiritual Discourse 07](#)”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
Now From “[An On-line Collection](#)”
By “[This Child](#)”
of Some [Very, Very, Very Special/Subtle](#)
“[Bawa Discourses](#)”,
See Web Site: “[Spiritual Discourses](#)”.

Original Version

“If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true Gnana Guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

When you take refuge in such a Guru you will see God.

You become the Guru, disappearing in Him while the Guru disappears in God.

Three flames become One God. God is a flame, the Guru is a flame, the Disciple is a flame.

As the two disappear in One, this is the Triple Flame.

Children, please understand this Extraordinary Process".

Expanded Version

"If You Wish To Reach God You Need A Teacher, A True Gnana Guru, A Qutb With "The Qualities" of God.

"You Will Find All of "The Attributes" of God (As "The 99 Wilayats/ Names/Powers" of God, That Is, As "The 99 Actions of God" In "The World") In This Teacher.

"When You Take Refuge In Such A Guru (First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, While He Is Still Living In "The World" With You), You Will See God.

"You (As "Your Sifat") Become "The Guru", Disappearing in "The Guru" (As "Your Sirr"), While "The Guru" (As "Your Sirr") Disappears Within "God", Becoming God, While God As "Your Dhat" Disappears Within "The True Disciple" Within "You", Becoming "The True Disciple" As "Your Soul",

Three flames become One God. God is a flame, the Guru is a flame, the Disciple is a flame.

As the two disappear in One, this is the Triple Flame.

Children, please understand this Extraordinary Process".

(Bawa. That Is, **While** "The Guru" (As **"Your Sirr"**) Disappears Within "God", That Is, **While** "The Guru" (As **"Your Sirr"**) As "Your Awakened Wisdom" Surrounding **"Your Soul"**, Becomes God, That Is, Becomes **"Your Dhat"**, By Liberating "Your Soul" From "You", That Is, By Liberating "Your Soul" From "Your Impure Sifat", That Is, By Taking "Jesus (A.S.)" As **"Your Soul"** Off of "His Cross & Nails, Which Is Now "Your Impure Mind & Desires", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **While** "The Guru" (As **"Your Sirr"**) Disappears Within "God", **Becoming God**, Becoming **"Your Dhat"** Within "Your Sirr", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **While God** As **"Your Dhat"** Disappears Within "The True Disciple" Within "You", **Becoming "The True Disciple"** As **"Your Soul"**, Now Liberated From "Your Impure Sifat", Now Within "Your Perfectly Pure Heart/ Mind" (**As Now "Your Pure Sifat"**), **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **While God** As **"Your Dhat"** Disappears Within "The True Disciple" Within "You", **Becoming "The True Disciple"** Now Hidden Within "The False Disciple" Within You, That Is, Now Hidden Within "The False Disciple" Which **Is Now "You"**, **Living As If Somehow "You Now Exist"** As **"Separate From"** God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As "Separate From"** God On "The Outside" of You, That Is, **First As "Separate From"** The "True Gnana Guru", Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” Within You, Who Has Come To “Your Life” Still Living On “The Outside” of You To “Awaken Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then, if God likes, Liberate “Your Soul” From “Your Impure Sifat”, Revealing Your Soul” Within “Your Pure Sifat”, That Is, And Then, if God likes, Through “Your Awakened Wisdom” (As “Your Sirr”) Now Living Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Liberate “Your Soul” From “You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Then, if God likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Soul” As Again “His Child”, Now Living Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, With “Your Soul” No Longer Living As “Your Mother’s Child”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Liberate “Your Soul” From “Your Impure Sifat”, Revealing Your Soul” As Again “Your Dhat, And “Your Sirr”, Living Within “Your Pure Sifat”, Again As “One”, Again Fully Awakened To Themselves As “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Again Fully Awakened To Themselves As “One”, But This Time As “The Understanding” of “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Life”, That Is, But This Time As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, That Is, As Next “The 7 Heavens”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your 7 Hells”, Within

“Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within And Then “Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, **But This Time** As “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God And “His Creation”, That is, **But This Time** As Eve (A.S.) As “The Light” of “The Creation” of God, That Is, As “The Light” The **“Individual Soul”** Having Disappeared Back Into Adam (A.S.) As “The Light” of “The Universal Soul”, From Which “She Has Come”, And Adam and Eve (A.S.) Again As **“One”** Having Recovered From “Their Fall”, And of Adam (A.S.) As Such Disappearing Back Into God, From Which He Has Come, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And of Adam (A.S.) As Such Disappearing Back Into God, From Which He Has Come, Allowing God To Disappearing Back Into “Man-God/ God-Man”, From Which God Has Come, As “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God And “True Man”, Now Allowing “Man-God/God-Man” To Become And Understand (Transcend) “The Hereafter”, As “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God And “God”, First “HERE and NOW”, Until 2086, And Then For ETERNITY, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now Allowing “Man-God/God-Man” To Become And Understand (Transcend) “The Hereafter”, As “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God And “God”, First “HERE and NOW”, Until 2086, And Then For ETERNITY, Revealing “All That Is Left At The End”, And Within “That”, Revealing “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

"Three Flames" **Become** "One God".

"God Is **"A Flame"**,

"The Guru" Is **"A Flame"**,

And "The True Disciple" Is **"A Flame"**.

"As "The Two" **Disappear In** "One" (That Is, **As** "Two Becoming One"), **This Is** "The Triple Flame".

"Children, Please Understand "This Extraordinary Process" (That Is, of God Revealing God To God, For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", **Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)**

"The End"
of "Spiritual Discourse 07",
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**,
Now **From** "An On-line Collection"

By “**This Child**”
of Some Very, Very, Very Special/Subtle
“Bawa Discourses”,
See **Web Site**: “Spiritual Discourses”.

“Man will only know peace when he takes God’s justice and **His qualities into himself.”**

“Therefore, before we speak of peace, let us try to acquire God’s words within ourselves.”

“Let us find tranquility within ourselves.”

“If we can do that, our speech will be fruitful.”

“Then the whole world will be at peace.”

“Man must find peace, tranquility, happiness, unity, love, and every good quality within his **own life.”**

“Only a person who does that can understand the difficulties, the pain, and the misery of others.”

“A man of wisdom will know this, understand this, and rectify his own mistakes.”

“Then he can help others.

“We must all think about “This”.

“May God help us. Āmīn.

(Bawa. But “This State” of You,

Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding (Becoming) a teacher, a true Gnana Guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; the attributes of God for “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While More” For “The Benefit” of Your Brothers and Sisters Still Living In “The World” As “Separate From” Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And You Now Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding (Transcending) Such “An Exalted Being”, Now For Your Age, Now for All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, So “You Can Learn” From Him To Do The Same With “Your Life”, Is Also Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Even When In Truth We Have Told You, Over, And Over, And Over Again, That,

*"When you take refuge in such a Guru **you will see God.***

***You become the Guru**, disappearing in Him while the Guru disappears in God.*

***Three flames become One God.** God is a flame, the Guru is a flame, the Disciple is a flame.*

*As the two disappear in One, **this is the Triple Flame.***

*Children, please understand **this Extraordinary Process**".*

(Bawa. And As In "Our Previous Love Letters" To You "The State" of You

Realizing at every moment, with your iman, that Allah is in front of your very eyes, And of Realizing with your wisdom and faith that Allah is listening to your every word and knows your every breath, And of Speaking only what is good and doing only what is good, And Realizing That God is seeing you and hearing you whenever you look at something or speak,

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, For In Truth,

"You Are praying to God without that faith, And hell Is Now following you, and tomorrow you will be a log of firewood in hell, if you don't Get God To "Intervene" In His Life, Within "Your Life", While Both "You And God" As "Your Soul" Still Can,

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of You Accepting the fact that God is always with You, That He stays with you, even if everybody else leaves You, That In Truth He is the One who will never turn aside From You, That In Truth He will always share Your sorrows and joys, That In Truth “God is within You”, if you like, and That “You Are within God”, if God Likes, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “This State” of You Truly Having trust in Him, of You Truly Having faith in Him, and of You Truly letting His truth be in you, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “This State” of You Surrendering Whatever disease may come To You, of You Surrendering Whatever sufferings and Whatever sorrows may afflict You, That Is, of You surrendering all of them to God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “This State” of You surrendering to God and “This State” of You living in that state until the last day of Your Life, As “The One True Exaltedness” of Your Life, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of You Now Learning How To “Cut away Your ignorance and Your lack of wisdom”, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The

Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of You **Now Learning** How To “Cut away Your ignorance and Your lack of wisdom”, That Is, By You Now **Truly Joining In Partnership With God**, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “His Divine Heart”, **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of “The Power of God” **Now Dawning Within You**, And **Now Dawning Within** Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of “The Awakened Light” of God **Within** “Your Life”, That is, “This State” of “The Awakened Wisdom” **Surrounding** “Your Soul” **Within** “Your Life”, Now **Doing Battle** With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth **Is Now You**, And **Is Now** All of My Children, Without **Exception**, As In Truth Now “The Enemy” of “Your Own Soul”, As Now in Truth “Jesus (A.S.) On “His Cross & Nails”, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Own Soul” Crucified On “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog” of Desire”, In Ignorance of Himself, **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of “You Within God”, Within “God Within You”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of “The True Farmer/Earth Relationship”, And “The State” of “The One Who Truly Prays” On “His Prayer Mat”, And “The State” of “This True Student” In “His School”, And “The State” of “This True Actor” On “His Stage of Drama”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure) But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” From Now “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “**This Truth**”, That Is, And **Through** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”),

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Let God Pull “*Your Soul Life*” Back Into Himself, As “*His Child*”, That Is, As His Child of *God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “*This Way*”, And “*Only*” In “*This Way*”, Truly Liberating “*Your Soul Life*” From “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, Who In Truth Is “*Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater*”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “*Your Soul*” To “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” of “*Separation From*” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “*The Elemental Children*” of “*The Beast/Satan*” Now “*Living and Thriving*” Within “*Your Impure Heart/Mind*” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “*Your True Children*” of “*The 7 Hells*” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “*Your True Children*” of “*The 7 Hells*” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “*Your Grave*” Finds You In “*Your Current State*” of “*Illusory Separation*” From God Within You, And of “*Illusory Separation*” From “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Want*” of “*Everything*” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Have Told God*” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “*An Eternal Divine Life*” As “*One With*” God Within You, Or “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” As “*Separate From*” God Within You, Not By “*Your Word*” And By “*Your Practices*”, But Rather, By “*The Way*” That You “*Lived Out Your Life*” In “*The World*”, That Is, As Either “*One With*” God Within You, Or As “*Separate From*” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now **Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “Illusory Heaven” On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God Within You**, That Is, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God As** “Your Creator”, **But Rather** In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In** “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth **Only** “An Imaginary God” of **“Your Intellect”**, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of

“Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our **New Web Site** Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, **For More On** “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory

Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” God Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

**“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven”** (*Firdaus*) **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Final Divine Learning**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The

Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)",
pages 13-14. By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus "[An Expansion](#)" of "[This Bawa Quotations](#)", **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like**.
Also See The "[On-line Book Version](#)" of "**This Publication**", if you like, and
that is for sure.

"The End"
of "[Chapter 21](#)"
Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)

End of Page

July 29th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 98” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.

July 29th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 98**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An Updated Version of “**The Table of Contents**”, And “**Chapter 98**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “**Four Different Versions**” of “**Our-True-Story**”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. The **Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. The **Web Site Version**, And,
3. **The Book Version**, And,
4. **The Song Version** (Planned)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 98 (Ninety Eighth) Separate Chapters To “**Our-True-Story**”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “**The Web Site Version**”, And 26 (Twenty Six) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “**The Book Version**”, Including Now “**Chapter 98**”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to **Both Versions** of “**Our-True-Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And "Chapter 98" To "The Book Version" of "Our-True-Story", All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For "Our Mobile Version", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of "Our New Web Site" Called "Our-True-Story.Com", if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of "Our Mobile Version" Called "Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com", Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

\

/

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----

Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our True Story
Mobile Version - "The Answer"
Web Site Version
The Book Version

Or To: Our Daily Message
And Now

"Louie Video 04"

"Louie Video 05"

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book.Com"

|

"The Book Version"
of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"
of "Our True Life"

Go To "The Table of Contents"
Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"

Go To "The Web Site Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or

Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
"The Light Box")
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - *of Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - *of Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

01. Chapter 01, "Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self".
See "Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"
(See "The Table of Contents")

02. Chapter 02, "Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

03. Chapter 03, "**Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self**".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))
04. Chapter 04, "**Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation**".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))
05. Chapter 05, "**Become and Understand The Taste of God**".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))
06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand "The Three Duties"**".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (["The Book Version"](#))
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "[Understanding The Example](#) of ["The Pond"](#).

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
["The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome](#)
["Our Darkness and Evil"](#)."

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
["The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, "[Understanding How To](#) ["Judge Yourself"](#) Before
["God Judges You"](#)."

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
["The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, "[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can](#)
[Overcome](#) ["Your Darkness"](#)", If [You](#) Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
["The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

18. Chapter 18, “Understanding Your Truth”.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

19. Chapter 19, “Understanding" The Work of “Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru”, And “The True Journey” of “Your Soul” Back To God, From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As *Ill-Allahu* (You Are Allah), [Which In Truth Is](#) "Your Wisdom" [Teaching](#) "Your Soul", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

- 21. Chapter 21, "
- 22. Chapter 22, "
- 23. Chapter 23, "
- 24. Chapter 24, "
- 25. Chapter 25, "
- 26. Chapter 26, "
- 27. Chapter 27, "
- 28. Chapter 28, "
- 29. Chapter 29, "
- 30. Chapter 30, "
- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "

- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**

- 65. Chapter 65, "
- 66. Chapter 66, "
- 67. Chapter 67, "
- 68. Chapter 68, "
- 69. Chapter 69, "
- 70. Chapter 70, "
- 71. Chapter 71, "
- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, "Understanding" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "Understanding" The Way To Discover "Your Truth", Which Is "The Straight Path" of God, Spoken of In "The Opening Chapter" of "The Holy Qur'an", That Is, In "The Suratul Fatihah" (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In "Chapter 01" In "The Gospel of John" In "The Holy Bible", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" **What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two "Completely Different Stories", Within Two "Completely Different Places"** Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, **About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "[Divine Consciousness](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, **About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

97. Chapter 97, **About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth** “Your True State” of **“True Man”**, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if **you** like, That Is, **If You Now Let God** “Awaken Your Wisdom” (**Your 6th Level of God Consciousness**) **Now Sleeping Surrounding** “Your Soul” **And Purify** “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul”, **As Now** “One”, **Still Can**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (**Currently Not Available**) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, **About** “Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That Is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

99. Chapter 99, "

100. Chapter 100, "

"A Copy"
of "[Chapter 98](#)"
([The Book Version](#))

of "[Our True Story](#)"
([Web Site Version](#))

July 29th 2014 - "[Our True Story](#)": Chapter 98, **About**
"[Understanding](#)" The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, **As Now God Living In "The World" With You**, For
The Last Time, That Is, For "[This Final Age](#)" of Man, **From 1886 To**
2086, That Is, As "[The Wealth](#)" of "[Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And](#)
[Your Ilm](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that

is for sure) (Chapter 98 In “[Our True Story](#)”)

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “The Original Version” (65-a) **And** of “An Expanded Version” (65-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, pages 2-3, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, **And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“**Your Falsehood**”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “**The Difference**”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is **“The Difference”**
Between
“You” And “God”,

Which In Truth
Is **“The Difference”**
Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 98 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
The True Meaning of Islam,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
As Now God Living In “The World” With You,
For The Last Time,

That Is,
For **“This Final Age” of Man,**
From 1886 To 2086,

That Is,
As “The Wealth”
of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Son,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

That Is,
As Now God Living In “The World” With You,
For The Last Time,

That is,
For “This Final Age” of Man,
From 1886 To 2086,

That Is,
As “The Wealth”
of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And Not
“Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“Islām is equality, peacefulness, and unity.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Islām is equality, peacefulness, and unity”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” (Your True Woman Or Eve [A.S.]) Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your True Awwal), That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, and that is for sure)

“Islām is sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, trust in God, and al-hamdu lillāh, all praise to God.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Islām is sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, trust in God, and al-hamdu lillāh, all praise to God”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “Your Universal Mind” (Your True Man Or Adam [A.S.]) “The Re-opened World of Souls” (Your True Dunya), That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure)

“Islām is to find tranquility in life and then to guide all lives towards that peacefulness.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Islām is to find tranquility in life and then to guide all lives towards that peacefulness”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “God” Now Living In “The World”, For The Last Time, That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, and that is for

sure)

“Islām practices the explanations given by Allāh through His revelations.

(Bawa. That Is, “Islām practices the explanations given by Allāh through His revelations”, Including Now “This Explanation” Now Being Given To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For This Final Age of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Islām demonstrates Allāh’s qualities, actions, conduct, and behavior.

“If a man understands this and puts it into practice, then he will be a mu’min, A true believer (In God, That Is, As Now God Believing In God, In “The World”, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“He will be Allāh’s representative In “The World”, For The Last Time, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, That Is, of one who knows Allāh and His commandments.

(Bawa. That is, **“He will be Allāh’s representative In “The World”, For The Last Time, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, That Is, of one who knows Allāh and His commandments, That Is, He Is Now “Your Life” Now Fully Awakened To Itself, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **He Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This**

Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, pages 2-3, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.
and that is for sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. **About** “**Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like **“Your Soul”**, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For **“Your Soul”**, Or As “The Enemy” of **“Your Soul”**, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever **Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And A Journey** For **“Your Soul”** Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For **“Your Soul”** When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As **“Separate From”** God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** **“A Journey Beyond The Grave”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The

Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God,

Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.), Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

That Is, If You Don't Get God To Intervene In "His Life" Within You, While Both "You and God" As "Your Soul" Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" Within God Within You, As In Truth Only "The Beast/Satan" Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is "Your Grave" Within "Your Current Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or "The Other", And "The Choice" Is "Your Soul's Choice", That Is, Is God's Choice Within You, Not "Your Choice" On "The Outside" of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril",

Bawa. That Is, And "The Choice" Is "Your Soul's Choice", That Is, Is God's Choice Within You, Not "Your Choice" On "The Outside" of You, Because In Truth "You Do Not Exist" As "Separate From" God Within You, Only God As Now "Your Soul" In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As "Separate From" God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not "You", That is, Not "You" Now Exclusively Living "A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/ Egotistical Life" of "Separation and Difference" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/ Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 238, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But**, [My Dearest Loving Children](#), “**What Does This Mean**”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

01. “[Islām is equality, peacefulness, and unity](#), (That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” (Your True Woman Or Eve [A.S.]) Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your True Awwal), That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, and that is for sure), And That,

02. **Islām is sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, trust in God, and al-hamdu lillāh, all praise to God, (That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “Your Universal Mind” (Your True Man Or Adam [A.S.]) “The Re-opened World of Souls” (Your True Dunya), That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure), And That,**

03. **Islām is to find tranquility in life and then to guide all lives towards that peacefulness, (That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “God” Now Living In “The World”, For The Last Time, That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, and that is for sure), And That,**

04. **Islām practices the explanations given by Allāh through His revelations, (Including Now “This Explanation” Now Being Given To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For This Final Age of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, if you like, and that is for sure), And That,**

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And **Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**

Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure), And That,

05. “Islām demonstrates Allāh’s qualities, actions, conduct, and behavior, And That,

06. “If a man understands this and puts it into practice, then he will be a mu’min, A true believer (In God, That Is, As Now God Believing In God, In “The World”, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure), And That,

07. “He will be Allāh’s representative In “The World”, For The Last Time, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, That Is, of one who knows Allāh and His commandments, And That,

From Our Previous Love Letters,

08. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

09. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

10. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path,
And That,
11. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,
12. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,
13. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,
14. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,
15. “Only Allah Can help you, And That,
16. “You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, pages 2-3, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.
and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “These Questions Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “The Heart” of **“The One”** Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,

**While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, As “The Full Text” of “Spiritual Discourse 08”, From The Publication, “Questions of Life - Answers of Wisdom”. Vol.1, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), And “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar*”, For May, 2007, Also By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

**Short Title
of “Spiritual Discourse 08”,**

***“The First Thing You Must Do
Is To Accept The Fact
That God Is Always With You.***

He Stays With You,

Even If Everybody Else Leaves You.

*He Is The One Who Will Never Turn Aside.
He Will Always Share Your Sorrows And Joys.*

*God Is Within You And You Are Within God.
Have Trust In Him, Have Faith In Him,
And Let His Truth Be In You".*

**Expanded Title
of "Spiritual Discourse 08"**

*"Join As "One With" Us On The "Outside" of You,
To Become "One With" Us Within You,
In Order To Become "One With" God Within "Us",
To Realize, Understand, Accept, and Join With
The "Extraordinary Fact"*

*That God Is Always With You",
No Matter What Your Mind and Desire
Are Always Telling You To The Contrary,*

*That You Are
"Separate From" God Within You*

And "Separate From" Each Other,
And "Separate From" The Creation of God
Within God Within You,

All of Which It Is "Just Not True",
For In Truth,
You Are The "Seed of God"
Buried Within The Creation of God
Within God Within You,
Just Waiting To Germinate,
To The "Truth of You"
And To The "Truth of God" Within You
That In Truth "You Are One",

One Within The Other As One,
One Hiding Itself Within The One Being Revealed,
Only To Appear Again In The Next Cycle,
In The Telling of "God's Story",

Which Is The Story of
The "Oneness of God And True Man",
If you Like,

For The Choice Is Yours, Not God's
Because God Has Already Made His Choice,
And God Chose "Oneness With" You,

*And That Is Why You Are Now Alive On The "Outside" of You,
To Now Make Your Choice,*

*And There Are Only Two Choice, Not Three,
There Is Only "God or Hell",
Not Three Choice, Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",*

*As You Can My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,
The Choice of Either
An Eternal Life As "One With" God Within You,
Or An Eternal Life As "Separate From" God Within You,*

*And This Is Now The Truth of Your Life And of God Within It,
And Of The Choice You Have Yet To Make.*

*Please Chose Wisely My Children,
Or At The End, You Will Be Very Disappointed.*

*When You Must Spend Eternity
"Separate From" Yourself,*

*Separate From The Truth and Reality of Yourself,
Which In Truth Is "Your Oneness",*

*"The Oneness" of "God And True Man" Within You,
As The Witness of "The Journey" of "The 100",
of "The 100 Potentials" of Man-God/God-Man,*

*And The Telling of Their Story,
Which Is The Holy Qur'an
Which Is "The 28 Mystical Letters" of Man's Body.
Amen. Ok?"*

*See Chapter 30,
"The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body",
In The Publication, "The Pearl of Wisdom",
For More On "These Wisdom Points",
if you like,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. Also See "Spiritual Discourse 01", "How To Merge With The Guru", "Spiritual Discourse 02", "How To Reach and Merge With God", Along With "The Kalimah Song", As "The Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "The First 100 Years" (From 1886 To 1986) of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As "The Initial Three Gifts" of God To His Children (Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And "The Kalimah Song"), In "The First 100 Years" of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As "The 100 Years" of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In "The World", From 1886 To 1986, And Now As "The 100 Years" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As “***The 100 Years***” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “***The Final Three Gifts***” of God To **His Children** For “***The Final 100 Years***” In “***The Final 200 Year Age***” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “***The Life and Teaching***” and “***The Heart***” and “***The Song***” (See “***God's Song***” of “***Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)***”, As Part of “***Wisdom Message 280***”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, As Now “***The Final Three Gifts***” of God To **His Children** For “***Your Final 100 Years***” (From 1986 To 2086) of **Man’s Life** In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “***The Final Three Gifts***” of God To **His Children** For “***Your Final 100 Years***” (From 1986 To 2086) of **Man’s Life** In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “***Your Hereafter***” **HERE and NOW**, That Is, As In Truth “***Your Final Judgment***”, **HERE and NOW**, **Where You Can Still Change** “***Your Judgment***”, if **you** like, That Is, **Before** “***Your Final Judgment***” In “***Your Hereafter***” For **ETERNITY**,

Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You**, Or **As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of “Spiritual Discourse 08”**,
From **The Publication**,
“Questions of Life - Answers of Wisdom”.
Volume 1,
by His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure..

“The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us. He stays with us, even if everybody else leaves us. He is

the One who will never turn aside. He will always share our sorrows and joys. God is within us and we are within God. Have trust in Him, have faith in Him, and let His truth be in you."

"Whatever disease may come, whatever suffering and sorrows may afflict us, we must surrender all of them to God. To surrender to God and live in that state until the last day of our lives will be our exaltedness".

(This is the true "Understanding of Your Exaltedness" which is to accept the fact that God is always with you, that He stays with you even if everybody else leaves you, for in truth He is the One who will never turn away from you, the One who will always share your sorrows and joys, the One who is within you, as in truth you are within Him, as One, if you like, for the Choice to live your life in this way, or not, that is, as "One with" God within you, to your last breath is your Choice, not God's Choice, because He is already living as "One with" you, just waiting for you to Start living as "One with" Him, so He can Finish telling "His Story", within God within you, which is the Story of "Your Oneness", the Story of the "Oneness of God and True Man" within God within you.)

"So trust in Him, have faith in Him, and let His truth be in you, surrendering to Him whatever disease, whatever suffering, and whatever sorrow may afflict you, surrendering all of them to God within you, for in truth to surrender to God and to live in this state

as "One with" Him, until the last day of your life, is your exaltedness)

Original **By:** *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)

Expanded Part **By:** (in brackets) *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)

Sources of Original

1) **The Book:** "Questions of Life - Answers of Wisdom", Volume 1, by His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).

2) "*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar*", For May, 2007, **Also By** His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

"The End"
of "The Full Text"
of "Spiritual Discourse 08",

From **The Publication**,
“[Questions of Life - Answers of Wisdom](#)”.
Volume 1,
by His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally **Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now Being **Given To Us** Again **By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Bawa-Quotes](#)", if you like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then By Clicking On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-08](#)", For "[This Bawa Quotation](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-07](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-06](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-05](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-04](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group 03](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-02](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote- Group-01](#)", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", That is, For "[Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes](#)", That Is, To "**Upload**" [The Latest](#)

Versions of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"**

Bawa. Also All of These “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As “A WORD/PAGES Version” From “The Home Page” of “The New Web Site” That We Have Created Called “Daily Love Letters” To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On “The Following Link” Below, Or At “The Bottom” of “The “Main Go-To Menu” For “The Home Page”, And Then Click On “Love Letter Group-038” For “This Love Letter”, Or On “Love Letter Group-037”, Or On “Love Letter Group-036”, Or On “Love Letter Group-035”, Or On “Love Letter Group-034”, Or On “Love Letter Group-033”, Or On “Love Letter Group-032”, Or On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"**

“A Copy”
of **“The Original Version”** (65-a)
And of **“The Expanded Version”** (65-b)
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**,
From **The Publication**
“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”,
page 4,
By **Our Dearest Loving Father,**
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

“Islām is equality, peacefulness, and unity, (That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” (Your True Woman Or Eve [A.S.]) Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your True Awwal), That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, and that is for sure)

“Islām is sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, trust in God, and al-hamdu lillāh, all praise to God, (That Is, As “The

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “Your Universal Mind” (Your True Man Or Adam [A.S.]) “The Re-opened World of Souls” (Your True Dunya), That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure)

“Islām is to find tranquility in life and then to guide all lives towards that peacefulness, (That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “God” Now Living In “The World”, For The Last Time, That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, and that is for sure)

“Islām practices the explanations given by Allāh through His revelations, (Including Now “This Explanation” Now Being Given To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For This Final Age of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Islām demonstrates Allāh’s qualities, actions, conduct, and behavior.

“If a man understands this and puts it into practice, then he will be a mu’min, A true believer (In God, That Is, As Now God Believing In God, In “The World”, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“He will be Allāh’s representative In “The World”, For The Last Time, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of one who knows Allāh and His commandments.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, pages 2-3, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
and that is for sure.**

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

65-b. **“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“Islām is equality, peacefulness, and unity.

(Bawa. That Is, “*Islām is equality, peacefulness, and unity*”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” (Your True Woman Or Eve [A.S.]) Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your True Awwal), That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, and that is for sure)

“Islām is sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, trust in God, and al-hamdu lillāh, all praise to God.

(Bawa. That Is, “*Islām is sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, trust in God, and al-hamdu lillāh, all praise to God*”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “Your Universal Mind” (Your True Man Or Adam [A.S.]) “The Re-opened World of Souls” (Your True Dunya), That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah”, and

that is for sure)

“Islām is to find tranquility in life and then to guide all lives towards that peacefulness.

(Bawa. That Is, “Islām is to find tranquility in life and then to guide all lives towards that peacefulness”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “God” Now Living In “The World”, For The Last Time, That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, and that is for sure)

“Islām practices the explanations given by Allāh through His revelations.

(Bawa. That Is, “Islām practices the explanations given by Allāh through His revelations”, Including Now “This Explanation” Now Being Given To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For This Final Age of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Islām demonstrates Allāh’s qualities, actions, conduct, and behavior.

“If a man understands this and puts it into practice, then he will be a mu’min, A true believer (In God, That Is, As Now God Believing In God, In “The World”, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“He will be Allāh’s representative In “The World”, For The Last Time, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, That Is, of one who knows Allāh and His commandments.

(Bawa. That is, “He will be Allāh’s representative In “The World”, For The Last Time, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, That Is, of one who knows Allāh and His commandments, That Is, He Is Now “Your Life” Now Fully Awakened To Itself, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, He Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

“And “You Will Be Within That”,

*and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')**", As Part of "**Wisdom Message 280**"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Let God Pull "**Your Soul Life**" Back Into Himself, As "**His Child**", That Is, As **His Child** of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", Truly Liberating "**Your Soul Life**" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "**Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater**", And In Truth Is Only Leading "**Your Soul**" To "**An Eternal Elemental Life**" of "**Separation From**" God Within You, For The Benefit of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now "**Living and Thriving**" Within "**Your Impure Heart/Mind**" Within You, Who In Truth Are Now "**Your True Children**" of "**The 7 Hells**" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now "**Your True Children**" of "**The 7 Hells**" Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After** "**Your Grave**" Finds

You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As “One”,**

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version” of “[God's Song](#)” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As**

The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, [For More On](#) "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, Is Now Just "A God" That You Made Up To Support "Your Illusory Belief and Trust" In "Your Own Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", That Is, And

All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” **Within** “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You**, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,

First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For
You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And
Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “**Your Life**” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God **Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. *Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).*

02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”
That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And “You Within God”**,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The

Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”,
pages 2-3, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An
Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if [you like](#). and that is for sure.**

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace,
Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you like](#), and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “[Chapter 98](#)”
Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)

End of Page

July 28th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 97” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 97 In “Our True Story”)

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Just Waiting For God To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As “The Pure State” of “Your Liberate Individual Soul” And “Your Awakened 6th Level Wisdom”, As Now “One”, In Search of “Your Nur”, That is, In Search of “The Light” of

“Your Correctly Focused” 7th Level of Wisdom (of God Consciousness), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul” To Get God To “Fully Manifest”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “Your True State” of “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As “The Pure State” of “Your Universal Soul” Speaking Directly To God, if God Likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Liberated Individual Soul” Now Joined As One With “Your Awakened Wisdom”, Now Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Back Into “Your Now Correctly Focused” Universal Soul, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Still Can, All of Which In Truth Should Be “The Very First Priority” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current Lack of Balance”, And “Your Current Temporary Elemental Life/Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, And “Your Current Selfish Actions” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Are In Truth What Is Now Preventing “Your True

Life/State” As “**True Man**”, And Within “That”, As “**Perfected True Man**”, From **Now** Happening In “Your Lifetime”, **Not Anything** That You Now Mistakenly Think/Believe That “You Are Doing”, Or That “You Are Not Doing”, In “**The World**”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About **A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

July 28th,, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 97**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An Updated Version of “**The Table of Contents**”, And “**Chapter 97**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “**Three Different Versions**” of “**Our-True-Story**”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. A **Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. A **Web Site Version**, And,
3. A **The Book Version**.

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 97 (Ninety Seven) **Separate Chapters** To “**Our-True-Story**”, 11 (Eleven) of Which **Are Now Available On-line** As Part of “**The Web Site Version**”, And 27 (Twenty Seven) of Which **Are Now Available To Be Downloaded** As Part of “**The Book Version**, Including Now “**Chapter 97**”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “**Our-True-Story**”, and that is for sure.

\ Or Who Are You? Or /
\\
\\
----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

|
Or To: The Triple Flame

|
Or To: Our True Story
Mobile Version - "The Answer"
Web Site Version
The Book Version

|
Or To: Our Daily Message
And Now

"Louie Video 04"

"Louie Video 05"

|
Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|
For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

"A Copy"
of "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book.Com"

|
"The Book Version"
of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"
of "Our True Life"

Go To "The Table of Contents"
Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"

Go To "The Web Site Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or

Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
"The Light Box")
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

01. Chapter 01, "Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self".
See "Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"
(See "The Table of Contents")

02. Chapter 02, "Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

03. Chapter 03, "**Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self**".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))
04. Chapter 04, "**Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation**".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))
05. Chapter 05, "**Become and Understand The Taste of God**".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))
06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand "The Three Duties"**".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (["The Book Version"](#))
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "[Understanding The Example](#) of ["The Pond"](#).

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
["The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome](#)
["Our Darkness and Evil"](#)."

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
["The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, "[Understanding How To](#) ["Judge Yourself"](#) Before
["God Judges You"](#)."

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
["The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, "[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can](#)
[Overcome](#) ["Your Darkness"](#)", If [You](#) Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
["The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom)”, if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

18. Chapter 18, “Understanding Your Truth”.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

19. Chapter 19, “Understanding” The Work of “Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru”, And “The True Journey” of “Your Soul” Back To God, From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As *Ill-Allahu* (You Are Allah), [Which In Truth Is](#) "Your Wisdom" [Teaching](#) "Your Soul", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

- 21. Chapter 21, "
- 22. Chapter 22, "
- 23. Chapter 23, "
- 24. Chapter 24, "
- 25. Chapter 25, "
- 26. Chapter 26, "
- 27. Chapter 27, "
- 28. Chapter 28, "
- 29. Chapter 29, "
- 30. Chapter 30, "
- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "

- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**

- 65. Chapter 65, "
- 66. Chapter 66, "
- 67. Chapter 67, "
- 68. Chapter 68, "
- 69. Chapter 69, "
- 70. Chapter 70, "
- 71. Chapter 71, "
- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, **About "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning"** of God, **And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance"** of God, **And "The Final Divine Refrain"** of God's **Final Song**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

92. Chapter 92, **About "Understanding" Both "The Current State"** of **"Your Life"**, **Which Is Now "The Weeds"** of **"Your Life"**, **And "The One True Work"** of **"Your Life"**, **Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden**, of **"Your Weeds"**, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

93. Chapter 93, **About "Understanding" The Straight Path** of God, That Is, **"Understanding" The Way To Discover "Your Truth"**, Which Is **"The Straight Path"** of God, Spoken of In **"The Opening Chapter"** of **"The Holy Qur'an"**, That Is, In **"The Suratul Fatihah"** (**The Opening Chapter**), **And As Spoken of In "Chapter 01"** In **"The Gospel of John"** In **"The Holy Bible"**, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, About "[Understanding](#)" What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of [My Children](#), Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two "[Completely Different Stories](#)", Within Two "[Completely Different Places](#)" Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of [My Children](#), Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "[Divine Consciousness](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of "[Your Prayer and Devotion](#)" To God, [Which In Truth Is](#) "[The Limit](#)" of "[Your Mind](#)", of "[Your Intellect](#)", and of "[Your Grave](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of [Everything](#) (Your Awwal), And The Limit of [Wisdom](#) (Your Dunya), And The Limit of [God](#) (Your Akhirah), And [Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up](#) "[Your Life](#)" In [His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion](#) "[The Story of God](#)", [Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed](#) Within "[Your Life](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure..

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

97. Chapter 97, About "[Understanding](#)" Your [Current False State of](#) "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[Your Truth](#)", That Is, of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[The Truth](#)" That "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)" Are Now "[One](#)", Just Waiting To "[Fully Manifest](#)" Within "[God](#)"

Within You", As In Truth "Your True State" of "True Man", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth "Your True State" of "True Man", That Is, As In Truth "The Pure State" of "Your Individual Soul", if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God "Awaken Your Wisdom" (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding "Your Soul" And Purify "Your Current Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, While Both "You and God" As Now "Your Soul", As Now "One", Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

- 98. Chapter 98, "
- 99. Chapter 99, "
- 100. Chapter 100, "

"A Copy"
of "Chapter 97"
(The Book Version)

of "Our True Story"

(Web Site Version)

July 28th 2014 - **“Our True Story”**: Chapter 97, **About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 97 In “Our True Story”)**

Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **All of Which In Truth Is Just Waiting For God To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As “The Pure State” of “Your Liberate Individual Soul” And “Your Awakened 6th Level Wisdom”, As Now “One”, In Search of “Your Nur”, That is, In Search of “The Light” of “Your Correctly Focused” 7th Level of Wisdom (of God Consciousness), if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul” To Get God To “Fully Manifest”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “Your True State” of “Perfect True Man”, That Is, As “The Pure State” of “Your Universal Soul” Speaking Directly To God, if God Likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Liberated Individual Soul” Now Joined As One With “Your Awakened Wisdom”, Now Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Back Into “Your Now Correctly Focused” Universal Soul, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Still Can, All of Which In Truth Should Be “The Very First Priority” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current Lack of Balance”, And “Your Current Temporary Elemental Life/Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, And “Your Current Selfish Actions” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Are In Truth What Is Now Preventing “Your True Life/State” As “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “Perfect True Man”, From Now Happening In “Your Lifetime”, Not Anything That You Now Mistakenly Think/Believe That “You Are Doing”, Or That

**“You Are Not Doing”, In “The World”, All of Which of Course Is
“Just Not True”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us. And Now Why Our Dearest
Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching
Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)**

*All That You See Is A Dream,
All That You Do
Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”,
All That “You Appear” As Is Hidden.*

*Life Is “A Feast” of “The World”,
Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”.*

*Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, and Praying
“The One God”*

*Believing In “Him” As “One With” Us,
By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him.*

*Its Medicine Is Remembering “Him” As “One With” You,
With “Every Breath”,*

**That Is,
As**

**“Bawa. You Are Allah (Il Allahu)
Bawa. There Is Nothing Other Than God (La illaha)
Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul (Sal.)
Bawa. You Are True Man.
Bawa. He Is One”.**

That Is,
*By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him
With Every “Look, Thought, Word, Intention, And Action”*

*Its Medicine Is Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On Him As “One With” You,
As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

That Is,
*By Not Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On “You As “Separate From” Him,
As Now “You Living”
“A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life”
of “Separation and Differences”
On Some “Illusory Outside” of You,*

and that is for sure.

Bawa. Like This, My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Accept, Understand and Embrace** “The Great Secret” of “Your Life”, (That Is, As Your “**Sirr**”, That Is, As Your “**Sirr**” of “The Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat” of “Your Life”, That Is, As “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “The 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”), That God Gave To “Your Life”, When “Your Life”, As “A Ray” of “The Nur” Or Light of God, **First Came To** “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, From Page 10 In “The Beautiful Book” of **Wisdom**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral), and that is for sure.

“My children, you must search for your Father with truth.

“He has no form.

“He exists as the heart within the heart.

“He is the gracious One, the marvelous, luminous One who exists as wisdom within wisdom.

“We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (That Is, We Need God, First On “The Outside” of Us, And Then, And Only Then, “Within Us”)

“We must search for them (As Now Our Truth) because the time of destruction is very close and we must escape.

“Understand that if you search for the truth you will have trouble and many problems, yet your Father will always protect you.

“Do not worry about the difficulties, just search for your Father during your lifetime.

“For this you need imān, you need the faith, certitude and determination that whatever suffering you undergo, your Father will save you.

“No matter what suffering you may know, you must never waver in certitude or faith.

“(Once Established) Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm),) must never

change (Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, My Dearest Loving Children, “**Once Established Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness) must never change** Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness”, That Is, “Your Divine Consciousness” of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), **Must Never Leave You, And Must Teach You Whenever Necessary**, That Is, To Move Forward “God’s Story”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Story”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**Once Established Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness) must never change** Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness”, That Is, Once **Truly Awakened/Established** By God As “Your Guru/Shaihkh”, Who Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, **And Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, Once **Truly Awakened**, That Is, **First Awakened “Within You”**, As “The True Disciple” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “Your Soul Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, **And Only Then**, **Established** On “The Outside” of You, **As God** As “The Guru/Shaihkh” **Again**, For **The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, **Within God Within You**, And For “A Little While More” On “The Outside” of You, For “The Benefit” of “**Your**

Brothers and Sisters”, As “The Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa, That Is, “Once Established Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness) must never change Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness””, That Is, Once Truly Awakened/Established By God As “Your Guru/Shaiikh”, That Is, By God As “The True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, “must never change” Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This Is Why” Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Teaches Us, And Now “Why” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“All that your mind brings into your life, all the wrong thoughts and ideas, must be checked and controlled by wisdom.

Showing it love and comfort, wisdom will teach the mind and bring it to a state of peace.

God created this wisdom-psychology within man.

Through this, one can heal all the difficulties which arise from the joy and sorrows, thoughts and intentions of the mind.

If you utilize this inherent wisdom-psychology correctly, you will never suffer from disturbances of the mind or from many of the common physical illnesses.

That psychology will never leave you; it will teach you whenever necessary. Please think about this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

From An “On-line Postings” By “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*” - No Source Provided, By Our Dearest Loving Father *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. See [Wisdom Message "332"](#) For “*More Wisdom Points*” On “*This Beautiful Bawa Quotation*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, What Is “The Inner Meaning” of “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life” That God Has Created Within Man, That Bawa Also Calls “The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology” For “Your Life” In The Above “Bawa Quotation”, That Bawa Teaches Us That God Has Created Within Man In Order To “Heal The Mind” Within You, And Bring It To “A State” of Peace, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And To Do “This” First Lets Join Together As “One Life”, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then Within “His Heart”, To See Where God Takes Us On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, To See Where God Takes Us On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, Which Is First From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat” That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The Earth World”, That Is, When We First Entered “The Earth World” Which In Truth Is “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered “The Earth World” From “The World of Souls” In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, That God Gave To Us As “The Sifat”, “The Sirr”, And “The Dhat” of “Our Life” When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth As

“The Womb” of of “Our Mother” Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga”) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Soul” With “7 Levels of Wisdom/Consciousness” In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, As “The One True Question” of “Our Life”, That Is, When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, That Is, As “A Ray” of “The Nur” of God, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga” - The Age of Destruction) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us, That Is, When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, With “The First Correct Answer” To That “One True Question” of “Our Life” Becoming “The Completion” of “The First True Journey” of “Our Life”, Becoming “God’s Understanding” of “The Creation of God”, Becoming “God’s Understanding” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” of God (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As The Individual Soul’s “The Journey” From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “The Completion” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, But In Ignorance of Ourselves, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As In Truth “*The Completion*” of “*The First*” (*Awwal*) of “*The Three Worlds*” (“*Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah*”) of God, That God *Gave To Us* When *We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”*, In Ignorance of Ourselves, *Revealing Again With Its Completion “The Second” (“The Dunya”) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”)* of God, if *God likes*, That Is, As Adam (A.S.) *Having Recovered From “The Fall of Adam”*, That Is, As “*The Re-opened World of Souls*”, if *God likes*, and that is for sure. Ok?

Bawa. *So, My Dearest Loving Children*, What Is “*The Inner Meaning*” of “*The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship*” For “*Your Life*” That God Has Created Within Man, That *Bawa Also Calls “The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology”* For “*Your Life*” In *The Above “Bawa Quotation”*, That *Bawa Teaches Us* That *God Has Created Within Man In Order To “Heal The Mind” Within You*, And Bring It To “*A State*” of *Peace*, if *you like*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. First, “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life” Is Not About “You”, That Is, Is Not About “You” Now Living “A Personal Example” of “Your Individual Mind” of “Your Universal Mind” Within “The Story” of “The Beast” Within “The Story of God” Within “Your Life”, That Is, In Truth It Is Not About “You” Now Living “A Personal Life” of “Separation & Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which Is “Just Not True”, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” is Much, Much, Much Larger Than “You”, And What You Are Now Currently Experiencing As “You” Is “The Absolute Smallest”, of “The Smallest”, of “The Tiniest Part” of “What God Has Discarded” From Himself In Order For God To “Become God” Within “Your Life”, That Is, In Order For God To Become “The Dhat” of “The Sirr” of “The Sifat” of “Your Life”, In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, of “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Now “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” of God (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) That God Gave To “Your Life” When It First Came Into “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life”, That Bawa Teaches Us That God Has Created Within Man, That Bawa Also Calls “The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology” For “Your

Life In **The Above** **“Bawa Quotation”**, Is **About God**, And **About “What God” Is Doing With “Your Life”**, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship”** For **“Your Life”** Is About **How God “Cures Himself”** of **“You”**, That Is, It Is About **How God “Heals The Mind”** Within **“Your Life”**, And Brings It To **“A State”** of **Peace** Within **“Your Life”**, if **you like**, So **“Your Awakened Wisdom”** And **“Your Liberated Soul”** Joined As **“One”** Can **First Ride “Your Healed Mind”** As **“The Kalimah Horse”** (**La ilaha ill Allahu**) Through **“The 18,000 Universes”** (As **“The Sekune”** of **“The Mim”**) **Becoming “God’s Understanding”** of **“His Creation”**, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, if **God** likes, **Next Ride “Your Healed Mind”** As **Muhammad (Sal.)** On **“The Borak Horse”** From **“The Eye of Wisdom”** (**Kursi**) To **“The Throne of God”** (**The Arsh**), As **“Man-God Talking Directly With Allah** Through **“The Final Veil”** of Truth, **Before Lowering “The Final Veil”** of Truth By **“Understanding”** The **“Final Truth”**, Which Is **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of **“God and True Man”**, **Merging With Allah**, As **“True Prayer”**, Which Is **“The**

Prayer” of “The One Happening” To “The One Who Is”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “There Is Another Way” Still Open To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, If You Like, That Is, When You Are Now “Completely Done” With Being “Your Mother’s Child”, Once & For All, And Never, Ever Look Back Upon It, And Never, Ever Look Back Upon Any of “The Manifestations of It” As Now Reflected In “The World”, And In “Your Body”, And In “Yourself”, For In Truth “There Is Nothing” That Is “I”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, When You Now Wholeheartedly Embrace “Your Life” As “God’s Property”, And Start To “Dedicate Yourself” Completely To God, That Is, As “One With” God, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and 'Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then Within “Hls Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When You Now Wholeheartedly Embrace “Your Life” As “God's Property”, Not Either “Your Mother's Property” Or “Your Personal Property”, All of Which in Truth “Your Mother” Has Given To You, In “Her Ignorance” of “Her Soul”, And That She Will Now “Not Let Go” of As “Her Child”, In “Her Arrogance” About “Her Ignorance”, No Matter What, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which in Truth “Your Mother” Has Given To You When She “Rolled Around Like Snakes” On A Bed, As Bawa Calls It, With “Your Father”, Allowing “The Three Sons” of Maya (Illusion), Known As Tarahan, Singhan, And Suran, To Come Together And Product “Their Results”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When “She & Your Father” Played Out “The 64 Arts” And “The 64 Sexual Games”, That Is, As “The Act” That Goes On Between “A Man And A Woman” Living In “The World” That Produce “The Results”, As Bawa Calls It, and that is for sure.

Bawa. “**A Result**” Which In Truth **Is Not To Have “A Baby”**, As You, And **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, **But Rather** In Truth “**The Result**” Is To “Move Forward” **The Karma** of “**The World**”, As Bawa Calls it, That Is, In Truth “**The Result**” Is To “Move Forward” The “**Story of The Beast**” Within “**Your Mind**” Within You, At “**The Sacrifice**” of “Moving Forward” **The Story of God**, Within **God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. What “**A Waste**” of “**A Perfectly Good Life**”, As They Say, That Is, **To Go “The Way”** of “**The Beast**”, Within “**Your Mind**” Within You, **Rather Than To Go “The Way” of God**, Within **God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But If You **Now Choose To Go “The Way” of God**, Within **God Within You**, And **Never, Ever Look Back**, **Rather Than** Just Continue **To “Live Out Your Life” As Normal**, That Is, **Rather Than** Just Continue **To Go “The Way”** of “**The Beast**”, Within “**Your Mind**” Within You, **Then God Will Most Certainly “Heal Your Mind”** Within “Your Life” And **Bring It To “The State”** of **Peace** Within “**Your Life**”, That Is, **Then God Will Most Certainly “Heal Himself”** of “**You**”, Within “**Your Lifetime**”, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life”** In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God** Within You, and “**Hell**” Becomes “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In **“This Way”**, And Only In **“This Way”**, With God Revealing **“The Exalted State”** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This”** Is **“Why”** Bawa Teaches Us, And Now **“Why”** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again,

*“You Will Only Find God
Within **“The Exaltedness”**
of “Your Own Life”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, With God Revealing Within **“Your Life”**, And Within **“Your Lifetime”**, **“The Exalted State”** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For **“The First**

Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, This Is “The Main Priority” of “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Your Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200
Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you
like, And Within “That”, if God likes, And Then, And Only Then,
Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, This Is “The Main Priority”
of “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Your Partnership With God,
That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As
One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then,
Within You, Not What You, And Not What All of My Children, Without
Exception, Are Currently Doing In “The World”, All Which In Truth Is
Now Only Leading You To Hell, That Is, All Which In Truth Is Now
Only Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate
From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, This Is “The Main Priority”
of “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Your Partnership With God,
That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As
One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then,
Within You, That Is, With You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With
“The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, To Truly Start To
Understand “All of These” False Aspects of “Your Life”, That Are
Now Only Leading You To Hell, That Is, That Are Now Only Leading
You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within
You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Before “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Current Imbalance**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**The Current Imbalance**” of “**The Temporary Elemental Lives**” of “**Your Demons**” (Your **Blood Sucking Beings**), And of “**Your Jinns**” (Your **Fire Eating Beings**), And of “**Your Fairies**” (Your **Illusory Beings**), Now Fully Manifested Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And Within “**The Impure Heart/Mind**” of “**Each of My Children**”, Without **Exception**, But To “**Your Eternal Peril**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, That In Truth “**Your Life**” Within **God** Within You, And “**God’s Life**” Within **You Within God**, Are Now “**One**”, if you like, And Within “**That**”, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Is Why **Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “**The Following**”, and that is for sure)

***“The Most Important Thing”
For “The Disciple”
To Understand
Is “Your Current Station”.***

***“What is your state?
What is your balance?
What is your life?
What are your actions?
-----***

“They should be in balance with each other.

“Prayer (vanakkam), meditation (thiyānam), ritual prayers (tholuhai), prayer and service performed with a melting heart (‘ibādat), the remembrance of God with every breath (dhikr), and the constant contemplation of God (fikr) should be done in balance.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (64-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (649-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”,

page 4, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, **“The Following”**, and that is for sure.**

About
“Understanding
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” **And “God”,**

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”

Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 97 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
Your Current False State
of “Illusory Separation”
From “Your Truth”,

That Is,
of “Illusory Separation”
From “The Truth”
That “You and God”
As Now “Your Soul”
Are Now “One”,

Just Waiting
To “Fully Manifest”
Within “God Within You”,

As In Truth
“Your True State”
of “True Man”,

and that is for sure.

That Is,
As In Truth
“The Pure State”
of “Your Individual Soul”,
if you like,

That Is,
If You Now Let God
“Awaken Your Wisdom”
(Your 6th Level of God Consciousness)
Now Sleeping
Surrounding “Your Soul”

And Purify
“Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”
Within You,

While Both
“You and God”
As Now “Your Soul”,
As Now “One”,
Still Can,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And Not
“Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“What is your state?
What is your balance?”

What is your life?
What are your actions?

“They should be in balance with each other.

“Prayer (vanakkam), meditation (thiyānam), ritual prayers (tholuhai), prayer and service performed with a melting heart (‘ibādat), the remembrance of God with every breath (dhikr), and the constant contemplation of God (fikr) should be done in balance.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

- 01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
- 02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
- 03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
- 04. Bawa. You Are True Man.**
- 05. Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”
That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To** “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To** “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Also For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now** For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From Red Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 3, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

That Is,

About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like **“Your Soul”**, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For **“Your Soul”**, Or As “The Enemy” of **“Your Soul”**, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever **Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And A Journey** For **“Your Soul”** Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For **“Your Soul”** When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As **“Separate From”** God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** **“A Journey Beyond The Grave”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The

Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God,

Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.), Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

That Is, If You Don't Get God To Intervene In "His Life" Within You, While Both "You and God" As "Your Soul" Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" Within God Within You, As In Truth Only "The Beast/Satan" Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is "Your Grave" Within "Your Current Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or "The Other", And "The Choice" Is "Your Soul's Choice", That Is, Is God's Choice Within You, Not "Your Choice" On "The Outside" of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril",

Bawa. That Is, And "The Choice" Is "Your Soul's Choice", That Is, Is God's Choice Within You, Not "Your Choice" On "The Outside" of You, Because In Truth "You Do Not Exist" As "Separate From" God Within You, Only God As Now "Your Soul" In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As "Separate From" God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not "You". That is, Not "You" Now Exclusively Living "A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/ Egotistical Life" of "Separation and Difference" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/ Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 238, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But, [My Dearest Loving Children](#)**, “**[What Does This Mean](#)”?**

Bawa. That Is, **What Does [It Mean](#)**, That,

01. “*What is [your state](#)?, And That,*

02. “*What is [your balance](#)?, And That,*

03. *What is [your life](#)?, And That,*

04. “What are **your actions?**, And That,

05. “They should be in balance with each other, And That,

06. “Prayer (vanakkam), meditation (thiyānam), ritual prayers (tholuhai), prayer and service performed with a melting heart (‘ibādat), the remembrance of God with every breath (dhikr), and the constant contemplation of God (fikr) should be done in balance, And That,

From Our Previous Love Letters,

07. “God has no form, **no body**, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, **And That**,

08. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), **keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive**, And That,

09. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

10. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

11. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

12. “**God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,**

13. “**The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,**

14. “**Only Allah Can help you, And That,**

15. “**You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)”, page 4, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into “These Questions Together” For A Little While**, That Is, Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of

Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Again Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

**About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.**

Which **In Truth**
Is “**Your Next Journey**”,
If **You Aren’t Now**
“**Very, Very, Very Careful**”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t **Get God**
To Intervene In **Your Inside**,
Which In Truth Is **For God**
To Intervene In “**His Life**”
(**Your Dunya**,
Or “**Your Reopened World of Soul**”)

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)
Within You,
While Both “**You And God**”
As Now “**Your Individual Soul**”
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, As “The Full Text” of “Spiritual Discourse 05”, From The Publication, “Questions of Life - Answers of Wisdom”. Vol.1, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), And Also On “The Back” of The Opening Cover of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for the year 2005, Also By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Short Title
of “Spiritual Discourse 05”

*Nothing Happens
As “You Intend”,
Everything Happens,
As “God Intends”,*

*So
“Make God’s Intention
Your Search,*

*And Intend
As God Intends,*

Then **Everything**
Will **Happen**
As "**You Intend**".

Expanded Title
of "**Spiritual Discourse 05**"

"Learning **How To**
Fall Into "**The Fire Of God**" Within You,
Before The "**Fire of The Beast**" Consumes You,

And **You Are**
Literally **Dragged Off** Screaming
To **An Eternal Hell** Within You,
Of Eternal "**Separation From**" God Within You"

That is,
"If Your Intention **Is Not** Praiseworthy",

That Is,
If You Have **Not Joined In Partnership**
With **God Within You**,

To "Make **God's Intention** Your Search"

Within You,
That Is,
Making “God’s Intention”
Your Only Intention,

That is,
If You Are Not
Now Living,
In Partnership
With God Within You,

Truly
“Intending As God Intends”
Now Within You,

Truly
Intending
That In The End,
“No Child Be Left Behind”,

Truly
Intending
That In The End,
There Is Nothing
Still Separating “You From You”,

So
When The Beast
Comes Out
of At Least One of You,
And Destroys
the Outside
of All of You.

It Is Ok,
Amen."

Bawa. Also See "Spiritual Discourse 01", "How To Merge With The Guru", "Spiritual Discourse 02", "How To Reach and Merge With God", Along With "The Kalimah Song", As "The Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "The First 100 Years" (From 1886 To 1986) of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As "The Initial Three Gifts" of God To His Children (Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And "The Kalimah Song"), In "The First 100 Years" of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As "The 100 Years" of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In "The World", From 1886 To 1986, And Now As "The 100 Years" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now Living In "The World", From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As "The 100 Years" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now Living In "The World", From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Final Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "The Final 100 Years" In "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "The Final Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "Your Final 100 Years" (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In "The World", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Final Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "Your Final 100 Years" (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In "The World", That is, As In Truth "Your Hereafter" HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth "Your Final Judgment", HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change "Your Judgment", if you like, That Is, Before "Your Final Judgment" In "Your Hereafter" For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing "Your Final Judgment", and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “**An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” **God Within** You, **Or** “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” **God Within** You, **Not By** “**Your Words**” **And By** “**Your Practices**”, But Rather, **By** “**The Way**” That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either** “**One With**” God Within You, **Or As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“**The Beginning**”
of “**The Full Text**”
of “**Spiritual Discourse 05**”,
From **The Publication**,
“**Questions of Life - Answers of Wisdom**”.
Volume 1,
by His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure..

Disciple:

In what way, how and where, does the disciple begin to see his Shaikh within?

His Holiness:

Do you see hunger? Have you ever seen hunger coming on?

Disciple:

I can feel it.

His Holiness:

"Right, it is a feeling. This is how you will know the Shaikh, in your feeling. If you come to the right state, you will experience the Shaikh in the same way. You won't see Him, but you will be going behind Him."

"If you have accepted the Shaikh and surrendered to Him, you can come to that state and know Him within your body and your wisdom."

"Look at this thing called hunger. You can't see it, but within your perception and awareness, you can feel it plucking at you. And when you give it the right kind of food, the hunger keeps quiet, doesn't it."

"In the same way, if you imbibe your Shaikh in the right manner, that will stop the hunger of your karma, the hunger of your avarice, and the hunger of your desires and attachment."

"If you drop a bee into the fire, what will happen? It will burn up. The flames will consume it. Where is the bee then? The bee has merged with the fire and the fire has merged with the bee. The bee and the fire are one. There is no difference between them any more."

"In the same way, if you become a true disciple or devotee, and if you serve the Shaikh in the correct way, if you truly surrender and immerse yourself within the Shaikh, then the "you" will be dead and gone. Only the fire will remain, and if someone tries to touch you at that time, his hand will burn."

"But as long as you stay outside the fire there will be two. As long as you have qualities that the Shaikh does not have, you and the Shaikh will be two separate beings."

"Only on the day that the "you" dies will you become the Shaikh. Then right and wrong, good and bad, truth and falsehood will be understood directly. And when you see something that is right, you will always recognize it as right."

"When you are in that state, at that level of wisdom, all things will be explained. That will be the correct food to appease your hunger."

"That level of wisdom will know. There will be no room for wrong; you will be filled with right."

"But as long as you do not attain such a state, you will not have this inner awareness.

Original **By:** *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)

Sources of Original

1) **The Book:** "Questions of Life - Answers of Wisdom", Volume 1, by His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).

2) Also **On** "The Back" of The Opening Cover of "*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar*", for the year 2005, **Also By** His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

"The End"
of "The Full Text"
of of "Spiritual Discourse 07",
From The Publication,
"The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi",
by His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)

and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-08", For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-07", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-06", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-05", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-04", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-03", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-02", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", That is, For "Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"

of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The 'Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-038" For "This Love Letter", Or On "Love Letter Group-037", Or On "Love Letter Group-036", Or On "Love Letter Group-035", Or On "Love Letter Group-034", Or On "Love Letter Group-033", Or On "Love Letter Group-032", Or On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Love Letter Group-030", Or On "Love Letter Group-029", Or On "Love Letter Group-028", For "Previous Groups of Love Letters", That Is To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (64-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (64-b)

of “This Bawa Quotation”,
From **The Publication**
“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”,
page 4,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

“What is your state?
What is your balance?
What is your life?
What are your actions?”

“They should be in balance with each other.”

“Prayer (vanakkam), meditation (thiyānam), ritual prayers (tholuhai),
prayer and service performed with a melting heart (‘ibādat), the
remembrance of God with every breath (dhikr), and the constant
contemplation of God (fikr) should be done in balance.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms**”, page 4, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

64-b. Truly “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Just Waiting For God To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As “The Pure State” of “Your Liberate Individual Soul” And “Your Awakened 6th Level Wisdom”, As Now “One”, In Search of “Your Nur”, That is, In Search of “The Light” of “Your Correctly Focused” 7th Level of Wisdom (of God Consciousness), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul” To Get God To “Fully Manifest”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “Your True State” of “Perfectured True Man”, That Is, As “The Pure State” of “Your Universal Soul” Speaking Directly To God, if God Likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Liberated Individual Soul” Now Joined As One With “Your Awakened Wisdom”, Now Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Back Into “Your Now Correctly Focused” Universal Soul, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Still Can, All of Which In Truth Should Be “The Very First Priority” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current Lack of Balance”, And “Your Current Temporary Elemental Life/Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, And “Your Current Selfish Actions” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Are In Truth What Is Now Preventing “Your True Life/State” As “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “Perfected True Man”, From Now Happening In “Your Lifetime”, Not Anything That You Now Mistakenly Think/Believe That “You Are Doing”, Or That “You Are Not Doing”, In “The World”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

*All That You See Is A Dream,
All That You Do
Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”,
All That “You Appear” As Is Hidden.*

*Life Is “A Feast” of “The World”,
Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”.*

*Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, and Praying
“The One God”
Believing In “Him” As “One With” Us,*

By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him.

Its Medicine Is Remembering “Him” As “One With” You,
With “Every Breath”,

That Is,

As

“Bawa. You Are Allah (Il Allahu)

Bawa. There Is Nothing Other Than God (La illaha)

Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul (Sal.)

Bawa. You Are True Man.

Bawa. He Is One”.

That Is,

By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him
With Every “Look, Thought, Word, Intention, And Action”

Its Medicine Is Maintaining

“A Focused Concentration”

On Him As “One With” You,

As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself

Within “The Heart” of “The One”

Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

and that is for sure.

That Is,
By Not Maintaining
"A Focused Concentration"
On *"You As "Separate From" Him,*
As Now "You Living"
"A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life"
of "Separation and Differences"
On Some *"Illusory Outside"* of You,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Like This, My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Accept, Understand and Embrace "The Great Secret" of "Your Life", (That Is, As Your "Sirr", That Is, As Your "Sirr" of "The Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat of "Your Life", That Is, As "Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness" of "The 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness"), That **God Gave To** "Your Life", When "Your Life", As "A Ray" of "The Nur" Or Light of God, **First Came To** "The Womb" of "Your Mother", **In Ignorance of Itself**, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, "The Following", if you like, From Page 10 In "The Beautiful Book" of **Wisdom, "The Tree That Fell To The West", By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral)**, and that is for sure.**

“My children, you must search for your Father with truth.

“He has no form.

“He exists as the heart within the heart.

“He is the gracious One, the marvelous, luminous One who exists as wisdom within wisdom.

“We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (That Is, We Need God, First On “The Outside” of Us, And Then, And Only Then, “Within Us”)

“We must search for them (As Now Our Truth) because the time of destruction is very close and we must escape.

“Understand that if you search for the truth you will have trouble and many problems, yet your Father will always protect you.

“Do not worry about the difficulties, just search for your Father during your lifetime.

“For this you need imän, you need the faith, certitude and determination that whatever suffering you undergo, your Father will save you.

“No matter what suffering you may know, you must never waver in certitude or faith.

“(Once Established) Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm),) must never change (Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, My Dearest Loving Children, “Once Established Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness) must never change Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness”, That Is, “Your Divine Consciousness” of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), Must Never Leave You, And Must Teach You Whenever Necessary, That Is, To Move Forward “God’s Story”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Story” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Once Established Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness) must never change Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness”, That Is, Once Truly Awakened/Established By God

As “Your Guru/Shaiikh”, Who Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Once Truly Awakened, That Is, First Awakened “Within You”, As “The True Disciple” of “Your Life”, Which Is “Your Soul Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Established On “The Outside” of You, As God As “The Guru/Shaiikh” Again, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While More” On “The Outside” of You, For “The Benefit” of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, As “The Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa, That Is, “Once Established Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness) must never change Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness”, That Is, Once Truly Awakened/Established By God As “Your Guru/Shaiikh”, That Is, By God As “The True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, “must never change” Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This Is Why” Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Teaches Us, And Now “Why” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaiikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, ***“The Following”***, and that is for sure)

“All that your mind brings into your life, all the wrong thoughts and ideas, must be checked and controlled by wisdom.

Showing it love and comfort, wisdom will teach the mind and bring it to a state of peace.

God created this wisdom-psychology within man.

Through this, one can heal all the difficulties which arise from the joy and sorrows, thoughts and intentions of the mind.

If you utilize this inherent wisdom-psychology correctly, you will never suffer from disturbances of the mind or from many of the common physical illnesses.

That psychology will never leave you; it will teach you whenever necessary. Please think about this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

From An “On-line Postings” By “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*” - No Source Provided, By Our Dearest Loving Father *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. See [Wisdom Message "332"](#) For “More Wisdom Points” On “[This Beautiful Bawa Quotation](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, [My Dearest Loving Children](#), What Is “[The Inner Meaning](#)” of “[The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” That God Has Created Within Man, That Bawa Also Calls “[The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” In [The Above “Bawa Quotation”](#), That [Bawa Teaches Us](#) That [God Has Created Within Man In Order To “Heal The Mind” Within You](#), And Bring It To “[A State](#)” of [Peace](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And To Do “[This](#)” First [Lets Join Together](#) As “[One Life](#)”, That Is, As “[Two Lives Now Living As One Life](#)”, [First On “The Outside”](#), And Then “[Within](#)”, That Is, [First At “The Divine Feet”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, And Then Within “[His Heart](#)”, [To See Where God Takes Us On “The One True Journey”](#) of “[Our Life](#)”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, To See Where God Takes Us On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, Which Is First From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat” That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The Earth World”, That Is, When We First Entered “The Earth World” Which In Truth Is “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered “The Earth World” From “The World of Souls” In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, That God Gave To Us As “The Sifat”, “The Sirr”, And “The Dhat” of “Our Life” When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth As “The Womb” of “Our Mother” Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga”) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Soul” With “7 Levels of Wisdom/Consciousness” In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, As “The One True Question” of “Our Life”, That Is, When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, That Is, As “A Ray” of “The Nur” of God, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga” - The Age of Destruction) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us, That Is, When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, With “The First Correct Answer” To That “One True Question” of “Our Life” Becoming “The Completion” of “The First True Journey” of “Our

Life, Becoming **“God’s Understanding”** of **“The Creation of God”**, Becoming **“God’s Understanding”** of **“The First” (Awwal)** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God (**“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”**), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As **The Individual Soul’s “The Journey” From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat”** of **“Your Life”**, As In Truth **“The Completion”** of **“The First” (Awwal)** of **“The Three Worlds”** (**“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”**) of God, That God **Gave To Us** When **We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”**, But In Ignorance of Ourselves, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As In Truth **“The Completion”** of **“The First” (Awwal)** of **“The Three Worlds”** (**“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”**) of God, That God **Gave To Us** When **We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”**, In Ignorance of Ourselves, **Revealing Again With Its Completion “The Second” (“The Dunya”)** of **“The Three Worlds”** (**“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”**) of God, if God likes, That Is, As Adam (A.S.) **Having Recovered From “The Fall of Adam”**, That Is, As **“The Re-opened World of Souls”**, if God likes, and that is for sure. Ok?

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, What Is “The Inner Meaning” of “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life” That God Has Created Within Man, That Bawa Also Calls “The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology” For “Your Life” In The Above “Bawa Quotation”, That Bawa Teaches Us That God Has Created Within Man In Order To “Heal The Mind” Within You, And Bring It To “A State” of Peace, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. First, “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life” Is Not About “You”, That Is, Is Not About “You” Now Living “A Personal Example” of “Your Individual Mind” of “Your Universal Mind” Within “The Story” of “The Beast” Within “The Story of God” Within “Your Life”, That Is, In Truth It Is Not About “You” Now Living “A Personal Life” of “Separation & Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which Is “Just Not True”, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” is Much, Much, Much Larger Than “You”, And What You Are Now Currently Experiencing As “You” Is “The Absolute Smallest”, of “The Smallest”, of “The Tiniest Part” of “What God Has Discarded” From Himself In Order For God To

“Become God” Within **“Your Life”**, That Is, In Order **For God To Become “The Dhat”** of **“The Sirr”** of **“The Sifat”** of **“Your Life”**, In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, of **“Your Life”** Which In Truth **Is Now “The First” (Awwal)** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God (**“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”**) That **God Gave To “Your Life”** When It **First Came Into “The World of Souls”** From **“The Kingdom of God”**, In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship”** For **“Your Life”**, That **Bawa Teaches Us** That **God Has Created Within Man**, That **Bawa Also Calls “The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology”** For **“Your Life”** In **The Above “Bawa Quotation”**, Is **About God**, And **About “What God” Is Doing With “Your Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship”** For **“Your Life”** Is About **How God “Cures Himself”** of **“You”**, That Is, It Is About **How God “Heals The Mind”** Within **“Your Life”**, And Brings It To **“A State”** of **Peace** Within **“Your Life”**, if you like, So **“Your Awakened Wisdom”** And **“Your Liberated Soul”** **Joined As “One”** Can **First Ride “Your Healed Mind”** As **“The Kalimah Horse”** (**La**

ilaha ill Allahu) Through **“The 18,000 Universes”** (As **“The Sekune”** of **“The Mim”**) **Becoming** **“God’s Understanding”** of **“His Creation”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, if **God** likes, **Next Ride** **“Your Healed Mind”** As **Muhammad (Sal.)** On **“The Borak Horse”** From **“The Eye of Wisdom”** (***Kursi***) To **“The Throne of God”** (***The Arsh***), As **“Man-God Talking Directly With Allah** Through **“The Final Veil”** of Truth, **Before Lowering** **“The Final Veil”** of Truth By **“Understanding”** The **“Final Truth”**, Which Is **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of **“God and True Man”**, **Merging** With Allah, As **“True Prayer”**, Which Is **“The Prayer”** of **“The One Happening”** To **“The One Who Is”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You **Now Truly** **“Join In Partnership”** With God, That Is, As **“One With”** God, As Now **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”** And **Then** **“Within”**, That Is, **First At** **“The Divine Feet”** of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** **With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **“There Is Another Way”** **Still Open To You**, And To **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, If **You** Like, That Is, When You **Are Now** **“Completely Done”** With **Being** **“Your Mother’s Child”**, Once & For All, And **Never, Ever Look Back Upon It**, And **Never, Ever Look Back Upon Any of “The Manifestations of It”** As Now **Reflected In** **“The World”**,

And In “Your Body”, And In “Yourself”, For In Truth “There Is Nothing” That Is “I”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, When You Now Wholeheartedly Embrace “Your Life” As “God’s Property”, And Start To “Dedicate Yourself” Completely To God, That Is, As “One With” God, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When You Now Wholeheartedly Embrace “Your Life” As “God’s Property”, Not Either “Your Mother’s Property” Or “Your Personal Property”, All of Which in Truth “Your Mother” Has Given To You, In “Her Ignorance” of “Her Soul”, And That She Will Now “Not Let Go” of As “Her Child”, In “Her Arrogance” About “Her Ignorance”, No Matter What, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which **in Truth** “Your Mother” **Has Given** To You **When She** “Rolled Around Like Snakes” On A Bed, As Bawa Calls It, With “**Your Father**”, Allowing “The Three Sons” of **Maya** (Illusion), **Known As Tarahan, Singhan, And Suran, To Come Together** And **Product** “Their Results”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When “She & Your Father” **Played Out** “The 64 Arts” And “The 64 Sexual Games”, That Is, As “The Act” That Goes On **Between** “A Man And A Woman” **Living In** “The World” **That Produce** “The Results”, As Bawa Calls It, and that is for sure.

Bawa. “**A Result**” Which In Truth **Is Not To Have** “A Baby”, **As You,** And **All of My Children,** Without **Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe,** **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, **But Rather** In Truth “The Result” Is To “**Move Forward**” The Karma of “**The World**”, As Bawa Calls it, That Is, In Truth “**The Result**” Is To “**Move Forward**” The “Story of The Beast” Within “Your Mind” Within You, At “**The Sacrifice**” of “**Moving Forward**” The Story of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. What “**A Waste**” of “A Perfectly Good Life”, As They Say, That Is, **To Go** “The Way” of “**The Beast**”, Within “Your Mind” Within You, **Rather Than To Go** “The Way” **of God**, Within **God** Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But If You **Now Choose To Go** “The Way” of God, Within **God** Within You, And Never, Ever Look Back, Rather Than Just Continue To “Live Out Your Life” As Normal, That Is, Rather Than Just Continue To Go “The Way” of **“The Beast”**, Within “Your Mind” Within You, **Then God Will Most Certainly** “Heal Your Mind” Within **“Your Life”** And **Bring It To** “The State” of **Peace** Within **“Your Life”**, That Is, **Then God Will Most Certainly** “Heal Himself” of **“You”**, Within “Your Lifetime”, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds **“Your Life”** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, and **“Hell”** Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In **“This Way”**, And Only In **“This Way”**, With God Revealing “The Exalted State” That **God Has Now Prepared For You**, And Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” Is **“Why”** Bawa Teaches Us, And Now **“Why”** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again,

*“You Will Only Find God
Within “The Exaltedness”
of “Your Own Life”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, With God Revealing Within “Your Life”, And Within “Your Lifetime”, “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. So, *My Dearest Loving Children*, This Is “The Main Priority” of “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Your Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “*Two Lives Now Living As One Life*”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That”, if God likes, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, *My Dearest Loving Children*, This Is “The Main Priority” of “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Your Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “*Two Lives Now Living As One Life*”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Not What You, And Not What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Currently Doing In “The World”, All Which In Truth Is Now Only Leading You To Hell, That Is, All Which In Truth Is Now Only Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, *My Dearest Loving Children*, This Is “The Main Priority” of “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Your Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, With You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, To Truly Start To Understand “All of These” False Aspects of “Your Life”, That Are Now Only Leading You To Hell, That Is, That Are Now Only Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Current Imbalance”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Current Imbalance” of “The Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Your Demons” (Your Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Your Jinns” (Your Fire Eating Beings), And of “Your Fairies” (Your Illusory Beings), Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within “The Impure Heart/Mind” of “Each of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “Your Life” Within God Within You, And “God’s Life” Within You Within God, Are Now “One”, if you like, And Within “That”, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“The Most Important Thing”
For “The Disciple”
To Understand
Is “Your Current Station”.

“What is your state?
What is your balance?
What is your life?
What are your actions?

“They should be in balance with each other.

“Prayer (vanakkam), meditation (thiyanam), ritual prayers (tholuhai), prayer and service performed with a melting heart (‘ibadat), the remembrance of God with every breath (dhikr), and the constant contemplation of God (fikr) should be done in balance.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, **If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”**, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, **While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can**, That Is, **As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”**, **Still Can**, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”**
Is Now **“The Omniscient Silent One”**,
And That In Truth **“The Understanding”**
of **“The Omniscient Silent One”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**,
And That In Truth **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**,
And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure.*

***“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”**
Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. And **Through** **“This Truth”**, That Is, And **Through** **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**),

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Let God Pull “*Your Soul Life*” Back Into Himself, As “*His Child*”, That Is, As His Child of *God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “*This Way*”, And “*Only*” In “*This Way*”, Truly Liberating “*Your Soul Life*” From “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, Who In Truth Is “*Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater*”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “*Your Soul*” To “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” of “*Separation From*” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “*The Elemental Children*” of “*The Beast/Satan*” Now “*Living and Thriving*” Within “*Your Impure Heart/Mind*” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “*Your True Children*” of “*The 7 Hells*” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “*Your True Children*” of “*The 7 Hells*” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “*Your Grave*” Finds You In “*Your Current State*” of “*Illusory Separation*” From God Within You, And of “*Illusory Separation*” From “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Want*” of “*Everything*” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Have Told God*” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “*An Eternal Divine Life*” As “*One With*” God Within You, Or “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” As “*Separate From*” God Within You, Not By “*Your Words*” And By “*Your Practices*”, But Rather, By “*The Way*” That You “*Lived Out Your Life*” In “*The World*”, That Is, As Either “*One With*” God Within You, Or As “*Separate From*” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As **“Temporary Elemental Lives”** of **“Darkness and Evil”**, Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God**

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And **Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You****

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers

and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You “**The**

Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My

Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And **Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now** For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “**This Expanded Version**”
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From **The Publication, “**The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms**”, page 4, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like.** and that is for sure.**

“The End”
of “Chapter 97”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

**July 27th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: A Supplication To Allah (DUA)
of Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).**

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

July 26th,, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “A Dua”, That Is, of A Supplication To Allah, of Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Now As Part of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, For His Children, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Amen.

Copy of
A Supplication To Allah,
of Shaikh Muhammad Rahim
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

DUA
(Supplication To Allah)
of Shaikh Muhammad Rahim
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
Amen.

Bawa. “Oh Allah, You Are “The Most Forgiving”, And The One Who Loves Forgiveness, As In Truth The One Who Is Forgiveness, So Forgive Me, Oh Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. “So Forgive Me”, O Allah, By Forgiving You, O Allah, Because “I Do Not Exist”, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By Forgiving You, O Allah, That Is, By Accepting “Your Child” As In Truth “Our Soul” Back Into You, O Allah, From Which It Has Come, But In Ignorance of Itself As You, O Allah, Now Again In “Its Purified State”, Within “Your Purified Heart” (Your Final Awwal), Within You Within Us, O Allah, But Now As “The Understanding” of Itself Within You, O Allah, As Now You, O Allah, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of You and “Your Creation”, O Allah, That Now Resplends As

“Your Final Grace”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of You and “Your Creation”, O Allah, That Now Resplends As “Your Final Grace”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, So You Can “Carry Us Again”, O Allah, As Now “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Final Dunya), Revealing “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of You and “True Man”, O Allah, That Resplends As Now “Your Final Word/Wisdom”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Revealing “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of You and “True Man”, O Allah, That Resplends As Now “Your Final Word/Wisdom”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, So You Can Pull Us Back Into You (Your Final Akhirah), O Allah, As Now “Your Opened Kingdom” of God (Your Final Akhirah), Revealing “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of You and “You”, O Allah, That Resplends As “Your Divine Knowledge (*‘ilm*)”, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Revealing “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of You and “You”, O Allah, That Now Resplends As Now Us, O Allah, That Is, As Now Your Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Our Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, As Now “Your Divine Knowledge (*‘ilm*)”, O Allah, Now Within “Your Final Triple Flame” (Your Final Word/Wisdom), O Allah, Now Within “Your Final Pearl” (Your Final Heart), O Allah, Now Within “Your Final Sound” (Your Allahu Akbar), O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of You and “You”, O Allah, **That Now Resplends As Now Us**, O Allah, if We Like, And Within “That”, if You Like, O Allah, That Is, **That Now Resplends As Now Your Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Our **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, O Allah, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, **Now Within** “Your Final Triple Flame” (Your **Final Word/Wisdom**), O Allah, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now Within** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Your **Dearest Loving Son**, And Our **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Your Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Our **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **As Now** “Your Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, O Allah, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, **Now Within Your Dearest Loving Son**, And Our **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Final Triple Flame”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, Now Within “Your Final Pearl”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, Now Within “Your Final Sound”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, O Allah,

Bawa. That Is, **Now Within Your Dearest Loving Son**, And Our **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Final Triple Flame”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, Now Within “Your Final Pearl”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “Your Final Sound”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, **Now Living In** “The World” **For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man, That Is, Now Living In “The World” From 1986 To 2086, if We like, And Within “That”, if You like, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If We Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Within “Your Final Triple Flame”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, Now Within “Your Final Pearl”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, Now Within “Your Final Sound”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, That is, Now Within “Your Final Pearl” (Your Final Heart), Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Our Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), O Allah, As Now “Your Final Pearl”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), O Allah, As Now “Your Final Pearl”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, Now Within “Your Final Sound”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Living In “The World” For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if We like, And Within “That”, if You like, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If We Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Understanding” (Your Divine Knowledge [‘Ilm]), Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, Within “Your Final Triple Flame”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, Now Within “Your Final Pearl”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, Now Within “Your Final Sound”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, That is, Now Within “Your Final Sound” (Your Allahu Akbar), Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, That is, Now Within “Your Final Sound” (Your Allahu Akbar) of Our Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, O Allah, As Now “Your Final Sound”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, O Allah, As Now “Your Final Sound”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, And Within “That”, Revealing “Your Final Pearl”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, As Our Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Living In “The World” From 1886 To 1986, O Allah, That is, As “That First Part” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Now Revealing “Your Final Triple Flame”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, That Is, Now Revealing Your Dearest Loving Son, And Our Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” From 1986 To

2086, **O Allah**, That is, As **“That Second Part”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **O Allah**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within “That”**, **Now Revealing “Your Final Understanding”**, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, **O Allah**, That Is, **Now Revealing Your Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In This World And In **“The Next World”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Final Bridge” Between “This World”** (Your Dunya Or “Your Earth World”) And **“Your Next World”** (Your Akhirah), **O Allah**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Bridge” Between “This World”** (Your Dunya Or **“Your Earth World”**) And **“Your Next World”** (Your Akhirah), **O Allah**, That You Have Now Given To All of My Children, **O Allah**, That Is, **As Now “Your Hereafter”**, **First “HERE and NOW”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, **As Now “The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, And Then, **“FOR ETERNITY”**, **O Allah**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth “Your Qiyamah” Or “Your Final Judgment”**, **O Allah**, **First “HERE and NOW”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, **As Now “The 200 Years”** of **“Your Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, And Then, **“FOR ETERNITY”**, **O Allah**, That Is, **First “HERE and NOW”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **When My Children Can Still Change “Your Qiyamah” Or “Your Final Judgment” Upon “Your Life”** Within Us, **O Allah**, if **We** like, And **Within “That”**, If **You** Like, That Is, **Before “Your Qiyamah” Or “Your Final Judgment” For “ETERNITY” Come To “Your Life”** Within Us, That Is, **After 2086**, That Is, **When We Cannot Still Change “Your Qiyamah” Or “Your Final Judgment” Upon “Your Life”** Within Us, **O Allah**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Realizing That To Still Change “Your Qiyamah” Or “Your Final Judgment” Upon “Your Life” Within Us, O Allah, if We like, And Within “That”, If You Like, That Is, Before “Hell” Becomes “Our Only Eternal Fate”, Now Means For Us, That Is, Now Means For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept, Understand, And Embrace “Your Final Gift”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, Before “The Angel of Death” Find My Children In “Your Current State” Within Us of “Illusory Separation” From You, O Allah, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, O Allah, That In Truth “Your Life” Within Us, And “Our Life” Within You, O Allah, In Truth Is Now “One”, O Allah, if We like, And Within “That”, If You Like, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “Your Life” Within Us, And “Our Life” Within You, O Allah, In Truth Is Now “One”, O Allah, if We like, And Within “That”, If You Like, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And At “The End”, O Allah, “All That Is Left” At “The End” Is “That”, That Is, Is “Your Life” Within Us, And “Our Life” Within You, O Allah, As “One”, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, O Allah, Is “The Understanding” of “That”, O Allah, That is, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, O Allah, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, O Allah, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, As “One”, O Allah,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of ["God's Song"](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), As Well As The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The On-line Publication](#), [“Our True Story”](#), In [The On-line Library](#) of
[Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)

End of Page

July 26th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 96” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 96 In “Our True Story”)

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” Mistakenly Believing That You Somehow Now Exist As “Separate

From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” The Creation of God Within God Within You, And As “Separate From” Each Other, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us Now In The Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 3, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“Everything has a limit.

**“The sun has a limit,
life has a limit,
air has a limit,
fire has a limit,
hunger has a limit,
food has a limit;**

everything has a limit.

“If the limit is altered in either direction, if there is too much or too little, there will be an accident.

“Everything should be done in a balanced manner.

“That is wisdom,

Bawa. That Is, **“Everything should be done in a balanced manner”**,
First **Between God** and **“His Creation”** (As **“Your Awwal”**), **Second**
Between God and **“True Man”** (**Your Dunya**), And **Third Between**
God and **“God”**, (**Your Akhirah**), and and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“That is wisdom”**, That Is, **First As** **“The Wisdom”**
(**Your God Consciousness**) of **“The Individual Soul”**, **Second As**
“The Wisdom” (**Your God Consciousness**) of **“The Universal Soul”**,
And **Third As** **“The Wisdom”** (**Your God Consciousness**) of **“God”**,
and and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think**
About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa**
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
July 26th,, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “Chapter 96” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And “Chapter 96” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “**Three Different Versions**” of “Our-True-Story”, **All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

- 1. A Mobile Version - "The Question" & "The Answer", And,**
- 2. A Web Site Version, And,**
- 3. A The Book Version.**

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 96 (Ninety Six) Separate Chapters To "Our-True-Story", 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of "The Web Site Version", And 26 (Twenty Six) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of "The Book Version, Including Now "Chapter 96", And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of "Our-True-Story", and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And "Chapter 96" of "The Book Version" of "Our-True-Story", All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For "Our Mobile Version", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of "Our New Web Site" Called "Our-True-Story.Com", if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of "Our Mobile Version" Called "Our-True-Story-

[Mobile.Com](#)", Which Now Has [The Following Updated Home Page # 1](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)



Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)



Or To: [Our True Story](#)
[Mobile Version](#) - "[The Answer](#)"
[Web Site](#) [Version](#)
[The Book](#) [Version](#)



Or To: [Our Daily Message](#)
[And Now](#)

["Louie Video 04"](#)

["Louie Video 05"](#)



Or To: [Bawa-Plus-Mobile](#)



[For In Truth,](#)
["They Are All One",](#)
and that is for sure.



“A Copy”
of “[The Book Version](#)”
of “[Our True Story](#)”
([The Web Site Version](#))

["Our-True-Story-Book.Com"](#)

I

["The Book Version"](#)

of

["Our-True-Story"](#)

II

[“The True Story”](#)

of “[Our True Life](#)”

Go To ["The Table of Contents"](#)
Go To ["The Introduction"](#) To ["The Book Version"](#)

of "Our True Story"

Go To "The Web Site Version"

of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "The Mobile Version"

of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
"The Light Box")

Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)
[Home Page # 2: "The Answer"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"
(An [On-line Version](#) of the [First 11 Chapters](#))

Bawa

["The Introduction"](#)
To "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Introduction](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand The Three Duties](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ("[The Book Version](#)")

08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

12. Chapter 12, "[Understanding The Example of "The Pond"](#)".

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download
["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, "[Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before “God Judges You”](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, "[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, "[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” \(The Light of Your Wisdom\), if you like](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest](#)

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, “[Understanding Your Truth](#)”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, “[Understanding](#)” The Work of “[Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)”, And “[The True Journey](#)” of “[Your Soul](#)” [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, “[Understanding](#)” The Word of God As *Ill-Allahu* (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is “[Your Wisdom](#)” [Teaching](#) “[Your Soul](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "

22. Chapter 22, "

- 23. Chapter 23, "**
- 24. Chapter 24, "**
- 25. Chapter 25, "**
- 26. Chapter 26, "**
- 27. Chapter 27, "**
- 28. Chapter 28, "**
- 29. Chapter 29, "**
- 30. Chapter 30, "**
- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**

- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**

- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, **About "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, **About "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The**

One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly
“Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for
sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, About “Understanding” The Straight Path of God,
That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which
Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter”
of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The
Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The
Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

94. Chapter 94, About “Understanding” What God Has Given To
You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of
Which In Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two
“Completely Different Places” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, [That You](#), And That All of [My Children](#), Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "[Divine Consciousness](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of "[Your Prayer and Devotion](#)" To God, Which In Truth Is "[The Limit](#)" of "[Your Mind](#)", of "[Your Intellect](#)", and of "[Your Grave](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of [Wisdom](#) (Your Dunya), And The Limit of [God](#) (Your Akhirah), And [Learning How To Always Stay Within The](#)

Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure..

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

- 97. Chapter 97, "
- 98. Chapter 98, "
- 99. Chapter 99, "
- 100. Chapter 100, "

**“A Copy”
of “Chapter 96”
(The Book Version)**

**of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)**

Bawa

Our-True-Story-Book.Com
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

“Our True Story”

I

“The True Story”
of **“Our True Life”**

II

“Chapter 96”

Title:

Understanding”
The Limit
of **“Your Prayer and Devotion”** **To God,**

Which In Truth
Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”,
of “Your Intellect”,
and of “Your Grave”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,

“Understanding”
The Limit of Everything,
(Your Awwal)
And The Limit of Wisdom,
(Your Dunya)
And The Limit of God,
(Your Akhirah),

And Learning
How To Always Stay
Within The Proper Limit of Each,

So God
Can Successful Use Up “Your Life”
In His Telling
And In His Bringing To Completion
“The Story of God”,
Within God Within You,

That God Has Lovingly Placed
Within “Your Life”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

(Picture of

"The Light Box")

Go To **"The Light Box"**

The Triple Flame - of Islam
And The Holy Trinity - of Christianity,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

"In A State of Expansion,
Alif, Lam, Mim,
and "The Triple Flame" That Has Become Clear,
Become "The Ruh, The Wisdom, and The Nur",
In A Most Mysterious Form of Grace,
That Form of Grace Becoming Wisdom,
Wisdom Becoming The Nur,
and The Nur Will Become God".

M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

First: The Night Is Finally Over
Second: The Light is Finally Over
Third: Everything is Finally Over
Fourth: Everything Begins Again
But Now As The Understanding
of What Is Now “Finally Over”,
Now In "The Form" of "The Ignorance"
of "What Next" Needs To "Be Understood"

*Shaikh Muhammad Rahim
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

**July 26th 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 96, About
“Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God,
Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”,
and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 96 In “Our True
Story”)**

**Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your
Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of
God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The**

Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” Mistakenly Believing That You Somehow Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” The Creation of God Within God Within You, And As “Separate From” Each Other, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us Now In The Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 3, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“Everything has a limit.

“The sun has a limit,
life has a limit,
air has a limit,
fire has a limit,
hunger has a limit,
food has a limit;
everything has a limit.

“If the limit is altered in either direction, if there is too much or too little, there will be an accident.

“Everything should be done in a balanced manner.

“That is wisdom,

Bawa. That Is, “Everything should be done in a balanced manner”, First Between God and “His Creation” (As “Your Awwal”), Second Between God and “True Man” (Your Dunya), And Third Between God and “God”, (Your Akhirah), and and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “That is wisdom”, That Is, First As “The Wisdom” (Your God Consciousness) of “The Individual Soul”, Second As “The Wisdom” (Your God Consciousness) of “The Universal Soul”, And Third As “The Wisdom” (Your God Consciousness) of “God”, and and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (59-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (59-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 3, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start** To Truly Understand **What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“**Your Falsehood**”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “**The Difference**”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “**The Difference**”
Between
“You” **And** “God”,

Which In Truth
Is “**The Difference**”
Between
“Your Darkness” **And** “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” **And** “Your Truth”.
(**Chapter 96** In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
The Limit
of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God,

Which In Truth Is “The Limit”
of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”,
and of “Your Grave”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
The Limit of Everything
(Your Awwal)
And The Limit of Wisdom
(Your Dunya)
And The Limit of God
(Your Akhirah)

And Learning
How To Always Stay
Within The Proper Limit of Each,
So God Can Successful
Use Up “Your Life”

In His Telling
And In His Bringing To Completion
“The Story of God”,
Within God Within You,

That God
Has Lovingly Placed
Within “Your Life”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And Not
“Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See [Chapter 15](#), “*Charity*”,
In [The Bawa Book](#)
“[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
For More On
“[These Wisdom Points](#)”,
and that is for sure)

“Prayer and devotion have a limit (That Is, As “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”), and should be pursued precisely in accordance with your growth and development.”

Bawa. That Is, “Prayer and devotion have a limit”, (That Is, As “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”), and should be pursued precisely in accordance with your growth and development”, (That Is, and should be pursued precisely in accordance With Your Relationship With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

“Proceed with balance in keeping with wisdom (With God).”

(Bawa. That Is, “Proceed with balance in keeping with wisdom (With God, That is, With God, First On “The Outside” of You At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, With God, First On “The Outside” of You At “The Divine Feet” of God As Now “Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

“Without wisdom if you try to reach beyond the limit something will snap.

(Bawa. That Is, “Without wisdom (That Is, Without Your Relationship With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You), if you try to reach beyond the limit, (of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”) something will snap, (And “Your Life” And “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” To God, Will Be Destroyed, and that is for sure)

“Everything requires balance.

“Reflect on “This”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything requires balance”, And “Your Balance” Between “Your Life” And God Within You Is Now You Truly Joining In

Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And You Now Learning From Him “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. *Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).*

02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”
That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And “You Within God”**,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The

Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 3, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’

Within You, Which **In Truth** Is **“Your Next Journey”**, If **You Aren’t Now** **“Very, Very, Very Careful”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“The Journey Beyond The Grave”** Which **In Truth** Is **God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** **In Truth** **“You Didn’t Come Here”**, Like **“Your Soul”**, **You Grew Here**, As **Either** **“The First School”** For **“Your Soul”**, Or As **“The Enemy”** of **“Your Soul”**, One Or **“The Other”**, But **Never, Ever Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **A Journey** For **“Your Soul”** **Back To God** That **Can Only Truly Begin** For **“Your Soul”** **When** You Start To **Convince God** That **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From”** God, That Is, **When** You Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** **“The Outside”** of Yourself, That Is, At **“The Divine Feet”** of God, That Is, At **“The Divine Feet”** of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within Yourself**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** **“The Divine Heart”** of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “*Your Life*”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Yourself”, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As

“Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” *Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 238, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. “Prayer and devotion have a limit (That Is, As “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”), and should be pursued precisely in accordance with your growth and development, And That,

02. “Proceed with balance in keeping with wisdom (With God), And That,

03. “Without wisdom if you try to reach beyond the limit something will snap, And That,

04. “Everything requires balance, And That,

05. “Reflect on “This”, And That,

From Our Previous Love Letters,

06. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

07. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

08. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path,
And That,

09. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

10. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

11. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,

12. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

13. “Only Allah Can help you, And That,

14. “You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 3, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “**These Questions Together**” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly Let Himself** “**End In God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Heart**” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “**The Understanding**” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “**True Man**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

About

**“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)**

**Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”**

(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, As “The Full Text” of “Spiritual Discourse 07”, From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), And Also From “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006 May 21, 1978, Also By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Also **See “Spiritual Discourse 01”, “How To Merge With The Guru”, “Spiritual Discourse 02”, “How To Reach and Merge With God”, Along With “The Kalimah Song”, As “The Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The First 100 Years” (From 1886 To 1986) of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As “The Initial Three Gifts” of God To His Children (Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The**

Kalimah Song”), In “The First 100 Years” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “The 100 Years” of *His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”*, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s

Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” **HERE and NOW**, That Is, **As In Truth** “Your Final Judgment”, **HERE and NOW**, **Where You Can Still Change** “Your Judgment”, if **you** like, That Is, **Before** “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For **ETERNITY**, **Were There Is No Changing** “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of “Spiritual Discourse 07”,
From The Publication,
“The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”,
by His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true Gnana Guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

When you take refuge in such a Guru you will see God.

You become the Guru, disappearing in Him while the Guru (becomes God), disappearing in God, (while God becomes the True Disciple disappearing In You).

Three flames become One God. God is a flame, the Guru is a flame, the Disciple is a flame.

As the two disappear in One, this is the Triple Flame.

*Children, please understand **"This Extraordinary Process"**.*

Original **By:** *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)

Expanded Part **By:** (in brackets) *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)

Sources of Original

1) **The Book:** "[“The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”](#)", by His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).

2) "*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar*", for **November 2006**

“The End”
of “[The Full Text](#)”
of of “[Spiritual Discourse 07](#)”,
From **The Publication,**
[“The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”](#),
by His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally [Given To Us](#) **By Your Dearest Loving Father, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, And Now Being [Given To Us](#) Again **By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **if you like, All For [Your Reading](#), And **Hopefully, For [Your Sharing](#) Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.****

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Bawa-Quotes](#)", if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then By Clicking On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-08](#)", For "[This Bawa Quotation](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-07](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-06](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-05](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-04](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group 03](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-02](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-01](#)", For "[Other Bawa Quotations](#)", That is, For "[Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes](#)", That Is, To "[Upload](#)" The [Latest Versions](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?**

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also All of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-038](#)" For "[This Love Letter](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-037](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-036](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-035](#)", Or On "[Love Letter](#)

Group-034”, Or On “Love Letter Group-033”, Or On “Love Letter Group-032”, Or On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"

“[A Copy](#)”
of “[The Original Version](#)” (59-a)
And of “[The Expanded Version](#)” (59-b)
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”,
From [The Publication](#)
“[The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)”,
page 3,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“[The Original Version](#)”

of “This Bawa Quotation”

59-a. “Prayer and devotion have a limit (That Is, As “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”), and should be pursued precisely in accordance with your growth and development.

“Proceed with balance in keeping with wisdom (With God).

“Without wisdom if you try to reach beyond the limit something will snap,

“Everything requires balance.

“Reflect on “This”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms**”, page 3, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version” **of “This Bawa Quotation”**

59-b. About **“Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of**

“Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” Mistakenly Believing That You Somehow Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” The Creation of God Within God Within You, And As “Separate From” Each Other, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us Now In The Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 3, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“Everything has a limit.

“The sun has a limit,
life has a limit,
air has a limit,
fire has a limit,
hunger has a limit,

**food has a limit;
everything has a limit.**

“If the limit is altered in either direction, if there is too much or too little, there will be an accident.

“Everything should be done in a balanced manner.

“That is wisdom,

Bawa. That Is, **“Everything should be done in a balanced manner”**, First **Between God and “His Creation”** (As **“Your Awwal”**), **Second Between God and “True Man”** (Your Dunya), And **Third Between God and “God”**, (Your Akhirah), and and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“That is wisdom”**, That Is, **First As “The Wisdom”** (Your **God Consciousness**) of **“The Individual Soul”**, **Second As “The Wisdom”** (Your **God Consciousness**) of **“The Universal Soul”**, And **Third As “The Wisdom”** (Your **God Consciousness**) of **“God”**, and and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 3.

“Prayer and devotion have a limit (That Is, As “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”), and should be pursued precisely in accordance with your growth and development.

Bawa. That Is, **“Prayer and devotion have a limit”,** (That Is, As **“The Limit”** of **“Your Mind”**, of **“Your Intellect”**, and of **“Your Grave”**), **and should be pursued precisely in accordance with your growth and development”**, (That Is, **and should be pursued precisely in accordance With Your Relationship With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And And Then, And Only Then, Within You,** and that is for sure.

“Proceed with balance in keeping with wisdom (With God).

(Bawa. That Is, **“Proceed with balance in keeping with wisdom (With God,** That is, **With God, First On “The Outside” of You At “The Divine Feet” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **With God, First On “The Outside” of You At “The Divine Feet” of God As Now “Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure)

“Without wisdom if you try to reach beyond the limit something will snap.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Without wisdom** (That Is, **Without Your Relationship With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You), if you try to reach beyond the limit,** (of **“Your Mind”**, of **“Your Intellect”**, and of **“Your Grave”**) **something will snap,** (And **“Your Life”** And **“Your Prayers”** And **“Your Devotion” To God, Will Be Destroyed,** and that is for sure)

“Everything requires balance.

“Reflect on “This”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Everything requires balance”**, And **“Your Balance” Between “Your Life” And God Within You Is Now You Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And You Now Learning From Him “The Final Divine Learning” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, While **“Your Life” Still Can,** That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,*

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You “**The**

Final Point” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “**Your Life**”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared **For All** of **My**

Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And **Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now** For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” Is Not “The Current State” of You**, Or **“The Current State” of Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, And To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, That Is, **If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”**, That Is, **While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can**, That Is, **As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can**, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From **God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure**)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” **From Now** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “**Grace**,

Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)', As Part of "[Wisdom Message 280](#)"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Let God Pull "*Your Soul Life*" Back Into Himself, As "*His Child*", That Is, As His Child of *God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "*This Way*", And "*Only*" In "*This Way*", Truly Liberating "*Your Soul Life*" From "*The Beast/Satan*" Within You, Who In Truth Is "*Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater*", And In Truth Is Only Leading "*Your Soul*" To "*An Eternal Elemental Life*" of "*Separation From*" God Within You, For The Benefit of All of "*The Elemental Children*" of "*The Beast/Satan*" Now "*Living and Thriving*" Within "*Your Impure Heart/Mind*" Within You, Who In Truth Are Now "*Your True Children*" of "*The 7 Hells*" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now "*Your True Children*" of "*The 7 Hells*" Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After "*Your Grave*" Finds You In "*Your Current State*" of "*Illusory Separation*" From God Within You, And of "*Illusory Separation*" From "*The Beast/Satan*" Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because "*That Is What You Want*" of "*Everything*" That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because "*That Is What You Have Told God*" That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either "*An Eternal Divine Life*" As "*One With*" God Within You, Or "*An Eternal Elemental Life*" As "*Separate From*" God Within You, Not By "*Your Words*" And By "*Your Practices*", But Rather, By "*The Way*" That You "*Lived Out Your Life*" In "*The World*", That Is, As Either "*One With*" God Within You, Or As "*Separate From*" God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “**Working For Wages**” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive **From God** Some “Illusory Reward” **From God** Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You**, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory

Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers

and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, So The “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With” God**, As Next **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”**, and Then, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,*

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You “**The**

Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My

Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And **Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now** For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”,
page 3, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like. and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “Chapter 96”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

July 24th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 20” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 20 In “Our True Story”)

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Word of God As *ill-Allahu* (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is “Your Wisdom” Teaching “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
July 24th,, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “Chapter 20” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And “Chapter 20” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “**Three Different Versions**” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. A **Mobile Version** - “The Question” & “The Answer”, And,
2. A Web Site Version, And,
3. A The Book Version.

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 95 (Ninety Five) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 25 (Twenty Five) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 20”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And “Chapter 20” of “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our True Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

Web Site Version

The Book Version

|

Or To: Our Daily Message

And Now

"Louie Video 04"

"Louie Video 05"

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,

"They Are All One",

and that is for sure.

"A Copy"

of "The Book Version"

of "Our True Story"

(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book.Com"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of **"Our True Life"**

Go To **"The Table of Contents"**

Go To **"The Introduction" To "The Book Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Go To **"The Web Site Version"**

of **"Our True Story"**

Or

Go To "[The Mobile Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"

(Picture of
"[The Light Box](#)")
Go To "[The Light Box](#)"

[The Triple Flame](#) - of *Islam*
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "[God Happening](#)",
As Now "[Who You Are](#)",
if [you](#) like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)

Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True

Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - ("[The Book Version](#)")
([See "The Table of Contents"](#))
02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - ([See "The Table of Contents"](#))
03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - ([See "The Table of Contents"](#))
04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - ([See "The Table of Contents"](#))
05. Chapter 05, "[Become](#) and [Understand The Taste of God](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - ([See "The Table of Contents"](#))
06. Chapter 06, "[Become](#) and [Understand "The Three Duties"](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - ([See "The Table of Contents"](#))
07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download ([See "The Table of Contents"](#))

08. Chapter 08, "Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "Understanding What God Is Now Telling You"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "Understanding How To Research Within Yourself"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "Understanding The Example of "The Pond"".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
["The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
["The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, "Understanding How To "Judge Yourself" Before "God Judges You"".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, "[Understanding Who Your Light Is](#), That Is, [Who Can Overcome](#) "[Your Darkness](#)", If [You](#) Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, "[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is](#), [As Now](#) "[The One](#)" [Who Can Liberate](#) "[Your Soul](#)", And Take It To "[The Nur](#)" ([The Light of Your Wisdom](#)), if [you](#) like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America](#), [Where You Must Now Worship and Pray](#), And [Serve God](#), [Which Is Now](#) "[The Life and Teaching](#)", And "[The Heart](#)", And "[The Song](#)" of Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, “**Understanding Your Truth**”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, “**Understanding “[The Work](#)” of “[Your Physical Father/Shaiikh/Guru](#)”, And “[The True Journey](#)” of “[Your Soul](#)” Back To God, From Which It Has Come, if [you](#) like.**

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, “**Understanding “[The Word](#)” of God As *ill-Allahu (You Are Allah)*, Which In Truth Is “[Your Wisdom](#)” Teaching “[Your Soul](#)”, and that is for sure.**

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "

22. Chapter 22, "

23. Chapter 23, "

24. Chapter 24, "

25. Chapter 25, "

26. Chapter 26, "

27. Chapter 27, "

28. Chapter 28, "

- 29. Chapter 29, "**
- 30. Chapter 30, "**
- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**

- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**
- 82. Chapter 82, "**

- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” **The Straight Path** of God, That Is, “Understanding” **The Way To Discover** “**Your Truth**”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (**The Opening Chapter**), And As Spoken of In “**Chapter 01**” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” **What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **All of Which In Truth Is Two** “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two “Completely Different Places” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

95. Chapter 95, **About** “Understanding” **The Fabric of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, **Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can**, That Is, **While** “**You and God**” **As Now** “Your Soul”, **Still Can**, That Is,

While “You and God” As Now “*Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat*”,
That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As
Now “*Your 7 Levels*” of “Divine Consciousness”, That God Gave To
You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

- 96. Chapter 96, "
- 97. Chapter 97, "
- 98. Chapter 98, "
- 99. Chapter 99, "
- 100. Chapter 100, "

“A Copy”
of “Chapter 20”
(The Book Version)

of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)

Bawa

Our-True-Story-Book.Com

Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

“Our True Story”

I

“The True Story”

of “Our True Life”

II

“Chapter 20”

Title:

“Understanding

“The Word” of God

As ill-Allahu

(You Are Allah),

Which In Truth

Is “Your Wisdom”

Teaching “Your Soul”,

and that is for sure.

**(Picture of
“The Light Box”)
Go To ["The Light Box"](#)**

***The Triple Flame - of Islam
And The Holy Trinity - of Christianity,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like***

***"In A State of Expansion,
Alif, Lam, Mim,
and "The Triple Flame" That Has Become Clear,
Become "The Ruh, The Wisdom, and The Nur",
In A Most Mysterious Form of Grace,
That Form of Grace Becoming Wisdom,
Wisdom Becoming The Nur,
and The Nur Will Become God".***

M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

First: The Night Is Finally Over
Second: The Light is Finally Over
Third: Everything is Finally Over
Fourth: Everything Begins Again
But Now As The Understanding
of What Is Now “Finally Over”,
Now In "The Form" of "The Ignorance"
of "What Next" Needs To "Be Understood"

*Shaikh Muhammad Rahim
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

January 27th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 20
“Understanding “The Word” of God As *ill-Allahu* (*You
Are Allah*), Which In Truth Is “Your Wisdom” Teaching
“Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.

January 27th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “The Original Version” (54-a) **And** of “The Expanded Version” (54-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From **The Publication**, “Questions of Life- Answers of Wisdom”, (No Volume Or Page Reference Given For “This Facebook Group” **Posting**), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Bawa. **My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)**

“The Word of God is ill-Allahu (You Are Allah)”

“Recite this exalted word.”

“It will be the treasure of your life.

“Recite this word with focus.

(Bawa. That Is, “Recite this word with focus”, That Is, “Recite This Word With “Your Wisdom”, Not With “Your Mind/Intellect/Grave”, That Is, “Recite This Word With “Your Sirr”, That Is, With “Your Guru”, That Is, Starting With “The Name” of “Your Guru”, That Is, Starting With “The Name” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Make It Grow Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “Recite this word with focus”, That Is, “Recite This Word With “Your Wisdom”, Not With “Your Mind/Intellect/Grave”, That Is, “Recite This Word With “Your Sirr”, That Is, With “Your Guru”, That Is, Starting With “The Name” of “Your Guru”, That Is, Starting With “The Name” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “Recite this word As Now, “The Final Divine Recitation/ Remembrance” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,, That God Has Now Given To All of His Children, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Follows, and that is for sure)

“The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **"I Do Not Exist"**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me").
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

"Make it grow and see what happens.

"Learn and understand it with wisdom.

"It will be good medicine for your life.

"It will be the beauty of your life.

"That beauty that will lead you to your Lord.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Questions of Life- Answers of Wisdom”, (No Volume Or Page Reference Given For “This Facebook Group” Posting)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Word of God is ill-Allahu (You Are Allah)”, Which In Truth Is “Your Wisdom” Teaching “Your Soul” About “Who It Is”, That Is, That In Truth It Is “Of God”, That Is, That In Truth It Is of “The Light” (Your Sirr) of God, And of “The Power” of God (Your Dhat), Not Just of “The Creation of God” (Your Sifat), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That It Is of “The 7 Levels” of Divine Consciousness (Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom, As Bawa Calls Them), Not Just of “The First 3 Levels” of “Temporary Elemental Consciousness”, That Is, of “Feeling, Awareness, and Intellect”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Not Just of “The First 3 Levels” of “Temporary Elemental Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Current Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, and of Arrogance, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Now “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, In “Your Current State”, That Is, If You Now Die To “Your Illusory Outside” of You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory

Separation” From Both God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You**, **Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“The Word of God is ill-Allahu (You Are Allah)”**, Which In Truth Is **“Your Wisdom”** Teaching **“Your Soul”** About **“Where It Is”**, That Is, That **It Is Now Buried Like “An Apple Seed”** In **“The Earth”** of God, **Just Waiting To Germinate To “Its Truth” When “Its Truth” Naturally Emerges From Within It**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is **“Your Wisdom”** Teaching **“Your Soul”** About **“Where It Is”**, That **It Is Now Buried Within “You”** As **“Its Earth”**, That Is, That **It Is Now Buried Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, **Just Waiting To Germinate To “Your Truth”**, That Is, **When “Your Truth” Naturally Emerges From Within You**, That Is, **When You Are Ready To Both Hear and Understand “Your Truth”**, **And Ready To Either Accept Or Reject Your Truth**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *The Word of God* is *ill-Allahu* (*You Are Allah*), Which In Truth Is *Your Wisdom* Teaching *Your Soul* About *What Is Happening*, Which In Truth Is *God Happening*, Within *Your Pure Heart/Mind*, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is *Your Wisdom* Teaching *Your Soul* About *What Is Happening*, Which In Truth Is *The Seed of God* (*Your Soul*) Buried Within *The Earth* of God (*Your Sifat*), As In Truth *The Seed* of *Something Else*, Which In Truth Is *The Tree* of God, That Is, By Letting Itself *End In God*, That Is, By Letting Itself *End* In *The Earth* of God So *Something Else* Can *Begin In God*, Which Is Now *The Tree of God*, And Bear *The Fruit* of God, For *The Benefit* of All of *The Creation* of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not Now Just Continue To Live Out Its Life In *The World*, Which In Truth Is *Your Life* In *The World*, Animating (Giving Life To) *Elemental Lives* of *Darkness and Evil* Now *Living and Thriving* Within *Your Impure Heart/Mind* Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now *Your Life* In *The World*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Like *The Apple Seed* Buried In *The Earth*, Your Life As *Your Soul*, Not *Your Life* As *The Person*, is *The Seed* of *The Tree* of God, Now Hidden Within *Your Life*, As *God's Potential* Within *Your Life*, That Is, As *God's Promise* Within *Your Life*, Just Waiting To Happen Within *Your Life*, if you like, That Is, When You Truly Start To Let *Your Life*, As *The God Part* of *Your Life*, Germinate To *Your Truth*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That In Truth,

*“There Is Nothing Other Than God,
And Within “That Truth”,
if you like,
“God Is Within You”,
As “One With” You,
And Within “That Truth”,
If God Likes,
That Is, If God Accepts “Your Soul”
As Again “His Child”,
“You Are Within God”,
As “One With” God,
and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, First From “A Golden Words” Saying 907 (See A Partial On-line Publication of “Golden Words of A Sufi Shaikh”, Second From “A Radio Interview”, And Third From A Partial On-line Publication of “Maya Veeram” (The Forces of Illusion), and that is for sure)

“The Five Duties”

- 1. “Let God Grow His Tree”.**
- 2. “Preserve The Nourishing Sweetness of “The Fruit” of “That Tree”, Which Is “Your Guru” By Becoming “Your Guru”, Disappearing Into Him,**

As He Disappears Into God, As God Disappears Into “The True Disciple”, Which In Truth Is “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

3. “Become “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Now Living and Thriving” Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While More”, For “The Benefit” of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, If You Like, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure

4. “Become Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself Within “That Heart”, and that is for sure.

And,

“Why Does An Apple Seed Germinate?”

“Why Does An Apple Seed Germinate?”

“An Apple Seed Germinates Because It Becomes Aware That It Is “An Apple Seed”, That It Is “Buried” Within “The Earth”, And That “The Earth” Contains Everything Necessary For “The Apple Tree” Hidden Within It “To Grow.

“Then “The Earth” Becomes Aware That “The Apple Seed” Is Now Aware That It Is “An Apple Seed”, That It Is “Buried” Within “The Earth”, And That “The Earth” Contains Everything Necessary For “The Apple Tree” Hidden Within It “To Grow.

“And Out of “This Mutual Awareness” The “Apple Seed” Surrenders To “The Earth”, And “The Earth” Surrenders To “The Apple Seed”, and “This” Is Why “An Apple Seed” Germinates, That Is, Through An Awareness of, And An Acceptance of, “Its Truth”, Not Through “The Elemental Influence” of “The Five Elements” of Earth, Fire, Water, Air, and Ether, As You, and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

And,

“What Is True Prayer”

“True Prayer Is The Realization of “Your Truth” That Naturally Emerges From Within You When You Are Ready To Both Hear and Understand “Your Truth”, And Ready To Either Accept Or Reject Your Truth, For Like All Apple Seeds, Not All People Germinate To “Their Truth” When It Naturally Emerges From Within Them”, Instead Some “Reject Their Truth”, And Choose To Continue Living In Denial of “Their Truth” Until “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, With “You” Ending Up Like “The Apple Seed” Who Rejects Its Truth, Eventually Rotting In The Earth , And Dying In The Earth, Only To Be Reborn Again, And Again, And Again, Taking On 105 Million Rebirths, But Never Again As “An Apple Seed”, That Came From “The Apple Tree”, To Join As “One With” The Earth, To Reveal Again “The Story” of “The Oneness” of “The Apple Seed” and “The Apple Tree”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-05", For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-04", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-03", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-02", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", That is, For "Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That

We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-033](#)" For "[This Love Letter](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-032](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-030](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-029](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-028](#)", For "[Previous Groups of Love Letters](#)", That Is To "[Upload](#)" The [Latest Version](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"

"A Copy"
of "[The Original Version](#)" (54-a)
And of "[The Expanded Version](#)" (54-b)
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",
From [The Publication](#)
["Questions of Life- Answers of Wisdom"](#),
([No Volume Or Page Reference Given](#)
For "[This Facebook Group](#)" Posting),
By [Our Dearest Loving Father](#),
[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

54-a. “The Word of God is ill-Allahu (You Are Allah)”

“Recite this exalted word.

“It will be the treasure of your life.

“Recite this word with focus (That Is, With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With “Your Sirr”, That Is, With “Your Guru”, That Is, Starting With “The Name” of “Your Guru”, That Is, Starting With “The Name” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Make It Grow Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

“Make it grow and see what happens.

“Learn and understand it with wisdom.

“It will be good medicine for your life.

“It will be *the beauty* of your life.

“That beauty that *will lead you to your Lord.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Questions of Life- Answers of Wisdom”, (No Volume Or Page Reference Given For “This Facebook Group” Posting)

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

54-b. “The Word of God is *ill-Allahu (You Are Allah).*

(Bawa. That Is, “The Word of God is *ill-Allahu (You Are Allah)*, Which In Truth Is “Your Wisdom” Teaching “Your Soul” About “Who It Is”, That Is, That In Truth It Is “Of God”, That Is, That In Truth It Is of “The Light” (Your Sirr) of God, And of “The Power” of God (Your Dhat), Not Just of “The Creation of God” (Your Sifat), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That **It Is of “The 7 Levels” of Divine Consciousness** (*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom*, As Bawa Calls Them), **Not Just of “The First 3 Levels” of “Temporary Elemental Consciousness”**, That Is, of **“Feeling, Awareness, and Intellect”**, Which In Truth Is **“The Current State” of You**, And of All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Not Just of “The First 3 Levels” of “Temporary Elemental Consciousness”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Current Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”**, and of **“Mine and Yours”**, and of **Arrogance**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, That Is, **If You Now “Die To The Flesh”**, As They Say, In **“Your Current State”**, That Is, **If You Now Die To “Your Illusory Outside” of You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *"The Word of God is ill-Allahu (You Are Allah)"*, Which In Truth Is "Your Wisdom" Teaching "Your Soul" About "Where It Is", That Is, That It Is Now Buried Like "An Apple Seed" In "The Earth" of God, Just Waiting To Germinate To "Its Truth" When "Its Truth" Naturally Emerges From Within It, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is "Your Wisdom" Teaching "Your Soul" About "Where It Is", That It Is Now Buried Within "You" As "Its Earth", That Is, That It Is Now Buried Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Just Waiting To Germinate To "Your Truth", That Is, When "Your Truth" Naturally Emerges From Within You, That Is, When You Are Ready To Both Hear and Understand "Your Truth", And Ready To Either Accept Or Reject Your Truth, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *"The Word of God is ill-Allahu (You Are Allah)"*, Which In Truth Is "Your Wisdom" Teaching "Your Soul" About "What Is Happening", Which In Truth Is "God Happening", Within "Your Pure Heart/Mind", Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is "Your Wisdom" Teaching "Your Soul" About "What Is Happening", Which In Truth Is "The Seed of God" (Your Soul) Buried Within "The Earth" of God (Your Sifat), As In Truth "The Seed" of Something Else, Which In Truth Is "The Tree" of God, That Is, By Letting Itself "End In God", That Is, By Letting Itself "End" In "The Earth" of God So Something Else Can "Begin In God", Which Is Now "The Tree of God",

And Bear “The Fruit” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not Now Just Continue To Live Out Its Life In “The World”, Which In Truth Is “Your Life” In “The World”, Animating (Giving Life To) “Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Life” In “The World”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Like “The Apple Seed” Buried In “The Earth”, Your Life As “Your Soul”, Not “Your Life” As “The Person”, is “The Seed” of “The Tree” of God, Now Hidden Within “Your Life”, As “God’s Potential” Within “Your Life”, That Is, As “God’s Promise” Within “Your Life”, Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, When You Truly Start To Let “Your Life”, As “The God Part” of “Your Life”, Germinate To “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That In Truth,

*“There Is Nothing Other Than God,
And Within “That Truth”,
if you like,
“God Is Within You”,
As “One With” You,
And Within “That Truth”,
If God Likes,
That Is, If God Accepts “Your Soul”
As Again “His Child”,
“You Are Within God”,*

As “One With” God,
and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, First From “A Golden Words” Saying 907 (See A Partial On-line Publication of “Golden Words of A Sufi Shaikh”, Second From “A Radio Interview”, And Third From A Partial On-line Publication of “Maya Veeram” (The Forces of Illusion), and that is for sure)

“The Five Duties”

1. “Let God Grow His Tree”.
2. “Preserve The Nourishing Sweetness of “The Fruit” of “That Tree”, Which Is “Your Guru” By Becoming “Your Guru”, Disappearing Into Him, As He Disappears Into God, As God Disappears Into “The True Disciple”, Which In Truth Is “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.
3. “Become “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Now Living and Thriving” Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While More”, For “The Benefit” of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, If You Like, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure

4. “Become Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself Within “That Heart”, and that is for sure.

And,

“Why Does An Apple Seed Germinate?”

“Why Does An Apple Seed Germinate?”

“An Apple Seed Germinates Because It Becomes Aware That It Is “An Apple Seed”, That It Is “Buried” Within “The Earth”, And That “The Earth” Contains Everything Necessary For “The Apple Tree” Hidden Within It “To Grow.

“Then “The Earth” Becomes Aware That “The Apple Seed” Is Now Aware That It Is “An Apple Seed”, That It Is “Buried” Within “The Earth”, And That “The Earth” Contains Everything Necessary For “The Apple Tree” Hidden Within It “To Grow.

“And Out of “This Mutual Awareness” The “Apple Seed” Surrenders To “The Earth”, And “The Earth” Surrenders To “The Apple Seed”, and “This” Is Why “An Apple Seed” Germinates, That Is, Through An Awareness of, And An Acceptance of, “Its Truth”, Not Through “The Elemental Influence” of “The Five Elements” of Earth, Fire, Water, Air, and Ether, As You, and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

And,

“What Is True Prayer”

“True Prayer Is The Realization of “Your Truth” That Naturally Emerges From Within You When You Are Ready To Both Hear and Understand “Your Truth”, And Ready To Either Accept Or Reject Your Truth, For Like All Apple Seeds, Not All People Germinate To “Their Truth” When It Naturally Emerges From Within Them”, Instead Some “Reject Their Truth”, And Choose To Continue Living In Denial of “Their Truth” Until “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, With “You” Ending Up Like “The Apple Seed” Who Rejects Its Truth, Eventually Rotting In The Earth , And Dying In The Earth, Only To Be Reborn Again, And Again, And Again, Taking On 105 Million Rebirths, But Never Again As “An Apple Seed”, That Came From “The Apple Tree”, To Join As “One With” The Earth, To Reveal Again “The Story” of “The Oneness” of “The Apple Seed” and “The Apple Tree”, and that is for sure.

“Recite this exalted word.

“It will be the treasure of your life.

“Recite this word with focus

(Bawa. That Is, “Recite this word with focus”, That Is, Recite this word With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With “Your Sirr”, That Is, With

“Your Guru”, That Is, Starting With “The Name” of “Your Guru”, That Is, Starting With “The Name” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Make It Grow Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

“Make it grow and see what happens.

“Learn and understand it with wisdom.

“It will be good medicine for your life.

“It will be the beauty of your life.

“That beauty that will lead you to your Lord.

(Bawa. But “This State” of You,

“Reciting “This Word” of God, That Is, of You “Reciting “This Word” of ill-Allahu (You Are Allah), With Focus, That Is, With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With “Your Sirr”, That Is, With “Your Guru”, That Is, Starting With “The Name” of “Your Guru”, That Is, Starting With “The Name” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Making It Grow Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of You

“Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding (Becoming) a teacher, a true Gnana Guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; the attributes of God for “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While More” For “The Benefit” of Your Brothers and Sisters Still Living In “The World” As “Separate From” Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And of You Now Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding (Transcending) Such “An Exalted Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, So “You Can Learn” From Him To Do The Same With “Your Life”, Is Also Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Even When In Truth We Have Told You, Over, And Over, And Over Again, That,

“When you take refuge in such a Guru you will see God.

You become the Guru, disappearing in Him while the Guru disappears in God.

Three flames become One God. God is a flame, the Guru is a flame, the Disciple is a flame.

As the two disappear in One, this is the Triple Flame.

Children, please understand this Extraordinary Process".

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of You

Realizing at every moment, with your iman, that Allah is in front of your very eyes, And of Realizing with your wisdom and faith that Allah is listening to your every word and knows your every breath, And of Speaking only what is good and doing only what is good, And Realizing That God is seeing you and hearing you whenever you look at something or speak,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, For In Truth,

“You Are praying to God without that faith, And hell Is Now following you, and tomorrow you will be a log of firewood in hell, if you don’t Get God To “Intervene” In His Life, Within “Your Life”, While Both “You And God” As “Your Soul” Still Can,

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of You Accepting the fact that God is always with You, That He stays with you, even if everybody else leaves You, That In Truth He is the One who will never turn aside From You, That In Truth He will always share Your sorrows

and joys, That In Truth “God is within You”, if you like, and That “You Are within God”, if God Likes, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “This State” of You Truly Having trust in Him, of You Truly Having faith in Him, and of You Truly letting His truth be in you, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “This State” of You Surrendering Whatever disease may come To You, of You Surrendering Whatever sufferings and Whatever sorrows may afflict You, That Is, of You surrendering all of them to God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “This State” of You surrendering to God and “This State” of You living in that state until the last day of Your Life, As “The One True Exaltedness” of Your Life, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of You Now Learning How To “Cut away Your ignorance and Your lack of wisdom”, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of You Now Learning How To “Cut away Your ignorance and Your lack of wisdom”, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of “The Power of God” Now Dawning Within You, And Now Dawning Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of “The Awakened Light” of God Within “Your Life”, That is, “This State” of “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”, Now Doing Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, As In Truth Now “The Enemy” of “Your Own Soul”, As Now in Truth “Jesus (A.S.) On “His Cross & Nails”, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Own Soul” Crucified On “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog” of Desire”, In Ignorance of Himself, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of “You Within God”, Within “God Within You”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of “The True Farmer/Earth Relationship”, And “The State” of “The One Who Truly Prays” On “His Prayer Mat”, And “The State” of “This True Student” In “His School”, And “The State” of “This True Actor” On “His Stage of Drama”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure) But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth ***“The Understanding”***
of ***“The Omniscient Silent One”***
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth ***“The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”***
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And ***“You Will Be Within That”,***
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within ***“The Heart” of “The One”***
Who Will Truly ***“Let Himself End” In God,***
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**), As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm),** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still

Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The

True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our *New Web Site* Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, *For More* On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah),

Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within

You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within** You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within **God Within** You, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)***

With Your Wisdom

That Is,
To “**Treat Your Brethren As Yourself**”,
To “**Love Your Neighbor As Yourself**”,
And To Heal “**Your Mind**” With “**Your Wisdom**”,
Everything In “**Your Life**” Must Change,
Change For **The Better**,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, To Make “**This True Life Change**” From “**Your Current State**” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “**The Beast**” Within You, That Is, As Now “**The 8th Hell**” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**The 7 Hells**” Within “**Your Impure Mind/Heart**” Within You, To “**Your True State**” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “**God**” Within You, That Is, As “**The 8th Heaven**” (**Firdaus**) “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**The 7 Heavens**” Within “**Your Pure Mind/Heart**” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, Before “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**The**

Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
 02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***
 03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
 04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
 05. ***Bawa. He Is One.***
-

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And** **“You Within God”**, **As Now** **“One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In **“The World”**
That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And** **“You Within God”**,
As Now **“One”**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “Questions of Life- Answers of Wisdom”, (No
Volume Or Page Reference Given For “This Facebook Group” **Posting**), By
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “An Expansion” of
“This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Now**
Your Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you
like. and that is for sure..

“The End”
of “Chapter 20”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

July 23rd, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 19” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 19 In “Our True Story”)

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” “The Work” of “Your Physical Father/ShaiKh/Guru”, And “The True Journey” of “Your Soul” Back To God, From Which It Has Come, if you like. (Chapter 19 In “Our True Story”).

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh MuhaIyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa MuhaIyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.
Daily Love Letters

To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

July 23rd,, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 19**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An Updated Version of “**The Table of Contents**”, And “**Chapter19**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “**Three Different Versions**” of “**Our-True-Story**”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. A **Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. A **Web Site Version**, And,

3. A The Book Version.

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 95 (Ninety Five) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 24 (Twenty Four) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 19”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And “Chapter 19” of “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our True Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

Web Site Version

The Book Version

|

Or To: Our Daily Message

And Now

"Louie Video 04"

"Louie Video 05"

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,

"They Are All One",

and that is for sure.

"A Copy"

of "The Book Version"

of "Our True Story"

(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book.Com"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of **"Our True Life"**

Go To **"The Table of Contents"**

Go To **"The Introduction" To "The Book Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Go To **"The Web Site Version"**

of **"Our True Story"**

Or

Go To "[The Mobile Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"

(**Picture** of
"[The Light Box](#)")
Go To "[The Light Box](#)"

[The Triple Flame](#) - of *Islam*
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "[God Happening](#)",
As Now "[Who You Are](#)",
if [you](#) like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1](#): "[The Question](#)"

Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True

Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - ("[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
05. Chapter 05, "[Become](#) and [Understand The Taste of God](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
06. Chapter 06, "[Become](#) and [Understand "The Three Duties"](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

08. Chapter 08, "Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

09. Chapter 09, "Understanding What God Is Now Telling You"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

10. Chapter 10, "Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

11. Chapter 11, "Understanding How To Research Within Yourself"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

12. Chapter 12, "Understanding The Example of "The Pond"".

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"".

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

14. Chapter 14, "Understanding How To "Judge Yourself" Before "God Judges You"".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, "[Understanding Who Your Light Is](#), That Is, [Who Can Overcome](#) "[Your Darkness](#)", If [You](#) Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, "[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is](#), [As Now](#) "[The One](#)" [Who Can Liberate](#) "[Your Soul](#)", And Take It To "[The Nur](#)" ([The Light of Your Wisdom](#)), if [you](#) like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America](#), [Where You Must Now Worship and Pray](#), And [Serve God](#), [Which Is Now](#) "[The Life and Teaching](#)", And "[The Heart](#)", And "[The Song](#)" of Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, “**Understanding Your Truth**”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, “**Understanding “The Work” of “Your Physical Father/Shaiikh/Guru”, And “The True Journey” of “Your Soul” Back To God, From Which It Has Come, if you like.**

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "

21. Chapter 21, "

22. Chapter 22, "

23. Chapter 23, "

24. Chapter 24, "

25. Chapter 25, "

26. Chapter 26, "

27. Chapter 27, "

28. Chapter 28, "

29. Chapter 29, "

30. Chapter 30, "

31. Chapter 31, "

32. Chapter 32, "

33. Chapter 33, "

34. Chapter 34, "

- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**

- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**
- 82. Chapter 82, "**
- 83. Chapter 83, "**
- 84. Chapter 84, "**
- 85. Chapter 85, "**
- 86. Chapter 86, "**
- 87. Chapter 87, "**
- 88. Chapter 88, "**

89. Chapter 89, "
90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, "Understanding" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "Understanding" The Way To Discover "Your Truth", Which Is "The Straight Path" of God, Spoken of In "The Opening Chapter" of "The Holy Qur'an", That Is, In "The Suratul Fatihah" (The Opening

Chapter), And As Spoken of In “[Chapter 01](#)” In “[The Gospel of John](#)” In “[The Holy Bible](#)”, and that is for sure.

See “[The Web Site Version](#)” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “[The Book Version](#)” (See “[The Table of Contents](#)”)

94. Chapter 94, “[Understanding](#)” What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “[Completely Different Stories](#)”, Within Two “[Completely Different Places](#)” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “[The Web Site Version](#)” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “[The Book Version](#)” (See “[The Table of Contents](#)”)

95. Chapter 95, About “[Understanding](#)” The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “[The Enchanting Qualities](#)” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “[Your Soul](#)”, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “[Your 7 Levels](#)” of “[Divine Consciousness](#)”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, "
97. Chapter 97, "
98. Chapter 98, "
99. Chapter 99, "
100. Chapter 100, "

“A Copy”
of “[Chapter 19](#)”
([The Book Version](#))

of “[Our True Story](#)”
([Web Site Version](#))

[Bawa](#)

[Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)
Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)

“Our True Story”
I
“The True Story”
of “Our True Life”
II
“Chapter 19”

Title:

*“Understanding
“The Work”
of “Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru”,*

*And “The True Journey”
of “Your Soul” Back To God,
From Which It Has Come,
if you like.*

(Picture of
“The Light Box”)
Go To “The Light Box”

*The Triple Flame - of Islam
And The Holy Trinity - of Christianity,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like*

*"In A State of Expansion,
Alif, Lam, Mim,
and "The Triple Flame" That Has Become Clear,
Become "The Ruh, The Wisdom, and The Nur",
In A Most Mysterious Form of Grace,
That Form of Grace Becoming Wisdom,
Wisdom Becoming The Nur,
and The Nur Will Become God".*

M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

First: The Night Is Finally Over

Second: The Light is Finally Over
Third: Everything is Finally Over
Fourth: Everything Begins Again
But Now As The Understanding
of What Is Now “Finally Over”,
Now In "The Form" of "The Ignorance"
of "What Next" Needs To "Be Understood"

***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

January 28th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 19
“Understanding “The Work” of “Your Physical Father/Shai
Guru”, And “The True Journey” of “Your Soul” Back To God,
From Which It Has Come, if you like. (Chapter 19 In “Our True
Story”).

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),**

If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.
January 28th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **“A Copy”** of **“The Original Version”** (59-a) **And** of **“The Expanded Version”** (59-b) of **“A Bawa Quotation”** From **The Publication**, **“The Choice”**, page 5, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Bawa. **My Dearest Loving Children**, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When **Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, **“The Following”**, First of Which **Bawa Told Us One Day In “His Room”**, In 1975, **And Second of Which Is From The Publication “The Choice”**, page 5. By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

“I Have Not Come For You”

“I Have Not Come For You”.

“I Have Come For “Your Soul””.

“I Have Come To Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul””.

“So “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Can Now “Do Battle” With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which Is Now “You”.

And,

“The Journey of “Your Soul” Back To God,
But Now As “God’s Understanding of God”,
For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

“The Wisdom” (Your “Sirr”) of “The Shaikh” (Your Soul Guide) is
“An Enormous Mountain” (of God Within “Your Life”).

(Bawa. That Is, “The Wisdom” (Your “Sirr”) of “The Shaikh” (Your Soul Guide) is “An Enormous Mountain” of God Within “Your Life”, As In Truth “The Eternal Divine Consciousness/Life of God” And “The Divine Nourishment of God” For “Your Soul”, All Now Completely Hidden Within “Your Current Temporary Elemental Consciousness/Life” And “Your Current Temporary Elemental Nourishment” For All of “The Very Dark and Evil” Temporary Elemental Lives Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All “The While” With You, and With All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (False) Living Out Your Current “Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Completely Oblivious of Both “God Within You”, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And Completely Oblivious of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Wisdom” (Your “Sirr”) of “The Shaikh” (Your Soul Guide) is “An Enormous Mountain” of God Within “Your Life”, Created by God Within “Your Life” As In Truth “The First” of “The Three Schools” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah) For “Your Soul”, That Is, As “The First School” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As “The School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As “The World Within The World” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As “The World of Light/Goodness” Within “The World of Darkness/Evil” For “Your Soul”, In Order To Convince/Teach “Your Soul” To “Completely Give Up” This “Enormous Temporary Elemental Mountain” of God Within “Your Life” And Return To God, From Which It Has Come, Again In “Its Original State” of Purity, But Now As “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God’s Creation”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Again In “Its Original State” of Purity, But Now As “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God’s Creation”, So God Can Accept “The Return” of God As “Your Individual Soul” To God As “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, So God Can Accept “The Return” of “The

Ray of The Nur” of God **Returning To** “The Nur” of God, That Is, **So God As** “Your Universal Soul” Can **Start To Carry** “Your Individual Soul” Again, **But This Time** Carrying “Your Individual Soul” **Back Into** “The Re-opened World of Souls” (Your Dunya), **From Which It Has Come**, As In Truth “The Second School” For “Your Soul”, Now As “Your Universal Soul” **Within** “The School of Light/Unity”, **Within God** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **But This Time** Carrying “Your Individual Soul” **Back Into** “The Re-opened World of Souls” (Your Dunya), **From Which It Has Come**, As In Truth “The Second School” For “Your Soul”, Now As “Your Universal Soul” **Within** “The School of God’s Light/Unity”, **Within God** Within You, **So God As** “Your Creator” Can **Start To Carry** “Your Universal Soul” **Back Into** “The Kingdom of God” (Your Akhirah), **From Which It Has Come**, Again In “Its Original State” of Oneness With God, **But Now As** “God’s Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God And “True Man”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Again In** “Its Original State” of Oneness With God, **But Now As** “God’s Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God And “True Man”, **So God As** “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, **So God As** “The Station” of “You Within God” Within “The Station” of “God Within You”, Can **Start To Carry** “God As “Your Creator” **Back Into** “The Heart” of “The One” **Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth **Your** “All That Is Left At The End”, **From Which** “God As “Your Creator” **Has Come**, **Again In** “Its Original State” of Oneness With “Man-God/God-Man”, **But Now As** “God’s Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Again In “Its Original State” of Oneness With “Man-God/ God-Man”, But Now As “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, So God As Now Your “All That Is Left At The End”, That is, So God As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, So God As Now Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Can Now Reveal “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, Within “Your Life”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)
(Bawa. All Happening Now, if you like, That is, All Happening Now, if you like, While Both “You and God”, As “Your Individual Soul” Having Come From “Your Universal Soul”, Still Can, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Our Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 5.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-05", For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-04", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-03", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-02", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", That is, For "Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"**

Bawa. Also All of These “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As “A WORD/PAGES Version” From “The Home Page” of “The New Web Site” That We Have Created Called “Daily Love Letters” To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On “The Following Link” Below, Or At “The Bottom” of “The “Main Go-To Menu” For “The Home Page”, And Then Click On “Love Letter Group-033” For “This Love Letter”, Or On “Love Letter Group-032”, Or On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To “A WORD/PAGES Version”
of These “Daily Love Letters”

“A Copy”
of “The Original Version” (54-a)
And of “The Expanded Version” (54-b)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,
From The Publication
“The Choice”,
page 5,
By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyadeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

59-a. “The Wisdom” (Your “Sirr”) of “The Shaikh” (Your Soul Guide) is “An Enormous Mountain” (of God Within “Your Life”).

“A Person of Wisdom” will come to peck and peck for it, (That Is, to peck and peck Like A Chicken For What Is of Value Hidden Within It).

“He will peck and peck for every word (of God’s Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge [‘Ilm]).

“Like a chicken discarding things in the dunyā (Looking For “The Good Things” Like Bugs and Worms Hidden Within “The Earth” That It Can Eat, And Be Nourished), “A Person of Wisdom” will take in only Allāh’s treasures: the qualities, deeds, conduct, truth, unity, equality, peace, tranquility, justice, integrity, equanimity, the three thousand qualities of grace.

“He will take in these qualities.

“He must take in the beautiful qualities of grace, wisdom, and equality, while discarding everything else.

“That food is the dīn Or “Deen” (of God).

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“The Choice”**, page 5, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

59-b. “The Wisdom” (Your “Sirr”) of “The Shaikh” (Your Soul Guide) is “An Enormous Mountain” (of God Within “Your Life”).

(Bawa. That Is, “The Wisdom” (Your “Sirr”) of “The Shaikh” (Your Soul Guide) is “An Enormous Mountain” of God Within “Your Life”, As In Truth “The Eternal Divine Consciousness/Life of God” And “The Divine Nourishment of God” For “Your Soul”, All Now Completely Hidden Within “Your Current Temporary Elemental Consciousness/Life” And “Your

Current Temporary Elemental Nourishment” For All of “The Very Dark and Evil” Temporary Elemental Lives Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All “The While” With You, and With All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (Falsely) Living Out Your Current “Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Completely Oblivious of Both “God Within You”, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And Completely Oblivious of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Wisdom” (Your “Sirr”) of “The Shaikh” (Your Soul Guide) is “An Enormous Mountain” of God Within “Your Life”, Created by God Within “Your Life” As In Truth “The First” of “The Three Schools” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah) For “Your Soul”, That Is, As “The First School” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As “The School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As ‘The World Within The World’ For “Your Soul”, That Is, As “The World of Light/Goodness” Within “The World of Darkness/Evil” For “Your Soul”, In Order To Convince/Teach “Your Soul” To “Completely Give Up” This “Enormous Temporary Elemental Mountain” of God Within “Your Life” And Return To God, From Which It Has Come, Again In “Its Original State” of Purity, But Now As “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God’s Creation””, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Again In “Its Original State” of Purity, But Now As “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God’s Creation”, So God Can Accept “The Return” of God As “Your Individual Soul” To God As “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, So God Can Accept “The Return” of “The Ray of The Nur” of God Returning To “The Nur” of God, That Is, So God As “Your Universal Soul” Can Start To Carry “Your Individual Soul” Again, But This Time Carrying “Your Individual Soul” Back Into “The Re-opened World of Souls” (Your Dunya), From Which It Has Come, As In Truth “The Second School” For “Your Soul”, Now As “Your Universal Soul” Within “The School of Light/Unity”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But This Time Carrying “Your Individual Soul” Back Into “The Re-opened World of Souls” (Your Dunya), From Which It Has Come, As In Truth “The Second School” For “Your Soul”, Now As “Your Universal Soul” Within “The School of God’s Light/Unity”, Within God Within You, So God As “Your Creator” Can Start To Carry “Your Universal Soul” Back Into “The Kingdom of God” (Your Akhirah), From Which It Has Come, Again In “Its Original State” of Oneness With God, But Now As “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Again In “Its Original State” of Oneness With God, But Now As “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, So God As “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, So God As “The Station” of “You Within God” Within “The Station” of “God Within You”, Can Start To Carry “God As “Your Creator” Back Into “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth Your “All That Is Left At The End”, From Which “God As “Your Creator” Has Come, Again In “Its Original State” of Oneness With

“Man-God/God-Man”, But Now As “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Again In “Its Original State” of Oneness With “Man-God/ God-Man”, But Now As “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, So God As Now Your “All That Is Left At The End”, That is, So God As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, So God As Now Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Can Now Reveal “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, Within “Your Life”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)
(Bawa. All Happening Now, if you like, That is, All Happening Now, if you like, While Both “You and God”, As “Your Individual Soul” Having Come From “Your Universal Soul”, Still Can, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“I Have Not Come For You”

“I Have Not Come For You”.

“I Have Come For “Your Soul”.

“I Have Come To Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”.

“So “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Can Now “Do Battle” With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which Is Now “You”.

“A Person of Wisdom” will come to peck and peck for it, (That Is, to peck and peck Like A Chicken For What Is of Value Hidden Within It).

(Bawa. That Is, “A Person of Wisdom” will come to peck and peck for it, (That Is, to peck and peck Like A Chicken For What Is of Value Hidden Within It), That Is, “A Person of Wisdom” Will Come to Peck and Peck For “The Things of God” Hidden By God Within “That Enormous Mountain” of God Within Him, Which In Truth Is “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within

God Within You, **Now Completely Hidden By God Within** “**Your Impure Heart Mind**” Within You, and that is for sure)

*“He will peck and peck **for every word** (of God’s Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge [‘Ilm]).*

*“Like a chicken **discarding things in the dunyā** (**Looking For “The Good Things” Like Bugs and Worms Hidden Within “The Earth” That It Can Eat, And Be Nourished**), “A Person of Wisdom” will take in **only Allāh’s treasures**: the qualities, deeds, conduct, truth, unity, equality, peace, tranquility, justice, integrity, equanimity, the three thousand qualities of grace.*

*“He will take in **these qualities**.*

*“He must take in the **beautiful qualities** of grace, wisdom, and equality, **while discarding everything else**.*

*“**That food is the dīn Or “Deen”** (of God)*

(Bawa. That Is, “**That food is the dīn** (of God), That Is, “**That Food of God**” For “**Your Wisdom**” is “**The Deen**” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, “**That Food of God**” For “**Your Wisdom**” Is “**The Eternal True Belief**” of God In God, **Within God** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “That Food of God” For “Your Wisdom” Is “The Eternal True Belief” of God In God, Within God Within You, And “That Food”, And Only “That Food”, Is “The True Birth Right” of “The Children” of Adam (A.S.), Not Anything Else, That is, Not Anything That You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Eating of “This Illusory Earth World” (As “The Illusory Aspect” of “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You), All of Which In Truth Is Only “The Food of Hell” For “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness/Life” of “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Now Fully Mature Within You, And Now Fully Mature Within Each of My Children, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But “This State” of You,

As “The Wisdom” (Your “Sirr”) of “The Shaikh” (Your Soul Guide), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As “An Enormous Mountain” (of God Within “Your Life”),

And As “A Person of Wisdom” Who comes to peck and peck Like A Chicken For What Is of Value Hidden Within “Your Life”,

And As “The One” Who pecks and pecks for every word of God’s Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge [‘Ilm] Within “Your Life”, Like a chicken discarding things in the dunyā, Looking For “The Good Things” Like Bugs and Worms Hidden Within “The Earth” That It Can Eat, And Be Nourished,

And As **“A Person of Wisdom”** Who takes in only Allāh’s treasures: the qualities, deeds, conduct, truth, unity, equality, peace, tranquility, justice, integrity, equanimity, the three thousand qualities of grace,

And As Now **“The One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who takes in the beautiful qualities of grace, wisdom, and equality, while discarding everything else,

And As Now **“The One”** Who Is **“Only Nourished”** by **“That food”** Which is **the dīn** (of God),

Is Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As In **“Our Previous Love Letters”** To You **“The State”** of You

“Reciting “This Word” of God, That Is, of You **“Reciting “This Word”** of ill-Allahu (You Are Allah), With Focus, That Is, With **“Your Wisdom”**, That Is, With **“Your Sirr”**, That Is, With **“Your Guru”**, That Is, **Starting With “The Name”** of **“Your Guru”**, That Is, Starting With “The Name” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And In **“This Way”**, And **Only** In **“This Way”**, **Making It Grow** Within **“Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You,

Is Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In **“Our Previous Love Letters”** To You **“The State”** of You

"Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding (Becoming) a teacher, a true Gnana Guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; the attributes of God for "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, And For "A Little While More" For "The Benefit" of Your Brothers and Sisters Still Living In "The World" As "Separate From" Both God Within You, And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life",

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And of You Now Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding (Transcending) Such "An Exalted Being", Now For Your Age, Now for All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, So "You Can Learn" From Him To Do The Same With "Your Life", Is Also Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Even When In Truth We Have Told You, Over, And Over, And Over Again, That,

"When you take refuge in such a Guru you will see God.

You become the Guru, disappearing in Him while the Guru disappears in God.

Three flames become One God. God is a flame, the Guru is a flame, the Disciple is a flame.

As the two disappear in One, this is the Triple Flame.

Children, please understand this Extraordinary Process".

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of You

Realizing at every moment, with your iman, that Allah is in front of your very eyes, And of Realizing with your wisdom and faith that Allah is listening to your every word and knows your every breath, And of Speaking only what is good and doing only what is good, And Realizing That God is seeing you and hearing you whenever you look at something or speak,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, For In Truth,

“You Are praying to God without that faith, And hell Is Now following you, and tomorrow you will be a log of firewood in hell, if you don’t Get God To “Intervene” In His Life, Within “Your Life”, While Both “You And God” As “Your Soul” Still Can,

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of You Accepting the fact that God is always with You, That He stays with you, even if everybody else leaves You, That In Truth He is the One who will never turn aside From You, That In Truth He will always share Your sorrows and joys, That In Truth “God is within You”, if you like, and That “You Are within God”, if God Likes, **Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, “This State” of You Truly Having trust in Him, of You Truly Having faith in Him, and of You Truly letting His truth be in you, **Is Not “The**

Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “This State” of You Surrendering Whatever disease may come To You, of You Surrendering Whatever sufferings and Whatever sorrows may afflict You, That Is, of You surrendering all of them to God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “This State” of You surrendering to God and “This State” of You living in that state until the last day of Your Life, As “The One True Exaltedness” of Your Life, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of You Now Learning How To “Cut away Your ignorance and Your lack of wisdom”, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of You Now Learning How To “Cut away Your ignorance and Your lack of wisdom”, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then,

Within “His Divine Heart”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of “The Power of God” Now Dawning Within You, And Now Dawning Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of “The Awakened Light” of God Within “Your Life”, That is, “This State” of “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”, Now Doing Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, As In Truth Now “The Enemy” of “Your Own Soul”, As Now in Truth “Jesus (A.S.) On “His Cross & Nails”, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Own Soul” Crucified On “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog” of Desire”, In Ignorance of Himself, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of “You Within God”, Within “God Within You”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of “The True Farmer/Earth Relationship”, And “The State” of “The One Who Truly Prays” On “His Prayer Mat”, And “The State” of “This True Student” In “His School”, And “The State” of “This True Actor” On “His Stage of Drama”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure) But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,*

And That In Truth *“The Perfect Ending”* of *“That Perfect Story”*
Is Now *“The Perfect Beginning”* of *“What Is Next”*,
And *“You Will Be Within That”*,
and that is for sure.

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** *“This Truth”*, That Is, And **Through** *“The Resonance of The Final Truth”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Song”* (See *“God's Song”* of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”*, As Part of *“Wisdom Message 280”*), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Let God Pull *“Your Soul Life”* Back Into Himself, As *“His Child”*, That Is, As *His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In *“This Way”*, And *“Only”* In *“This Way”*, Truly Liberating *“Your Soul Life”* From *“The Beast/Satan”* Within You, Who In Truth Is *“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”*, And In Truth Is Only Leading *“Your Soul”* To *“An Eternal Elemental Life”* of *“Separation From”* God Within You, For The Benefit of All of *“The Elemental Children”* of *“The Beast/Satan”* Now

“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our *New Web Site* Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, *For More* On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers

and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”

That Is,

**To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,**

Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not

By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“**The Divine Learning**”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared **For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam** That Has Now Come **From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The**

Heart” and “The Songs” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “[The First Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man, That Is, From [1886 To 1986](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In [1986](#), With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “[The World](#)”, As Now “[The Final Unveiled Teaching](#)” of Islam That Has [Now Come From God To “His Children](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Song](#)” (See “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man, That Is, From [1986 To 2086](#), if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “[This Expanded Version](#)”
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, page 5, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”,
Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “**Chapter 19**”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page